

BOAT



CAMERA 2

REEL 1962

SHIFT 2

# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Volume 1259

from

July 5th

1905 to

July 5th, 1905

DATE OF ARRIVAL

NAME OF STEAMER

PORT OF CLEARANCE

July 5th I. S. Gerty  
" " " Kaiser Wilhelm II

Trieste. Palermo.  
Bremen

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1259

July 5-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... MAR 10 1944....., 1944.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 10 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4296 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gerty* sailing from *Palermo June 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York July 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist, or other person, or whether the person is a member of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Volimando Francesco</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amrit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by brother Pasqua, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Virgo Mariano</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Ital</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Amrit</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>by self</i>	<i>\$14</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by self, Palermo</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

4296

*New York July 4<sup>th</sup> 1905*  
*Phosvirel*  
*Master*

*22*

NOTE: No (can read but not write).  
Co. and (Nationality). Column should be filled with immigrant is a citizen of any country.  
Calling or Occupation. If none, write "None".  
Able to Read. Write. If none, write "no".  
Nationality. If none, write "None".  
Race or People. If none, write "None".  
Last Residence. If none, write "None".  
Final Destination. If none, write "None".  
Whether having a ticket to such final destination. If none, write "no".  
By whom was passage paid? If none, write "None".  
Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? If none, write "None".  
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If none, write "None".  
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. If none, write "None".  
Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, archist, or other person, or whether the person is a member of the United States. If none, write "None".  
Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. If none, write "None".  
Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. If none, write "None".



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the \_\_\_\_\_ Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own \_\_\_\_\_, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public \_\_\_\_\_ or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a \_\_\_\_\_ or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or \_\_\_\_\_, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best \_\_\_\_\_ knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is \_\_\_\_\_ and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination \_\_\_\_\_ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.  
Distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or No—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the alien, or the country of which he is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the alien, as indicated on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Distinction should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1117



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4290  
SWP

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Gerty* sailing from *Frederic* June 10<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 4<sup>th</sup> 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Marta Lauer</i>	35	m	married	<i>chamber</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>	no	myself	\$16	no	<i>friend: Mrs. J. J. 2766</i>	no	no	no
2	<i>Gjino Hermanow</i>	30	m	married	<i>manufactory</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Wroclaw</i>	<i>Pittsburg Pa.</i>	yes	sister	\$23	no	<i>friend: Mrs. J. J. 2766</i>	no	no	no
3	<i>Chaszyńska Rosalia</i>	32	f	single	no	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Leubach</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$80	no	<i>friend: Mrs. J. J. 2766</i>	no	no	no
4	<i>Jaw Pichuro ko</i>	25	m	single	<i>waiter</i>	yes	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Gal. Austria</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	myself	\$90	no	<i>friend: Mrs. J. J. 2766</i>	no	no	no

4294

*New York July 4<sup>th</sup> 1905*  
*Receved*  
*Master*



Affidavit of Surgeon.

54

I, Dr. Carl Lingner, Surgeon of the S.S. Gerty, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Lingner

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1905

Immigration Officer at Liberty

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Published  
Inspected

INDEXED  
L. P. Busch

145  
80  
375

Dest

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

13921  
1396

23 June

437

Report of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, of the S.S. Gerty, from Triest - Palermo, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Robert  
Master

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Liberty

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

S. S. *Gerty* sailing from *Palermo June 15th*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York July 4th*, 1905

3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, marriage, divorce, or agreement, or other cause, to which he is subject in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carlo	Grand	M	Married	Sailor	Can read and write	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	Yes	By self	\$14	No	By husband Carlo	No	No	No	Good	No	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Paul Pecovitch*, of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Pecovitch*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Carl Singer*, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vermont*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carl Singer*

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 190*2*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	Name in Full	Age	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paparoni Giuseppe	21	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Rotterdam	New York	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	My father's brother's house, New York	No	Good	No
2	Cuccione Antonio	29	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$8	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
3	Giovello Giuseppe	24	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	S. Fratello	New York	Yes	Myself	\$14	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
4	Tirano Francesco	40	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Carla	New York	Yes	Myself	\$18	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
5	Gullo Concetta	24	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Chiuso	New York	Yes	Myself	\$13	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
6	Ferraro Giuseppe	40	Single	Laborer	No	Italy	Sanza	New York	Yes	Myself	\$18	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
7	Bisillo Antonio	30	Single	Laborer	No	Italy	Sanza	New York	Yes	Myself	\$12	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
8	Viola Clelia	38	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$7	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
9	Camella Maria	33	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$50	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
10	Vola Chusina	34	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
11	Carra Giovanni	35	Single	Laborer	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
12	Maffia Giuseppe	19	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
13	Josephina Maria	5	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$20	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
14	Anna Vincenza	35	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
15	Anna Annunziata	9	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
16	Horathon Vincenzo	18	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
17	Artale Leonardo	17	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$14	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
18	Picone Giuseppe	26	Single	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$35	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
19	Mule Belligmina	11	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
20	Mule Giuseppe	5	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
21	Annie Vito	11	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$14	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
22	D'Amico Vita	24	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$18	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
23	D'Amico Giuseppe	15	Single	Housewife	Yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$15	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
24	Alainio Vincenzo	20	Single	Laborer	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
25	Digironimo Benigno	2	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
26	Vassallo Giovanni	21	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
27	Pragotto Giuseppe	17	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
28	Creodante Matteo	21	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
29	Ferrari Pietro	15	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No
30	Fiducia Pietro	16	Single	Housewife	No	Italy	Palermo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	No	My father's house, New York	No	Good	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolfo Plesch, Master of the **GERTY**, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Plesch  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900

John A. Bennett

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carl Kreyer, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carl Kreyer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *PERFECT*

sailing from

PALERMO

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1905

5

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
961	Provera	Masalia	44	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Mother			My Mother Masalia Valerato 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
962	Stranella	Maria	41	Lab. House	None	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Masalia Valerato 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
963	Stranella	Giuseppe	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father	\$20		My Father Stranella Valerato 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
964	Stranella	Salvatore	1	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Stranella Valerato 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
965	Argento	Francesco	31	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father	\$13		My Father Argento Valerato 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
966	Carabinieri	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Carabinieri Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
967	Carabinieri	Provera	9	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father	\$10		My Father Carabinieri Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
968	Provera	Provera	16	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father	\$10		My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
969	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
970	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
971	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
972	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
973	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
974	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
975	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
976	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
977	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
978	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
979	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
980	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
981	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
982	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
983	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
984	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
985	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
986	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
987	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
988	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
989	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	
990	Provera	Provera	14	Lab. House	None	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Chicago Ill. Lys	My Father			My Father Provera Provera 3039 1/2 St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Pietro Delmonico* Master of the **GERTY** from **TRIESTE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*P. Delmonico*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

*John A. [illegible]*  
Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carl Luyker*, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prussia and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carl Luyker*

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyns)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rafael Belcovich Master of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Belcovich  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Lee A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carl Linger, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carl Linger

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERT		sailing from PALERMO		1905		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		July 2, 1905													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- ist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
937	REPORTED. Auleri Francesco	34	married	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
938	REPORTED. Auleri Rosaria	24	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
939	REPORTED. Auleri Giuseppe	45	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
940	REPORTED. Auleri Maria	13	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
941	REPORTED. Di Carlo Sebastiano	10	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
942	REPORTED. Linaudo Lucio	21	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
943	REPORTED. Costanzo Leonardo	11	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
944	REPORTED. Costanzo Giuseppa	2	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
945	REPORTED. Cusi Antonino	14	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
946	REPORTED. Cusi Giovanni	16	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
947	REPORTED. Accorci Domenico	14	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
948	REPORTED. Casarella Caterina	5	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
949	REPORTED. Lilaute Caterina	22	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
950	REPORTED. Vitarougha Ignazio	16	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
951	REPORTED. Scalia Antonino	14	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
952	REPORTED. Nardo Aurelio	12	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
953	REPORTED. Lo Sento Paolo	2	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
954	REPORTED. Culizzi Valerio	23	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
955	REPORTED. Nijna Giuseppina	13	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
956	REPORTED. Finella Giovanni	14	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
957	REPORTED. Capinella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
958	REPORTED. Finella Giuseppina	14	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
959	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
960	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
961	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
962	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
963	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
964	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
965	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
966	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
967	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
968	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
969	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		
970	REPORTED. Finella Concetta	18	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	no	no	my brother Francesco	no	no	no	good	no		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. DeSewer Master of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt DeSewer  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Hoyer, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wisconsin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Hoyer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Danish, Dutch, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
904	Sansone Libby	36	Male	Married	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
905	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
906	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
907	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
908	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
909	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
910	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
911	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
912	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
913	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
914	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
915	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
916	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
917	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
918	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
919	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
920	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
921	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
922	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
923	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
924	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
925	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
926	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
927	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
928	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
929	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No
930	Giulio	28	Male	Single	Staf	Yes	Italian	Italian	San Carlo	New York	Yes	Myself	\$10	Yes	My husband	No	No	Good	No

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rodolfo Delavand Master of the GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delavand  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

James A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Carlo Luyser, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venice and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Luyser

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
African (white),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Monacan,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian (Russick),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PALERMO, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 8, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
871	Bello	Antoni	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
872	Bello	Isidoro	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
873	Perfusa	Isidoro	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
874	La Trilla	Isidoro	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
875	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
876	La Carlo	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
877	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
878	La Carmine	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
879	Barbara	Calogera	F	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
880	La Gioconda	Calogera	F	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
881	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
882	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
883	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
884	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
885	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
886	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
887	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
888	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
889	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
890	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
891	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
892	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
893	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
894	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
895	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
896	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
897	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
898	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
899	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no
900	Sciara	Giuseppe	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother in New York	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5489  
GERTY

12  
5500



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rudolf Jelenowicz, of the 2 **GERTY**, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Jelenowicz  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlo Linzer, Surgeon of the 2 **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vicenza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Linzer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Ukrainian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serb.  
Serbian.  
\* Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, or anarchist, or other person, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
841	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
842	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
843	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
844	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
845	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
846	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
847	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
848	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
849	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
850	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
851	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
852	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
853	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
854	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
855	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
856	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
857	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
858	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
859	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
860	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
861	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
862	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
863	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
864	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
865	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
866	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
867	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
868	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
869	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
870	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
871	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
872	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
873	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
874	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
875	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
876	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
877	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
878	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
879	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
880	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
881	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
882	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
883	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
884	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
885	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
886	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
887	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
888	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
889	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
890	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
891	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
892	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
893	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
894	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
895	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
896	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
897	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
898	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
899	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no
900	Amico	26	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy (South)	Amico	yes	myself	\$15	no	my father's house, Palermo, Sicily	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Richard Second Master* of the **PROPERTY** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 190

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Luyser, Surgeon of the U. S. GERTY Sailing Schooner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1906

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- |   |
|---|
| African (black).                              |
| Armenian.                                     |
| Bohemian.                                     |
| Bosnian.                                      |
| Bulgarian.                                    |
| Chinese.                                      |
| Croatian.                                     |
| Cuban.  |
| Dalmatian.                                    |
| Dutch.  |
| East Indian.                                  |
| English.                                      |
| Filipino.                                     |
| Finnish.                                      |
| Finnish.                                      |
| French.                                       |
| German.                                       |
| Greek.  |
| Hebrew.                                       |
| Hertzegovinian.                               |
| Irish.  |
| Italian (North).                              |
| Italian (South).                              |
| Japanese.                                     |
| Korean.                                       |
| Lithuanian.                                   |
| Magyar.                                       |
| Mexican.                                      |
| Montenegrin.                                  |
| Moravian.                                     |
| Pacific Islander.                             |
| Polish.                                       |
| Portuguese.                                   |
| Rumanian.                                     |
| Russian.                                      |
| Ruthenian (Russians).                         |
| Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish). |
| Serbian.                                      |
| Slovak.                                       |
| Slovenian.                                    |
| Spanish.                                      |
| Spanish-American.                             |
| Syrian.                                       |
| Turkish.                                      |
| Welsh.  |
| West Indian.                                  |



5443

73

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PALERMO, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 10, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
811	Calazotte Giuseppe	16	M	Single	Student	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Calazotte	no	no	good	no
812	Nella Mancino	18	F	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Mancino	no	no	good	no
813	Vittorio	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Vittorini	no	no	good	no
814	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
815	Giuseppe	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe	no	no	good	no
816	Glorio	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Glorio	no	no	good	no
817	Stefano	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Stefano	no	no	good	no
818	Vittorio	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Vittorio	no	no	good	no
819	Vittorio	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Vittorio	no	no	good	no
820	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
821	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
822	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
823	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
824	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
825	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
826	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
827	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
828	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
829	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
830	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
831	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
832	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
833	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
834	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
835	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
836	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
837	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
838	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
839	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
840	Marino	18	M	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$20	no	my father Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Rodolfo Schenck Master of the GERTY from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Schenck  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

D. Carlo Luyet, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Luyet

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fazio	40	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
2	Casta	38	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
3	Fazio	15	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
4	Fazio	31	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
5	Calogaro	11	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
6	Stornello	24	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
7	Altunello	24	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
8	Truzzi	42	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
9	Salvi	10	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
10	Salvi	8	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
11	Salvi	16	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
12	Vitali	48	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
13	Salvi	45	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
14	Vitali	15	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
15	Vitali	13	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
16	Vitali	8	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
17	Vitali	1	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
18	Diavella	24	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
19	Bucchi	36	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
20	Baroni	34	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
21	Tristina	13	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
22	Tristina	11	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
23	Tristina	8	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
24	Quico	26	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
25	Chilli	36	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
26	Quonocini	18	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
27	Quonocini	11	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
28	Quonocini	10	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
29	Quonocini	34	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
30	Quonocini	10	unmarried	laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	myself	10	no	my brother in law Luigi Guffe 183 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Radolph Detmond Westor of the GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>affirm</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Luyck, Surgeon of the U.S. S. GERTY, sailing between San Francisco and San Pedro de Macoris, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hawaii and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Swear to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer at*

<sup>a</sup> State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (Yazıcı)	Armenian
Bohemian	Bohemian
Bosnian	Bosnian
Bulgarian	Bulgarian
Chinese	Chinese
Croatian	Croatian
Cuban	Cuban
Dalmatian	Dalmatian
Dutch	Dutch
East Indian	East Indian
English	English
Filipino	Filipino
Finnish	Finnish
Flemish	Flemish
French	French
German	German
Greek	Greek
Holwer	Holwer
Herzegovinian	Herzegovinian
Irish	Irish
Italian (North)	Italian (North)
Italian (South)	Italian (South)
Japanese	Japanese
Korean	Korean
Lithuanian	Lithuanian
Magyar	Magyar
Mexican	Mexican
Montenegrin	Montenegrin
Moravian	Moravian
Pacific Islander	Pacific Islander
Polish	Polish
Portuguese	Portuguese
Romanian	Romanian
Russian	Russian
Rutledge (Russett)	Rutledge (Russett)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
South	South
Serbian	Serbian
Slovak	Slovak
Slovenian	Slovenian
Spanish	Spanish
Spanish-American	Spanish-American
Syrian	Syrian
Turkish	Turkish
Welsh	Welsh
West Indian	West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

11st 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

12

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
751	Antonino	28	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Antonio, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
752	Bacarella	31	male	married	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Bacarella, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
753	Arcobascio	24	male	married	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Arcobascio, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
754	Adamo	1	male	single	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Adamo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
755	Antonia	28	female	married	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Antonia, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
756	Anna Maria Gogna	21	female	single	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Anna Maria, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
757	Amico	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Amico, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
758	Valancourt	24	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Valancourt, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
759	Quino	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Quino, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
760	Conrad	33	male	married	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Conrad, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
761	Barbano	8	male	single	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Barbano, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
762	Barbano	3	male	single	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Barbano, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
763	Quaranta	21	male	single	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Quaranta, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
764	Giuni	33	male	married	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Giuni, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
765	Giordimondo	28	male	married	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Giordimondo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
766	Lupo	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lupo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
767	Baruffa	21	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Baruffa, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
768	Lupo	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lupo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
769	Raffa	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Raffa, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
770	Quaranta	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Quaranta, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
771	Lo dolo	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lo dolo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
772	Lo dolo	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lo dolo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
773	Lo dolo	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lo dolo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
774	Lo dolo	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lo dolo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
775	Lampagna	33	male	married	husb.	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lampagna, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
776	Quaranta	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Quaranta, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
777	Quaranta	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Quaranta, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
778	Florano	30	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Florano, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
779	Lo dolo	18	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Lo dolo, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no
780	Quaranta	33	male	single	laborer	no	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother, Quaranta, 125 E. 10th St. New York	no	good	no

Race or People, is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Delucchi, of the GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delucchi  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Linger

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russsian).  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Soviet.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1906

13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by steam, and whether under a license, or otherwise
--------------------	--------------	-------------------	----------------------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------	---	-----------------	--	--	--	---------------------------------	---	--	---	--	-------------------------------	-------------------------------	---



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Adolfo Delenich Master, of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pecovic  
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1904

Henry A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Singer, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Singer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1904

Henry A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hezevorian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnik).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Wash.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 69

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1908 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 6

1908

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
694	Calceagno Maria Rosa	35	Married	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Vicari	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	1906-1907	my husband	no	no	good	no
695	Balsano Maria	18	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Vicari	New York	yes	my father	\$30	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
696	Balsano Sabato	9	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Vicari	New York	yes	my father	\$10	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
697	Balsano Vincenzo	1	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Vicari	New York	yes	my father	\$10	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
698	Turpuri Vincenzo	25	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
699	Guerra Giuseppe	36	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
700	Guerra Sabato	9	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
701	Abbate Giuseppe	28	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
702	Abbate Maria	28	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
703	Calabrese Antonina	13	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
704	Calabrese Grazia	31	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
705	Lipari Antonina	15	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
706	Lipari Vincenzo	12	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
707	Lipari Calisto	9	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
708	Lipari Calisto	16	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
709	Calabrese Pasquale	17	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
710	Lo Giudice Benedetta	19	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
711	Galante Giuseppe	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
712	Marino Anna Maria	14	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
713	Abbate Maria	1	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
714	Abbate Maria	8	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
715	Abbate Antonina	8	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
716	Abbate Caterina	7	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
717	Nicci Caterina	23	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
718	Maricanti Vincenzo	1	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
719	Galante Annunzio	38	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
720	Galante Maria Rosa	4	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
721	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
722	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
723	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
724	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
725	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
726	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
727	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
728	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
729	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no
730	Galante Isabella	10	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	my father	\$14	1906-1907	my father	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Robert Belmont* Master of the **U.S. GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Hughes, Surgeon of the U.S. GERTY sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Moldavogian.
Montenian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russiak).
Schinnarian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY		sailing from PALERMO		1905		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		1905		15										
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Whether a member of the Italian Society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
661	Caluso	Antonia 31	female	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
662	Quarta	Salvatore 23	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
663	Di Giuseppi	Giuseppi 23	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
664	Cappasoro	Angelo 18	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
665	Casari	Nesto 41	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
666	Cesari	Vincenzo 21	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
667	Langonieri	Nora 16	female	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
668	Simoriglin	Marin Pietro 44	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
669	Contorno	Salvatore 11	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
670	Contorno	Francis 6	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
671	Contorno	Nicola 4	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
672	Amoroso	Salvatore 41	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
673	Amoroso	Caterina 11	female	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
674	Amoroso	Salvatore 4	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
675	Amoroso	Antonino 7	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
676	Di Arcand	Leonardo 46	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
677	Di Arcand	Corrado 18	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
678	La Conia	Vito 21	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
679	Di Arcand	Andrea 32	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
680	Orico	Nora 31	female	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
681	Di Arcand	Eusebio 53	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
682	Di Arcand	Antonino 14	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
683	Di Arcand	Giuseppi 20	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
684	Di Arcand	Salvatore 41	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
685	Di Arcand	Salvatore 21	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
686	Di Arcand	Giuseppi 29	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
687	Di Arcand	Giuseppi 21	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
688	Di Arcand	Pietro 35	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
689	Di Arcand	Donato 29	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
690	Di Arcand	Salvatore 14	male	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Giovanni, 100 1/2 St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Rudolf Edward Walter*, of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Edward Walter*  
Master

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Carlo Linger*, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. Carlo Linger*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SWB  
5309

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1906

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
631	Leopardo Antonino	33	M	Married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
632	Leopardo Maria Cinella	15	F	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
633	Leopardo Cosimo	11	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
634	Leopardo Giuseppe	8	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
635	Leopardo Carlo	16	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
636	Leopardo Vito	17	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
637	Leopardo Salvatore	15	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
638	Leopardo Giuseppe	13	M	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
639	Leopardo Maria	19	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
640	Leopardo Anna Maria	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
641	Leopardo Vito	28	M	Married	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
642	Leopardo Maria	34	F	Married	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
643	Leopardo Antonio	42	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
644	Leopardo Domenico	41	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
645	Leopardo Giuseppe	17	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
646	Leopardo Francesco	45	M	Married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
647	Leopardo Domenico	41	M	Married	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
648	Leopardo Antonio	22	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
649	Leopardo Vito	27	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
650	Leopardo Francesco	28	M	Married	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
651	Leopardo Maria	3	F	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
652	Leopardo Vincenzo	1	M	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
653	Leopardo Giulio	14	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
654	Leopardo Epifanio	35	M	Married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
655	Leopardo Rosario	38	M	Married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
656	Leopardo Antonio	44	M	Married	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By father	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
657	Leopardo Pietro	23	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
658	Leopardo Pietro	23	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
659	Leopardo Giuseppe	24	M	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no
660	Leopardo Vito	24	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Corleone	New York	yes	By self	no	no	My brother Antonio from Palermo 100 E. 1st St. New York	no	no	good	no

SWB  
5329



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, André Pascal Berta, of the LIBERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Passerini  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901

Hen. A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carl Linger, Surgeon of the LIBERTY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carl Linger

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Kussink).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Seyman.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 1905

17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States?	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
601	Figore, 2436775-595 7/13/36	26	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$12.00	no	my husband	no	no	good	
602	Figore	5	F	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	good	
603	Figore	4	F	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$5.00	no	my father	no	no	good	
604	Figore	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	good	
605	Figore	2	F	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$10.00	no	my father	no	no	good	
606	Chuniga	34	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
607	Chuniga	20	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
608	Chuniga	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
609	Catano	39	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
610	Catano	12	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
611	Catano	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
612	Catano	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
613	Catano	21	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
614	Catano	22	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
615	Catano	3	F	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
616	Catano	9	F	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
617	Catano	28	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
618	Catano	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
619	Catano	16	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
620	Catano	24	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
621	Catano	20	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
622	Catano	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
623	Catano	12	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
624	Catano	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
625	Catano	16	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
626	Catano	12	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
627	Catano	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
628	Catano	10	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
629	Catano	18	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	
630	Catano	12	M	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10.00	no	my brother	no	no	good	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Adolfo Descaud Master*, of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Adolfo Descaud*  
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carlo Luger*, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carlo Luger*

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1906

18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
571	Maggio	22	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My husband	no	no	good	
572	Giambalvo	2	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
573	Mario	10	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
574	Bonura	18	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
575	Nicola	31	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
576	Carlo	49	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
577	Giuseppe	14	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
578	Giuseppe	12	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
579	Giuseppe	9	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
580	Mario	46	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
581	Stefano	28	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
582	Giuseppe	10	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
583	Enrico	25	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
584	Accardo	35	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
585	Angelo	32	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
586	Giuseppe	41	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
587	Giuseppe	11	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
588	Enrico	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
589	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
590	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
591	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
592	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
593	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
594	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
595	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
596	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
597	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
598	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
599	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	
600	Enrico	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	S. Nino	Brooklyn	yes	by self	\$10	no	My father	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolfo Descondi Master, of the LIBERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Descondi  
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Linger, Surgeon of the LIBERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Linger

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
541	Giuseppe	42	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
542	Giuseppe	41	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
543	Giuseppe	40	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
544	Giuseppe	39	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
545	Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
546	Giuseppe	37	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
547	Giuseppe	36	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
548	Giuseppe	35	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
549	Giuseppe	34	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
550	Giuseppe	33	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
551	Giuseppe	32	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
552	Giuseppe	31	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
553	Giuseppe	30	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
554	Giuseppe	29	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
555	Giuseppe	28	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
556	Giuseppe	27	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
557	Giuseppe	26	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
558	Giuseppe	25	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
559	Giuseppe	24	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
560	Giuseppe	23	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
561	Giuseppe	22	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
562	Giuseppe	21	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
563	Giuseppe	20	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
564	Giuseppe	19	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
565	Giuseppe	18	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
566	Giuseppe	17	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
567	Giuseppe	16	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
568	Giuseppe	15	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
569	Giuseppe	14	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No
570	Giuseppe	13	M	Married	Full time	Yes	Italy	Castellammare	Castellammare	New York	Yes	By Father	Yes	No	My Father Giuseppe Francesco 9 Stanton St. New York	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolfo Descondi Master, of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Descondi  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Linger

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



5226

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1906

20

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
511	Traci Pietro	30	h	Single	Labour		Italy	Italian (South)	Catania										
512	Defante Francesco	24	h	Single	Labour		ITALY		Catania										
513	Traci Salvatore	3	h	Single	Labour				Catania										
514	Traci Cristofalo	44	h	Single	Labour				Catania	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$20		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
515	Defante	21	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
516	Traci Vito	29	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
517	Traci	24	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
518	Traci	4	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
519	Traci	2	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
520	Traci	1	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
521	Traci	51	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
522	Traci	16	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
523	Traci	43	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
524	Traci	31	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
525	Traci	1	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
526	Traci	39	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
527	Traci	33	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
528	Traci	29	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
529	Traci	13	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
530	Traci	44	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
531	Traci	34	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
532	Traci	18	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
533	Traci	27	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
534	Traci	22	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
535	Traci	27	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
536	Traci	27	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
537	Traci	53	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
538	Traci	24	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
539	Traci	18	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				
540	Traci	46	h	Single	Labour				Catania	New York	yes	Myself	\$10		My brother in law Myrina Pastano 11 Cole St. Brooklyn				

10/2/06

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolf Besenold, Master of the GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rudolf Besenold  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Senger, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Senger

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyn)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
Wise Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Rodolfo Descard Master, of the GERTY from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Descard  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Linger, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Linger

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Sub 5226

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 5, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- am- ist, arch- ist, or other person, or subject to the United States.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, arch- ist, or other person, or subject to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
511	Traci Pietro	30	h	Laborer		Italy	Italian (South)	Catania	Brooklyn	yes	by ticket \$30			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
512	Leonte Francesco	24	h	Student		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
513	Traci Salvatore	3	h	Student				Catania									good	
514	Traci Michele	14	h	Laborer				Catania	Brooklyn	yes	by ticket \$30			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
515	Bordoli Felice	21	h	Laborer		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
516	Nau Vito	29	h	Laborer		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
517	Campalano Rosalia	24	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
518	Nau Vito	4	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
519	Nau Giuseppe	2	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
520	Nau Gaetano	1	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
521	Traci Pietro	31	h	Laborer		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
522	Traci Antonio	16	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
523	Campalano Rosalia	24	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
524	Traci Pietro	31	h	Laborer		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
525	Campalano Rosalia	24	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
526	Albi Giuseppe	39	h	Laborer				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
527	Traci Pietro	33	h	Laborer		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
528	Traci Antonio	29	h	Laborer		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
529	Traci Stefano	13	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
530	Campalano Rosalia	24	h	Student		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
531	Gallo Antonio	34	h	Laborer				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
532	Campalano Rosalia	24	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
533	Traci Pietro	27	h	Laborer				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
534	Traci Angelo	22	h	Student		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
535	Gallo Pietro	27	h	Laborer				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
536	Campalano Rosalia	27	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
537	Traci Stefano	55	h	Laborer		ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
538	Traci Salvatore	24	h	Laborer				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
539	Traci Antonio	14	h	Student				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	
540	Traci Antonio	16	h	Laborer				Catania	New York	yes	by ticket \$10			My brother in law Magna Pastore			good	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolf Schmid Master of the GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Schmid  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Lingen, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Lingen

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



5203

List 62

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on-board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PALERMO, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Emma	26	Female	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Angela	37	Female	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Giuseppe	36	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Stefano	28	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Stefano	17	Male	Single	Labour	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

226



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rudolf Desovich Master of the LIBERTY from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Desovich  
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the LIBERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienne, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Linger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Jewish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wash.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
451	Magro F. L. Jr.	38	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother Giuseppe Magro St. Louis	no	no	good	no
452	Magro G. L.	37	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my brother Giuseppe Magro St. Louis	no	no	good	no
453	Vella Biancettina	28	F	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband S. Vella St. Louis	no	no	good	no
454	Cizza Calogero	25	M	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin S. Cizza St. Louis	no	no	good	no
455	Calabrese C.	46	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Calabrese St. Louis	no	no	good	no
456	Butera Margherita	16	F	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my mother S. Butera St. Louis	no	no	good	no
457	Scio Antonio	25	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
458	Scio Antonio	24	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
459	Scio Antonio	23	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
460	Scio Antonio	22	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
461	Scio Antonio	21	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
462	Scio Antonio	20	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
463	Scio Antonio	19	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
464	Scio Antonio	18	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
465	Scio Antonio	17	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
466	Scio Antonio	16	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
467	Scio Antonio	15	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
468	Scio Antonio	14	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
469	Scio Antonio	13	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
470	Scio Antonio	12	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
471	Scio Antonio	11	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
472	Scio Antonio	10	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
473	Scio Antonio	9	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
474	Scio Antonio	8	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
475	Scio Antonio	7	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
476	Scio Antonio	6	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
477	Scio Antonio	5	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
478	Scio Antonio	4	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
479	Scio Antonio	3	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no
480	Scio Antonio	2	M	Married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my wife S. Scio St. Louis	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulo de Almeida, of the BERGERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Besenard  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

Ben A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1050

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the BERGERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Linger

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1907

Ben A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wash.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1st 60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1906

23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
121	La Mera Antonino	30	married	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Marcello	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 20	no	My brother in law Vincenzina Antonino	no		good	
122	Cincurino Francesco	24	married	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Nicosa	Chicago	yes	Myself	\$ 20	no	My father Cincurino Antonino	no		good	
123	Brucella Vincenzo	19	single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Brucella Antonino	no		good	
124	Brucella Vincenzo	24	single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Brucella Antonino	no		good	
125	Brucella Vincenzo	24	single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Brucella Antonino	no		good	
126	Vigini Vincenzo	28	single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Vigini Antonino	no		good	
127	Offito Vincenzo	4	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Offito Vincenzo	no		good	
128	Offito Vincenzo	2	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Offito Vincenzo	no		good	
129	Offito Vincenzo	8	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Villalba	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Offito Vincenzo	no		good	
130	Di Ruffello Vincenzo	31	married	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Burgio	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Di Ruffello Vincenzo	no		good	
131	Di Ruffello Vincenzo	31	married	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Burgio	New York	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Di Ruffello Vincenzo	no		good	
132	Veiera Caterina	28	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Campanella	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Veiera Caterina	no		good	
133	Catani Caterina	2	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Campanella	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Catani Caterina	no		good	
134	Fontanella Epifanio	25	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Burgio	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Fontanella Epifanio	no		good	
135	Fontanella Epifanio	25	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Burgio	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Fontanella Epifanio	no		good	
136	Greco Calogera	21	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Greco Calogera	no		good	
137	Greco Calogera	19	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Greco Calogera	no		good	
138	Chimura Santa	19	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Chimura Santa	no		good	
139	Barbora Calogera	31	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Barbora Calogera	no		good	
140	Prandari Francesco	9	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Prandari Francesco	no		good	
141	La Mera Vincenzo	25	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father La Mera Vincenzo	no		good	
142	Leone Vincenzo	25	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Leone Vincenzo	no		good	
143	Adamo Michele	21	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Adamo Michele	no		good	
144	Lo Castro Salvatore	20	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Lo Castro Salvatore	no		good	
145	Marziapaulo Enzo	35	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Marziapaulo Enzo	no		good	
146	Fazio Francesco	13	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Fazio Francesco	no		good	
147	Fazio Angela	5	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Fazio Angela	no		good	
148	Fazio Epifanio	2	single	Labourer	no	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Fazio Epifanio	no		good	
149	Crifari Epifanio	23	single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Crifari Epifanio	no		good	
150	Crifari Antonio	22	single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Alghero	Brooklyn	yes	Myself	\$ 10	no	My father Crifari Antonio	no		good	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Roberto Desconid Master* of the **PROPERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R Desconid*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

*Lucia Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr Carlo Linzer*, Surgeon of the **PROPERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr Carlo Linzer*

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *July*, 190*1*

*Lucia Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rassink).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



5141 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1908 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1908

24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
391	Camparella	Amico	39	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
392	Camparella	Salvatore	40	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
393	Baroni	Donatella	27	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
394	Cupello	Marina	27	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
395	Dieli	Vincenzo	28	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
396	Esposito	Marina	22	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
397	Callisto	Marina	1	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
398	Cassuto	Carlo	29	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
399	Caraculano	Giuseppe	29	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
400	Agliata	Marina	20	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
401	Di Sina	Giuseppe	33	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
402	Agliata	Marina	28	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
403	Di Sina	Giuseppe	33	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
404	Di Sina	Giuseppe	33	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
405	Di Sina	Giuseppe	33	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
406	da Lara	Marina	28	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
407	Di Sina	Giuseppe	33	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
408	Di Sina	Giuseppe	33	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
409	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
410	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
411	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
412	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
413	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
414	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
415	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
416	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
417	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
418	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
419	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	
420	Castellana	Marina	30	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	My brother in law, Carlo Camparella, 108 St. 1st Ave. New York	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rosemond Master of the LIBERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rosemond  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Luyck, Surgeon of the LIBERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Luyck

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusyns)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PALERMO, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-anamist, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
361	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
362	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
363	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
364	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	no	no	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
365	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
366	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
367	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
368	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
369	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
370	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
371	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
372	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
373	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
374	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
375	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
376	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
377	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
378	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
379	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
380	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
381	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
382	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
383	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
384	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
385	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
386	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
387	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
388	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
389	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	
390	Montello	Quaranta	24	un	single	labour	yes	yes	ITALY	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father in law Lucio Montello	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*R. Bescevic* Master of the **GERTY** from **TRIESTE** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Bescevic*  
Master

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. Carl Linger* Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. Carl Linger*

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at Liverpool

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
331	Giaccanti	24	M	Single	Ref. master	no	Italy	Italian (Chilly)	Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Giaccanti started 1st	no	no	good	
332	Caro	16	M	Single	Student	no	ITALY		Campobello	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Caro 1st to 1st	no	no	good	
333	Costanzo	24	M	Single	Ref. master	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Costanzo started 1st	no	no	good	
334	Giaccanti	30	M	Single	Ref. master	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Giaccanti started 1st	no	no	good	
335	Camillo	25	M	Single	Ref. master	no	ITALY		Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Camillo started 1st	no	no	good	
336	Elatta	21	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	Chicago Ill.	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Elatta started 1st	no	no	good	
337	Accardo	24	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	Chicago Ill.	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Accardo started 1st	no	no	good	
338	Talazzo	24	M	Single	Student	no			Catania	New York	yes	My husband		no	My husband Talazzo started 1st	no	no	good	
339	Piri	41/67	M	Single	Student	no			Catania	New York	yes	My father		no	My father Piri started 1st	no	no	good	
340	Piri	6	M	Single	Student	no			Catania	New York	yes	My father		no	My father Piri started 1st	no	no	good	
341	Piri	4	M	Single	Student	no			Catania	New York	yes	My father		no	My father Piri started 1st	no	no	good	
342	Piri	3	M	Single	Student	no			Catania	New York	yes	My father		no	My father Piri started 1st	no	no	good	
343	Piri	4	M	Single	Student	no			Catania	New York	yes	My father		no	My father Piri started 1st	no	no	good	
344	Baroni	30	M	Single	Student	no	ITALY		Castellano	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	My husband	\$10	no	My husband Baroni started 1st	no	no	good	
345	Capicorno	24	M	Single	Student	no	ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Capicorno started 1st	no	no	good	
346	Scandace	28	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Scandace started 1st	no	no	good	
347	Borello	21	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Borello started 1st	no	no	good	
348	Lezzara	18	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Lezzara started 1st	no	no	good	
349	Sumari	21	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Sumari started 1st	no	no	good	
350	Bozzo	26	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Bozzo started 1st	no	no	good	
351	Sumari	24	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Sumari started 1st	no	no	good	
352	Camillo	30	M	Single	Student	no			Catania	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Camillo started 1st	no	no	good	
353	Castellano	43	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Castellano started 1st	no	no	good	
354	Campobello	44	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Campobello started 1st	no	no	good	
355	Caravella	40	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Caravella started 1st	no	no	good	
356	Caravella	40	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Caravella started 1st	no	no	good	
357	Caravella	14	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Caravella started 1st	no	no	good	
358	Caravella	8	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Caravella started 1st	no	no	good	
359	Bravato	24	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Bravato started 1st	no	no	good	
360	Bravato	3	M	Single	Student	no			Castellano	New York	yes	My self	\$10	no	My brother Bravato started 1st	no	no	good	



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Luyser, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Nevada  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      , 190

*Immigration Officer at*

Immigration Officer at

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2001

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian.	
African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
High-Georgian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Rusyn).	
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	
Serbian.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolfo Delcorra, Master of the LIBERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delcorra  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Luzzi, Surgeon of the LIBERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Luzzi

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900.

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

27

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
301	Comasino Alfonso	35	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italy	Italian (South)	S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
302	Napoli Cecilia	29	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italy		S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	By husband			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
303	Comasino Maria	9	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	By father			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
304	Comasino Giuseppe	5	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	By father			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
305	Comasino Caterina	3	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		S. Giuseppe	New York	Yes	By father			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
306	Calamia Francesco	31	M	Married	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By husband			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
307	Ferrigno Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By father			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
308	Ferrigno Maria	8	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By father			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
309	Ferrigno Maria	5	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By father			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
310	Ferrigno Maria	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By father			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
311	Piericki Salvatore	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
312	Coraci Antonino	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
313	Grimaldi Sebastiano	26	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
314	Lombardi Sebastiano	28	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
315	Campini Giuseppe	28	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
316	De Blasi Antonino	16	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
317	Coraci Maria	18	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
318	Calato Franc. Carlo	17	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
319	Amato Caterina	31	F	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
320	Marisalehi Vincenzo	43	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
321	Calatella Pietro	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
322	Caffalivata Giuseppe	41	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Quindici	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
323	Caffalivata Angelo	24	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Quindici	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
324	Amato Michel	19	M	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Quindici	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
325	Amato Salvatore	22	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Quindici	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
326	Coraci Salvatore	24	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
327	Lombardi Antonino	27	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Aleamio	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
328	Coraci Maria	30	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Coraci	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
329	Coraci Francesco	21	M	Single	Labourer	Yes	Italy		Coraci	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	
330	Coraci Serafina	22	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italy		Coraci	New York	Yes	By self			My father Comasino Vincenzo 240 E. 12th St. New York			Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Randolfo Debonis West, of the LIBERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Debonis West  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900  
Frederick A. [illegible]  
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Luyser, Surgeon of the LIBERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Home, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Luyser

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1900  
[illegible]  
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Danish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hungarian.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 1905

22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Married or Occupation.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality. Country of last per- manent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- an- amist, anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or institution for any crime, or treatment of any kind, or any other cause of shame or dishonor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
214	1. Niggea	Cliffa 16	female	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 3	no	My mother, Giuseppe, Palermo 302 2/4	no	no	good	no
215	2. Niggea	Alberto 16	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
216	3. Niggea	Antonino 39	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 24	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
217	4. Niggea	Pietro 18	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
218	5. Niggea	Giuseppe 20	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 12	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
219	6. Niggea	Giuseppe 19	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
220	7. Niggea	Giuseppe 30	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
221	8. Niggea	Giuseppe 31	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
222	9. Niggea	Giuseppe 18	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
223	10. Niggea	Giuseppe 55	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 15	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
224	11. Niggea	Antonino 31	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 16	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
225	12. Niggea	Antonino 18	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
226	13. Niggea	Antonino 24	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
227	14. Niggea	Antonino 25	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
228	15. Niggea	Nicola 10	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
229	16. Niggea	Antonino 18	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
230	17. Niggea	Antonino 20	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
231	18. Niggea	Giuseppe 18	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
232	19. Niggea	Nicola 8	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
233	20. Niggea	Salvatore 16	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
234	21. Niggea	Giuseppe 24	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
235	22. Niggea	Antonino 24	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
236	23. Niggea	Giuseppe 26	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
237	24. Niggea	Giuseppe 23	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
238	25. Niggea	Antonino 18	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
239	26. Niggea	Giuseppe 8	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
240	27. Niggea	Antonino 21	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
241	28. Niggea	Nicola 31	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
242	29. Niggea	Giuseppe 31	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no
243	30. Niggea	Salvatore 18	male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	\$ 10	no	My mother, Niggea, Palermo 13 1/2	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robt. P. DeLeon Master of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robt. P. DeLeon  
Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl L. Langer, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl L. Langer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Balkan.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
241	Scialabba, Giovanni	59	Male	Married	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Trabia	S. Francisco	yes	myself			myself			Dr. memo. Variocell	
242	Corso, Rosa	53	Female	Married	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Trabia	S. Francisco	yes	my husband			my husband			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
243	Scialabba, Anna Maria	20	Female	Single	Housewife	no	ITALY	Italian	Trabia	S. Francisco	yes	my father			my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
244	Scialabba, G. Battista	16	Male	Single	Labourer	no		Italian	Trabia	S. Francisco	yes	my father	\$50		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
245	Scialabba, Rosa	14	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	Trabia	S. Francisco	yes	my father			my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
246	Scialabba, Giuseppe	12	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	Trabia	S. Francisco	yes	my father			my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
247	Scialabba, Lucia	8	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	Trabia	S. Francisco	yes	my father			my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
248	Monte, Giuseppe	49	Male	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	myself			myself			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
249	Monte, Maria	18	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$18		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
250	Giordano, Maria	36	Female	Married	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my husband	\$70.5		my husband			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
251	Salimando, Concetta	19	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
252	Salimando, Maria	16	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
253	Salimando, Giuseppe	15	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
254	Salimando, Valerio	9	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
255	Nuccio, Giustina	54	Female	Married	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my husband	\$20		my husband			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
256	Monte, Giovanni	10	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
257	Calogatto, Giuseppe	17	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
258	Monte, Maria	18	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
259	Monte, Concetta	49	Female	Married	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
260	Monte, Giuseppe	14	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
261	Monte, Antonio	11	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
262	Monte, Francesco	48	Male	Married	Labourer	yes		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	myself	\$30		myself			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
263	Monte, Antonio	24	Male	Single	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
264	Monte, Antonio	28	Male	Single	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
265	Monte, Mariano	22	Male	Single	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
266	Monte, Giuseppe	30	Male	Single	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
267	Monte, Francesco	18	Male	Single	Labourer	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
268	Monte, Maria	13	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
269	Monte, Giuseppe	7	Male	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	
270	Monte, Maria	23	Female	Single	Housewife	no		Italian	S. Marco	New York	yes	my father	\$10		my father			Dr. memo. Scialabba	

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5017



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roderic Deland of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Deland  
Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190 2

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Linger

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 190 2

Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

PALERMO,

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of religious persecution, or fear of religious persecution, or fear of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
211	Calizzotto	Giuseppe	42	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	140	no	My cousin Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
212	Calizzotto	Giuseppe	15	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	14	no	My brother Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
213	Calizzotto	Franc. Carlo	13	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	no	no	My brother Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
214	Caruchio	Gaudolfo	43	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by husband	no	no	My husband Carlo Caruchio, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
215	Caruchio	Franc. Carlo	13	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	14	no	My father Carlo Caruchio, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
216	Caruchio	Lucia	32	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	250	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
217	Caruchio	Giuseppe	42	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	140	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
218	Caruchio	Gaudolfo	25	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
219	Caruchio	Calizzotto	21	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
220	Caruchio	Gaudolfo	33	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
221	Caruchio	Gaudolfo	19	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
222	Caruchio	Franc. Carlo	30	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
223	Caruchio	Lucia	36	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	140	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
224	Caruchio	Antonio	6	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
225	Caruchio	Lucia	15	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
226	Caruchio	Giuseppe	35	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
227	Caruchio	Lucia	15	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
228	Caruchio	Gaudolfo	6	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
229	Caruchio	Franc. Carlo	19	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	140	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
230	Caruchio	Giuseppe	65	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
231	Caruchio	Antonio	35	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
232	Caruchio	Antonio	25	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
233	Caruchio	Antonio	23	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
234	Caruchio	Antonio	20	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
235	Caruchio	Antonio	53	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
236	Caruchio	Antonio	18	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
237	Caruchio	Vito	18	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
238	Caruchio	Nicola	16	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
239	Caruchio	Nicola	15	single	laborer	no	no	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by self	14	no	My brother-in-law Calizzotto, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	
240	Caruchio	Giuseppe	17	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	by father	140	no	My father Vito Caruchio, 213 Elizabeth St. New York				good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Retired Second Master* of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Escobar*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carlo Luyet*, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Venezuela, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carlo Luyet*

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hollandian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Basque).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Walsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

PALERMO

1906

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
181	Anna Niccio	19	Female	Single	Housewife	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
182	Carretta Silipio	31	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
183	Esposito Giuliano	21	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
184	Esposito Calisto	41	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
185	Sylla Silipio	31	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
186	Enella Nichel	21	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
187	Lizzo Calisto	21	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
188	Lizzo Giovanni	36	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
189	Lizzo Giorgio	9	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
190	Lizzo Agostino	6	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
191	Quello Vincenzo	51	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Caccamo	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
192	Lafarana Vanto	15	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
193	Giacinti Domenico	42	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
194	Asimara Gaetano	18	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
195	Calizzotto Alfonso	40	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
196	Prima Maria	34	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
197	Calizzotto Antonio	15	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
198	Calizzotto Martino	11	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
199	Calizzotto Nuzio	8	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
200	Calizzotto Gaetano	40	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
201	Calizzotto Calisto	13	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
202	Calizzotto Gaetano	9	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
203	Calizzotto Valerio	6	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
204	Calizzotto Francesco	43	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
205	Calizzotto Maria	38	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
206	Calizzotto Maria	41	Female	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
207	Calizzotto Gaetano	11	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
208	Calizzotto Gaetano	12	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
209	Calizzotto Gaetano	9	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	
210	Calizzotto Gaetano	5	Male	Single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian (Sicily)	Calizzi	New York	yes	self	no	no	My brother in law Giovanni Niccio 615 1/2	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rossio Delmonico, of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delmonico  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Liger, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Caltruff

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Belgian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer, by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1906

32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	Giardino Melchior	17	Single	Student	yes	Italy	Italy	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	By himself	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
152	Navarra Quintana	18	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
153	Bertoglio Giovanni	18	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italy	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
154	Citoni Giuseppe	28	Single	Labourer	yes				Castellano	San Francisco	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
155	Caro Vincenzo	17	Single	Labourer	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
156	Maggio Vassano	11	Single	Student	no	ITALY	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
157	Maggio Vito	9	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
158	Maggio Giuseppe	11	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
159	Maggio Antonio	21	Single	Student	yes	ITALY	ITALY	Italian	Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
160	Landolfo Giuseppe	17	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
161	Montalini Michele	17	Single	Barber	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
162	Campanaro Vincenzo	22	Single	Labourer	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
163	Ingargiola Vito	29	Single	Labourer	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
164	Adamo Antonio	43	Single	Labourer	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
165	Caravatta Angela	21	Single	Student	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
166	Castella Giuseppe	20	Single	Labourer	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
167	Carona Vincenzo	17	Single	Labourer	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
168	Castano Valerio	23	Single	Labourer	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
169	Navoni Nicolo	22	Single	Labourer	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
170	Carina Cecilia	39	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
171	Carriano Maria	9	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
172	Carriano Antonio	24	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
173	Carriano Giovanni	17	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
174	Carriano Giuseppe	38	Single	Labourer	yes				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
175	Carriano Vincenzo	6	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
176	Carriano Caterina	49	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By self	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
177	Carriano Francesco	17	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
178	Carriano Francesco	35	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
179	Carriano Carmelo	18	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	
180	Carriano Giovanni	14	Single	Student	no				Castellano	New York	yes	By father	yes	no	no	no	no	good	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rosario Desiderio Master of the LIBERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Desiderio  
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900

Benjamin  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carlo Meyer, Surgeon of the LIBERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cremona, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Meyer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bohemian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Moldavian.  
Moravian.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serb.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



4936

33

*sailing from* **PALERMO**

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to an institution or to a friend, and name and complete address of friend	Whether a Poly-an Arch	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
No.	Full Name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	or Single	or Occupation	Read	Write	(Country of last permanent residence.)	(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)							
101	De Rosa	Nicola 34	✓	Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo (Italy)	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
102	De Rosa	Vincenzo 12		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
103	De Rosa	Rosa 43		Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
104	De Rosa	Salvatore 37		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
105	De Rosa	Antonio 3		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
106	De Rosa	Rosa 9		Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
107	De Rosa	Antonio 9		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
108	De Rosa	Antonio 16		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
109	De Rosa	Salvatore 18		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
110	De Rosa	Salvatore 49		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
111	De Rosa	Salvatore 33		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
112	De Rosa	Salvatore 20		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
113	De Rosa	Salvatore 26		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
114	De Rosa	Antonio 16		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
115	De Rosa	Salvatore 30		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
116	De Rosa	Antonio 36		Labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
117	De Rosa	Vincenzo 31		Labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
118	De Rosa	Antonio 19		Labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
119	De Rosa	Antonio 25		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
120	De Rosa	Antonio 17		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
121	De Rosa	Antonio 4		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
122	De Rosa	Antonio 25		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
123	De Rosa	Antonio 19		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
124	De Rosa	Rosa 1		Wife	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
125	De Rosa	Antonio 18		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
126	De Rosa	Antonio 34		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
127	De Rosa	Antonio 29		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
128	De Rosa	Antonio 15		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
129	De Rosa	Antonio 39		Labourer	no	no	no	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no
130	De Rosa	Gregorio 29		Labourer	yes	yes	yes	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	by self	no	by brother Antonio	no	no	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paolo Beland Master, of the S. GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Bescovic  
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Luyer, Surgeon of the S. GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vicenza, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Luyer

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- Finnish.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Macavian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russick).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



BALLOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from

PALERMO

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1905

34

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
91	Salvi	23	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
92	Costa	43	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
93	Costa	16	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
94	Costa	14	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
95	Costa	14	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
96	Capello	30	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
97	Guerci	24	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
98	Capello	2	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
99	Costa	43	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
100	Borra	18	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Naro	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
101	Barbieri	16	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
102	Barbieri	16	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
103	Spasiano	23	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
104	Spasiano	23	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
105	Spasiano	23	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
106	Chiaravalle	21	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
107	Buccia	21	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
108	Albano	18	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
109	Albano	31	single	Labourer	no	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
110	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
111	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
112	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
113	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
114	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
115	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
116	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
117	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
118	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
119	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no
120	Quiluso	29	single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellazzo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Felice Salvi	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Defensori Master of the GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Defensori  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Luger, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Luger

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer at Vienna

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PALERMO, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Mature, length of time, and cause.
61	Violante	23	✓	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Violante Autunno 96 Orange St. New York	no	no	good	
62	Maja	54	✓	married	laborer	yes	ITALY	Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my son G. M. M. New York	no	no	good	
63	Marotta	41	✓	married	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
64	Vasallo	34	✓	single	Naval	no		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my father Vasallo Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
65	Marotta	12	✓	single	Naval	no		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my Grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
66	Marotta	9	✓	single	Naval	no		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my Grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
67	Marotta	8	✓	single	Naval	no		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my Grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
68	Marotta	5	✓	single	Naval	no		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my Grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
69	Marotta	3	✓	single	Naval	no		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my Grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
70	Marotta	2	✓	single	Naval	no		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my Grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
71	Marotta	22	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
72	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
73	Marotta	16	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
74	Marotta	15	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
75	Marotta	10	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
76	Marotta	16	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
77	Marotta	12	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
78	Marotta	12	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
79	Marotta	6	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
80	Marotta	3	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
81	Marotta	18	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
82	Marotta	1	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
83	Marotta	21	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
84	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
85	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
86	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
87	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
88	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
89	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	
90	Marotta	20	✓	single	laborer	yes		Calabrian	Calabris	New York	yes	self	12	no	my brother Marotta Stefano New York	no	no	good	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PALERMO, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Violante	23	✓	laborer	yes	Italy	Palermo (Italy)	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	\$12	no	my brother Violante Violante 36 Orange St. New York	no	no	good	
62	Maspa	54	✓	male married laborer	yes	ITALY	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$12	no	my son G. M. Maspa New York	no	no	good	
63	Marotta	41	✓	male married laborer	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	my father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
64	Vasallo	34	✓	male married sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my husband		no	my father in law Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
65	Marotta	19	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
66	Marotta	9	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
67	Marotta	7	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
68	Marotta	5	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
69	Marotta	3	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
70	Marotta	1	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
71	Marotta	1	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my grand father Marotta Giuseppe 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
72	Indusieto	20	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Indusieto Indusieto 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
73	Adone	16	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my father Indusieto Indusieto 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
74	Adone	15	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father		no	my father Indusieto Indusieto 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
75	Genchi	50	✓	male married sailor	no		Alghero	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my husband Genchi Genchi 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
76	Giannola	16	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my father in law Genchi Genchi 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
77	Vasallo	27	✓	male married sailor	yes		Palermo	Albion, N. Y.	yes	my husband		no	my husband Vasallo Vasallo 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
78	Carollo	19	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	Albion, N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my father Carollo Carollo 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
79	Carollo	6	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	Albion, N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my father Carollo Carollo 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
80	Carollo	3	✓	male single sailor	no		Palermo	Albion, N. Y.	yes	my father		no	my father Carollo Carollo 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
81	Mequa	18	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
82	Mequa	17	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
83	Mequa	16	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
84	Mequa	15	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
85	Mequa	14	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
86	Mequa	13	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
87	Mequa	12	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
88	Mequa	11	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
89	Mequa	10	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	
90	Mequa	9	✓	male single sailor	yes		Palermo	New York	yes	my father	\$14	no	my brother Mequa Mequa 444 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	good	

\* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Rudolf Edward Herten* of the **U.S. CERTY** from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1907

*Immigration Officer at*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carl Seyer, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	
Armenian.	
Bolshian.	
Bosnian.	
Belgian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	
Filipino.	
Finnish.	
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Lithuanian.	
Magyar.	
Mexican.	
Montenegrin.	
Moravian.	
Pacific Islander.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Ruthenian (Russian).	
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Scottish.	
Serbian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Spanish-American.	
Syrian.	
Turkish.	
Welsh.	
West Indian.	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

47

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from PALERMO

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1905

35

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miccerichi Vincenzo	11	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian (South)	Montedoro	New York	yes	Self	\$12	no	My brother in law Valpe Lucania 350 Ave				good	
2	Mandozzo Valentin	38	Male	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My husband		no	My husband Montedoro Casquillo 161 main				good	
3	Mantoni Anna	13	Female	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My father		no	My father Montedoro Casquillo 161 main				good	
4	Mantoni Anna	11	Female	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My father	\$13	no	My father Montedoro Casquillo 161 main				good	
5	Mantoni Anna	4	Female	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My father		no	My father Montedoro Casquillo 161 main				good	
6	Tecoraro Rosa	18	Female	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	Self	\$15	no	My brother in law Valpe Lucania 350 Ave				good	
7	Miccerichi Calisto	23	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	Self	\$12	no	My brother in law Valpe Lucania 350 Ave				good	
8	Miccerichi Quaspe	21	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My husband		no	My husband Capatano Quaspe 154 main				good	
9	Capatano Marietta	17	Female	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My father		no	My father Capatano Quaspe 154 main				good	
10	Capatano Gaetano	5	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My father	\$13	no	My father Capatano Quaspe 154 main				good	
11	Capatano Calogera	2	Female	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My father		no	My father Capatano Quaspe 154 main				good	
12	Genozzo Francesco	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My brother	\$10	no	My brother Genozzo Quaspe 154 main				good	
13	La Cona Filippo	31	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My brother	\$14	no	My brother La Cona Valpe Lucania 350 Ave				good	
14	Mandozzo Alfonso	9	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	My brother	\$1	no	My brother Mandozzo Lucania 350 Ave				good	
15	Capatano Quaspe	17	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Montedoro	Attitash Pa	yes	Self	\$10	no	My brother Mandozzo Lucania 350 Ave				good	
16	Miccerichi Francesco	21	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My brother	\$12	no	My brother in law Valpe Lucania 350 Ave				good	
17	Nocilla Quaspe	22	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My brother	\$13	no	My brother Nocilla Calogera 543 Ave				good	
18	Quaspe Quaspe	18	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	My brother Nocilla Calogera 543 Ave				good	
19	Crapanzani Antonio	57	Male	Married	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	Self		no	My brother Crapanzani Valpe Lucania 350 Ave				good	
20	Crapanzani Antonio	5	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My father	\$13	no	My father Crapanzani Valpe Lucania 350 Ave				good	
21	Crapanzani Antonio	46	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	Self	\$10	no	My brother in law Nocilla Calogera 543 Ave				good	
22	Crapanzani Antonio	25	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My husband		no	My husband Crapanzani Quaspe 154 main				good	
23	Crapanzani Antonio	4	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My father	\$13	no	My father Crapanzani Quaspe 154 main				good	
24	Crapanzani Antonio	4	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My father		no	My father Crapanzani Quaspe 154 main				good	
25	Crapanzani Antonio	21	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	Self		no	My brother in law Atardo Lucania 350 Ave				good	
26	Crapanzani Antonio	28	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My husband		no	My husband in law Atardo Lucania 350 Ave				good	
27	Crapanzani Antonio	5	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My father	\$50	no	My father Atardo Lucania 350 Ave				good	
28	Crapanzani Antonio	3	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My father		no	My father in law Atardo Lucania 350 Ave				good	
29	Crapanzani Antonio	16	Male	Single	Student	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	My father		no	My father Atardo Lucania 350 Ave				good	
30	Crapanzani Antonio	23	Male	Single	Farmer	no	Italy	Italian	Callabellata	New York	yes	Self	\$14	no	My brother Crapanzani Calogera 543 Ave				good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Roberto Pescovici, Master of the LIBERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Roberto Pescovici  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901

John A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Carlo Singer, Surgeon of the LIBERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Singer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901

John A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

9-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herkovian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY sailing from PALERMO, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5, 1905

37

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist	Whether an An- chist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agnes	Epilanus 26	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	Italy	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	Self	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
2	Agnes	Cristina 38	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My husband	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
3	Agnes	Chabata 11	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
4	Agnes	Salvatore 18	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
5	Agnes	Chabata 15	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
6	Agnes	Nosario 11	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
7	Agnes	Guerra 11	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
8	Agnes	Guerra 4	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
9	Agnes	Francisco 34	Male	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
10	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
11	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
12	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
13	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
14	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
15	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
16	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
17	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
18	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
19	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
20	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
21	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no
22	Agnes	Guerra 30	Female	Single	Labourer	yes	ITALY	Palermo (South)	Cerda	Mount Louis	yes	My father	no	My brother Agnes Antoinette Box 80	no	no	no	good	no

\* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



of the \_\_\_\_\_, or \_\_\_\_\_, to First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

*James A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

*R. K. Smith*  
Master  
Officer.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Carl Linger*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190 \_\_\_\_\_

*James A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

*Dr. Carl Linger*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Destinarian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzogotman
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polski
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



**S. S. GERTY**

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

1905

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rudolf Desovic Master of the ST. GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Desovic  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carl Singer, Surgeon of the ST. GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Singer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900  
Immigration Officer at New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1205 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. P. the land



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robolfo Desimoni master of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Desimoni  
master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlo Singer, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Singer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamanian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Bohemian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



4771

губ

1905

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. P. Starnes



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rodolfo Desceovich Masten of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Desceovich  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlo Singer, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Singer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Khasak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

S. S. GERTY																						sailing from TRIESTE		1905		Arriving at Port of New York	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or under sentence of any court, or whether the case and verdict of the court is on file in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever convicted of any crime, or whether the case and verdict of the court is on file in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.							
457	Jose Kleinmann	27	M	single laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Przemysl	New York	yes	self	\$16	no	husband Harry Kleinmann 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
458	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
459	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
460	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
461	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
462	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
463	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
464	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
465	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
466	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
467	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
468	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
469	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
470	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
471	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
472	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
473	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
474	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
475	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
476	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
477	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
478	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
479	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
480	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
481	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
482	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
483	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
484	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
485	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
486	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
487	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
488	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
489	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
490	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
491	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
492	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
493	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
494	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
495	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
496	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
497	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
498	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
499	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							
500	Takacs Zoltan	32	M	single laborer	yes	Hungarian	magyar	Fuzalier	New York	yes	husband	\$5	no	husband Takacs Zoltan 302 Grand St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J.C. Stuber



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Rudolf Desouviel Master*, \* of the **LIBERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Desouviel*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 190*7* ✓  
*Green A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *Long*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Carlo Singer*, Surgeon of the **LIBERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Illinois*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 190*7* ✓  
*Green A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *Long*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 3, 1905

42

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to confinement, or whether the care and treatment of the same is provided for by the United States?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to enter into any labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																						
421	Andrez Pereryne	24	m	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
422	Przemyslaw Jurek	28	m	single	labourer	yes	tustrian	Polish	Taroslav	Chicago Ill	no	self	\$5	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
423	Piotr Barach	18	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
424	Houph Posternak	27	m	single	labourer	yes	tustrian	Polish	Kawaruk	New York	yes	self	\$20	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
425	Han Gale	29	m	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Romanowa	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
426	Wasyk Misko	37	m	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Katusarino	Baltimore	no	self	\$14	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
427	Kwa Batog	26	f	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
428	Fania Choma	20	f	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
429	tuastaria Kaja	20	f	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
430	Kortilak Tarok	24	m	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Polish	Petize	London	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
431	Kirsko Andras	40	m	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Polish	Uranva	Budapest	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
432	tuna Balambangi	24	f	single	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Polish	Lisarski	Kindberg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
433	tuna Balambangi	5	f	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Polish	Lisarski	Kindberg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
434	Paul Balambangi	1	m	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Polish	Lisarski	Kindberg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
435	tuna Hoptei	31	f	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Polish	Horava	Kindberg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
436	Havos Hoptei	4	m	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Polish	Horava	Kindberg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
437	tuna Hoptei	1	f	single	labourer	no	Hungarian	Polish	Horava	Kindberg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
438	tuna Walgowski	19	f	single	labourer	yes	Hungarian	Polish	Horava	Kindberg	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
439	Tan Wicorock	25	m	single	labourer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Long Constant	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
440	Ozwich Uman	54	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Long Constant	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
441	Sta Uman	51	m	single	labourer	no	Russian	Hebrew	Long Constant	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
442	Joseph Ber Uman	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Long Constant	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
443	Chary Ebel	24	f	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
444	Petro Kindrat	32	m	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
445	Landecki Idan	23	m	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
446	Katharina Wajs	49	f	single	labourer	yes	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
447	Ladislau Wajs	13	m	single	labourer	yes	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
448	Haroline Wajs	8	f	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
449	Amislaus Wajs	4	m	single	labourer	no	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
450	Martin Pastorz	36	m	single	labourer	yes	tustrian	Polish	Crarno	Newark N.J.	yes	self	\$10	no	friend Wanda Gumbela	no	no	no	no	good	no																						

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Robert Deserret Master*, of the **SS GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Deserret*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 190*1*  
*John A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *Winnipeg*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Carl Senger*, Surgeon of the **SS GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carl Senger*

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 190*1*  
*John A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *Winnipeg*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STOWAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STOWAGE PASSENGERS.

14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1905

43

No.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or punishment of the law, or engaged in any other disqualifying activity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether under name by reason of any other name, or assumed, or changed, or registered, or used in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
391	30	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Kolacina	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
392	23	m	single	labourer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Leadville Col.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Leadville Col. Leadville Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no
393	23	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Glabice	Wheeling W. Va.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Wheeling W. Va. Wheeling W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no
394	19	m	single	labourer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	no	self	\$20	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
395	21	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$16	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
396	21	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
397	34	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
398	33	m	single	labourer	yes	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
399	41	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
400	50	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
401	27	m	single	labourer	no	Slovenian	Slovenian	Ludac	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Chicago Ill. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
402	23	f	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
403	21	m	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
404	42	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
405	28	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
406	24	f	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
407	3	m	single	without	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
408	1	f	single	without	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
409	43	m	married	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
410	20	f	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
411	21	f	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
412	17	f	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
413	18	f	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
414	18	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
415	22	m	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
416	21	f	single	labourer	no	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
417	23	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
418	18	f	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
419	24	m	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no
420	24	f	single	labourer	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Philadelphia Pa.	yes	self	\$2	no	Brother, Peter, Bulatovic, 788 Philadelphia Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no

J. C. H. H. H.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolfo J. J. J. J. J., of the PORT OF TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day 'of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Carl Singer*, Surgeon of the *U.S. GERTY* sailing vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Virginia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day o

, 190

Immigration Officer a

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 15

4650

sailing from TRIESTE

, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190.5

44

*Hooper*

J.C. Stone Volume 11-381-



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Rudolfo Delcovic* Master of the **SS GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*R. Delcovic*  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Paulus Singer*, Surgeon of the **SS GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Norway*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

*Dr. Paulus Singer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## 45

**S. S. GERTY**

sailing from **TRIESTE**

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1905

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. P. St. Lawrence



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rodolfo Delconich Master, \* of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delconich  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1905  
Frank A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at Wenz

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carl Slinger, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Slinger

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1905  
Frank A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at Wenz

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magy ar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## 13

403

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1905

45

J. C. Stephens

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Rudolf Delonich Master*, of the **%GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Delonich*  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 190*1*  
*John A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *Chicago*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Carlo Singer*, Surgeon of the **%GERTY sailing therefrom**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carl Singer*

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *July*, 190*1*  
*John A. Smith*  
Immigration Officer at *Chicago*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1170

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



45 13  
12

13

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1905

47

4593  
J.C. Starnes

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rado Lj. Descurich Master of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Descurich  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlo Slinger, Surgeon of the SS GERTY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Austria and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Slinger

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

4533

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1905

S. S. GERTY																					
sailing from TRIESTE																					
1908																					
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					
101																					
102																					
103																					
104																					
105																					
106																					
107																					
108																					
109																					
110																					
111																					
112																					
113																					
114																					
115																					
116																					
117																					
118																					
119																					
120																					
121																					
122																					
123																					
124																					
125																					
126																					
127																					
128																					
129																					
130																					
131																					
132																					
133																					
134																					
135																					
136																					
137																					
138																					
139																					
140																					
141																					
142																					
143																					
144																					
145																					
146																					
147																					
148																					
149																					
150																					
151																					
152																					
153																					
154																					
155																					
156																					
157																					
158																					
159																					
160																					
161																					
162																					
163																					
164																					
165																					
166																					
167																					
168																					
169																					
170																					
171																					
172																					
173																					
174																					
175																					
176																					
177																					
178																					
179																					
180																					
181																					
182																					
183																					
184																					
185																					
186																					
187																					
188																					
189																					
190																					
191																					
192																					
193																					
194																					
195																					
196																					
197																					
198																					
199																					
200																					
201																					
202																					
203																					
204																					
205																					
206																					
207																					
208																					
209																					
210																					
211																					
212																					
213																					
214																					
215																					
216																					
217																					
218																					
219																					
220																					
221																					
222																					
223																					
224																					
225																					
226																					
227																					
228																					
229																					
230																					
231																					
232																					
233																					
234																					
235																					
236																					
237																					
238																					
239																					
240																					
241																					
242																					
243																					
244																					
245																					
246																					
247																					
248																					
249																					
250																					
251																					
252																					
253																					
254																					
255																					
256																					
257																					
258																					
259																					
260																					
261																					
262																					
263																					
264																					
265																					
266																					
267																					
268																					
269																					
270																					
271																					
272																					
273																					
274																					
275																					
276																					
277																					
278																					
279																					
280																					
281																					
282																					
283																					
284																					
285																					
286																					
287																					
288																					
289																					
290																					
291																					
292																					
293																					
294																					
295																					
296																					
297																					
298																					
299																					
300																					
301																					
302																					
303																					
304																					
305																					
306																					
307																					
308																					
309																					
310																					
311																					
312																					
313																					
314																					
315																					
316																					
317																					
318																					
319																					
320																					
321																					
322																					
323																					
324																					
325																					
326																					
327																					
328																					
329																					
330																					
331																					
332																					
333																					
334																					
335																					
336																					
337																					
338																					
339																					
340																					
341																					
342																					
343																					
344																					
345																					
346																					
347																					
348																					
349																					
350																					
351																					
352																					
353																					
354																					
355																					
356																					
357																					
358																					
359																					
360																					
361																					
362																					
363																					
364																					
365																					
366																					
367																					
368																					
369																					
370																					
371																					
372																					
373																					
374																					
375																					
376																					
377																					
378																					
379																					
380																					
381																					
382																					
383																					
384																					
385																					
386																					
387																					
388																					
389																					
390																					
391																					
392																					
393																					
394																					
395																					
396																					
397																					
398																					
399																					
400																					
401																					
402																					
403																					
404																					
405																					
406																					
407																					
408																					
409																					
410																					
411																					
412																					
413																					
414																					
415																					
416																					
417																					
418																					
419																					
420																					
421																					
422																					
423																					
424																					
425																					
426																					
427																					
428																					
429																					
430																					
431																					
432																					
433																					
434																					
435																					
436																					
437																					
438																					
439																					
440																					
441																					
442																					
443																					
444																					
445																					
446																					
447																					
448																					
449																					
450																					
451																					
452																					
453																					
454																					
455																					
456																					
457																					
458																					
459																					
460																					
461																					
462																					
463																					
464																					
465																					
466																					
467																					
468																					
469																					
470																					
471																					
472																					
473																					
474																					
475																					
476																					
477																					
478																					
479																					
480																					
481																					
482																					
483																					
484																					
485																					
486																					
487																					
488																					
489																					
490																					
491																					
492																					
493																					
494																					
495																					
496																					
497																					
498																					
499																					
500																					
501																					
502																					
503																					
504																					
505																					
506																					
507																					
508																					
509																					
510																					
511																					
512																					
513																					
514																					
515																					
516																					
517																					
518																					
519																					
520																					
521																					
522																					
523																					
524																					
525																					
526																					
527																					
528																					
529																					
530																					
531																					
532																					
533																					
534																					
535																					
536																					
537																					
538																					
539																					
540																					
541																					
542																					
543																					
544																					
545																					
546																					
547																					
548																					
549																					
550																					
551																					
552																					
553																					
554																					
555																					
556																					
557																					
558																					
559																					
560																					
561																					
562																					
563																					
564																					
565																					
566																					
567																					
568																					
569																					
570																					
571																					
572																					
573																					
574																					
575																					
576																					
577																					
578																					
579																					
580																					
581																					
582																					
583																					
584																					
585																					
586																					
587																					
588																					
589																					
590																					
591																					
592																					
593																					
594																					
595																					
596																					
597																					
598																					
599																					
600																					
601																					
602																					
603																					
604																					
605																					
606																					
607																					
608																					
609																					
610																					
611																					
612																					
613																					
614																					
615																					
616																					
617																					
618																					
619																					
620																					
621																					
622																					
623																					
624																					
625																					
626																					
627																					
628																					
629																					
630																					
631																					
632																					
633																					
634																					
635																					
636																					
637																					
638																					
639																					
640																					
641																					
642																					
643																					
644																					
645																					
646																					
647																					
648																					
649																					
650																					
651																					
652																					
653																					
654																					
655																					
656																					
657																					
658																					
659																					
660																					
661																					
662																					
663																					
664																					
665																					
666																					
667																					
668																					
669																					
670																					
671																					
672																					
673																					
674																					
675																					
676																					
677																					
678																					
679																					
680																					
681																					
682																					
683																					
684																					
685																					
686																					
687																					
688																					
689																					
690																					
691																					
692																					
693																					
694																					
695																					
696																					
697																					
698																					
699																					
700																					
701																					
702																					
703																					
704																					
705																					
706																					
707																					
708																					
709																					
710																					
711																					
712																					
713																					
714																					
715																					
716																					
717																					
718																					
719																					
720																					
721																					
722																					
723																					
724																					
725																					
726																					
727																					
728																					
729																					
730																					
731																					
732																					
733																					
734																					
735																					
736																					
737																					
738																					
739																					
740																					
741																					
742																					
743																					
744																					
745																					
746																					
747																					
748																					
749																					
750																					
751																					
752																					
753																					
754																					
755																					
756																					
757																					
758																					
759																					
760																					
761																					
762																					
763																					
764																					
765																					
766																					
767																					
768																					
769																					
770																					
771																					
772																					
773																					
774																					
775																					
776																					
777																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J.P. Stabene



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rosolfo Delorsini Master of the S/S GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delorsini  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901  
Lucas A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the S/S GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Linger

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1901  
Lucas A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Kithonian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



4502

10  
JUN 3

sailing from TRIESTE

, 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

July 5, 1905

49

4533

LC. 3 to time



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Roberto Alvarado* Master of the **SS GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Alvarado*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Carlo Liniger*, Surgeon of the **SS GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carlo Liniger*

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Danish.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Rugian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Liol 7

4413

50

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

J.P. Huels 4503

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Reto off Second* **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. Besenard*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *Vienna*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Carl Linger*, Surgeon of the *SS GERTY* sailing *Trieste*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *six* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Vienna*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Dr. Carl Linger*

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *July*, 190*1*

Immigration Officer at *Vienna*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1905

51

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Previous City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name, and complete address.	Whether in possession of a passport, or other document, or evidence of the right of admission to the United States, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any other special reason, or agreement, or contract, or to be admitted to the United States, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.																						
157	1 Tomz Janicic	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Bocianec	New York	yes	self	\$17	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
158	2 Bjelacic Boris	23	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
159	3 Zupovic Ljudevit	17	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
160	4 Zupovic Miko	28	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
161	5 Bjelica Miko	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Libica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
162	6 Bjelica Ljudevit	19	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Libica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
163	7 Krcmar Zupovic	26	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
164	8 Budalic Blagize	23	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
165	9 Milevan Bjelacic	19	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
166	10 Krcmar Bjelica Blagize	33	m	married	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Libica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
167	11 Zupovic Boris	18	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
168	12 Zupovic Felim	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
169	13 Jean Chabovic	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Petaco	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
170	14 Bjelica Radovan	25	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Libica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
171	15 Krcmar Zupovic	20	m	single	laborer	no	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Bocianec	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
172	16 Krcmar Bjelica Ljudevit	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Montenegrin	Montenegrin	Libica	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
173	17 Catering Bede	23	f	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Krcmar	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
174	18 Catering Slavik	27	f	married	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
175	19 Frances Slavik	10	m	single	without	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	mother	no	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
176	20 Anna Slavik	11	f	single	without	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Ragusa	New York	yes	mother	no	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
177	21 Krcmar Ljudevit	28	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Biha	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
178	22 Budalic Petar	23	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Biha	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
179	23 Brago Kapor	23	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Krcmar	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
180	24 Brucic Ljudevit	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Petaco	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
181	25 Flahoz Gincovic	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Libica	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
182	26 Montan Mado	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Libica	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
183	27 Finko Ljudevit	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Krcmar	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
184	28 Krcmar Mathias	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Petaco	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
185	29 Krcmar Ljudevit	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Petaco	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						
186	30 Krcmar Ljudevit	34	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Petaco	New York	yes	self	\$15	no	friend of Janicic 3	no	no	no	no	good	no																						

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

J. C. Stebene



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Robt. M. Debono Master of the SS GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Debono  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901  
John A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at Long

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlo Linjar, Surgeon of the SS GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of venue, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1901  
John A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at Long

Dr. Carlo Linjar

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1905

52

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the mind, or at any place, or in the United States, if so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of religious, political, or other persecution, or for other cause, or to take in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cases.
121	Miner Nuloff, Subadmitt	29	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bratislava	California	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Conserv. Andrew Karchoff, Box 58 California, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	
122	Miner Nuloff	44	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bratislava	California	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Conserv. Andrew Karchoff, Box 58 California, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no	
123	Miner Nuloff	16	m	single	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Friend, Gordon Gergoff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
124	Miner Nuloff	31	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 24	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 286 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
125	Miner Nuloff	38	m	mar	labore	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 286 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
126	Miner Nuloff	31	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 28	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 286 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
127	Miner Nuloff	40	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bratislava	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 38 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
128	Miner Nuloff	24	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bratislava	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 32	no	Conserv. Andrew Karchoff, Box 38 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
129	Miner Nuloff	30	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Verica	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 24	no	Conserv. Andrew Karchoff, Box 38 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
130	Miner Nuloff	32	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 28	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
131	Miner Nuloff	23	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 36	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
132	Miner Nuloff	38	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 36	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
133	Miner Nuloff	27	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 48	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
134	Miner Nuloff	40	m	mar	labore	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 24	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
135	Miner Nuloff	29	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 36	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
136	Miner Nuloff	29	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 36	no	Conserv. Andrew Karchoff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
137	Miner Nuloff	24	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 40	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
138	Miner Nuloff	28	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 28	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
139	Miner Nuloff	23	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Holitz	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 22	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
140	Miner Nuloff	28	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 28	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
141	Miner Nuloff	22	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 28	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
142	Miner Nuloff	33	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Gartchovo	Indianapolis	yes	self	\$ 45	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	
143	Miner Nuloff	31	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Gartchovo	Indianapolis	yes	self	\$ 35	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Indianapolis, Ind.	no	no	no	good	no	
144	Miner Nuloff	16	m	single	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 24	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
145	Miner Nuloff	40	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 40	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
146	Miner Nuloff	41	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 24	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
147	Miner Nuloff	32	m	mar	labore	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 24	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
148	Miner Nuloff	16	m	single	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 35	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
149	Miner Nuloff	41	m	mar	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 16	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	
150	Miner Nuloff	27	m	single	labore	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Puchovo	Madison, Ill.	yes	self	\$ 32	no	Friend, in care of Nuloff, Box 360 Madison, Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Roberto Delmonico of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delmonico  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1905

Immigration Officer at Large

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, D. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Carlo Linger

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1905

Immigration Officer at Large

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190 5

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U.S. Immigration Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Rodolfo Descevic Master of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Descevic  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carl Linger

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



4356

Received  
JAN 3  
2-1970

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5, 1905

4385 Hart to 5/18/52

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALON, CABIN, AND STERILIZATION ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERILIZATION PASSENGERS.

3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5, 1905

58

S. S. CERTY																					
sailing from TRIESTE																					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charge of charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any country, or as required by treaty, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
61	Mary Kecheler	20	m	single	pauper	yes	Russia	hebrew	Razin	New York	yes	self	\$6	no	Friend H. Kelley & family, 44 Forest St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
62	Chane Scharf	28	f	married	housewife	yes	Russia	hebrew	Gajim	Lawrence	yes	self	\$15	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
63	Schulim Scharf	3	m	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Gajim	Lawrence	yes	mother	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	good	no	
64	Finche Scharf	1	f	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Gajim	Lawrence	yes	mother	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	good	no	
65	M. Scharf	4	m	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Gajim	Lawrence	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
66	Chane Salomann	27	m	married	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Spitzer	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
67	Finche Hersch Rukening	25	m	married	tailor	yes	Russia	hebrew	Kamenka	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
68	Sania Rosenbach	52	f	single	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Twist	New York	yes	self	\$40	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
69	Borach Feinstein	45	m	married	carpenter	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
70	Judas Feinstein	18	f	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
71	Libe Feinstein	16	f	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
72	Borach Porandinsk	37	m	married	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
73	Chane Porandinsk	40	f	married	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	self	\$4	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
74	Israel Porandinsk	15	f	single	without	yes	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father	no	no	Accompanied by parents	no	no	no	good	no	
75	Israel Porandinsk	11	m	single	without	yes	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father	no	no	Accompanied by parents	no	no	no	good	no	
76	Judas Porandinsk	8	f	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father	no	no	Accompanied by parents	no	no	no	good	no	
77	Chane Porandinsk	6	m	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father	no	no	Accompanied by parents	no	no	no	good	no	
78	Israel Porandinsk	5	f	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father	no	no	Accompanied by parents	no	no	no	good	no	
79	Fege Porandinsk	4	f	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	father	no	no	Accompanied by parents	no	no	no	good	no	
80	Boris Jacobson	17	m	single	smith	yes	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
81	Israel Jacobson	21	m	single	dealer	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
82	Chane Grimsbaum	28	f	married	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$6	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
83	Israel Grimsbaum	3	m	single	without	no	Russia	hebrew	Bogopol	Philadelphia	yes	mother	no	no	Accompanied by mother	no	no	no	good	no	
84	Sammuel Ullin	34	m	married	tailor	no	Russia	hebrew	Lawrence	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
85	Moriz Schwarz	25	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	hebrew	Polakoff	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
86	Chane Mirberg	16	f	single	laborer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Polakoff	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
87	Borach Feinstein	26	m	married	laborer	no	Russia	hebrew	Polakoff	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
88	Israel Feinstein	34	m	married	dealer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Polakoff	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
89	Israel Feinstein	25	m	single	farm lab	no	Russia	hebrew	Polakoff	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
90	Israel Feinstein	24	m	married	dealer	yes	Russia	hebrew	Polakoff	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	Friend Scharf & family, 100 Lawrence St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	

\*Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Roberto Delmonico Master of the GERTY, from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Delmonico  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901  
Henry A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. Carlo Lugien, Surgeon of the GERTY sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and, Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Carlo Lugien

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1901  
Henry A. Smith  
Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CAFE, AND STEERAGE AREAS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GERTY

sailing from TRIESTE

1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 5

1905

55

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draw to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is subject to insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether one of the classes of persons excluded or restricted by the laws of the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marya Habel	18	f	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Pudalyn	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	Robertson Reiser Murkey 265 Lexington St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Marya Mathewicz	18	f	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Pudalyn	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	Robertson Reiser Murkey 265 Lexington St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Teodor Sulak	27	m	single	farmlab	yes	Austrian	ukrainian	Okno	Minersville Pa	no	self	\$10	no	Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Felix Mulak	16	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	ukrainian	Glinzhor	Minersville Pa	no	self	\$12	no	Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Helena Mulak	18	f	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	ukrainian	Glinzhor	Minersville Pa	no	self	\$75	no	Minersville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Michal Yarecki	40	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Tokri	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Philadelphia Pa 207 E. 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Stanislaw Reiser	25	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Tokri	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Philadelphia Pa 207 E. 12th St	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Michael Mokrzycki	28	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Unslas	Chicago Ill	yes	self	\$10	no	Chicago Ill 829 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Michal Koplow	27	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	ukrainian	Myszkow	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Albany N.Y. 123 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Gregorz Lachowski	27	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	ukrainian	Lieser	Hempstead	no	self	\$12	no	Hempstead	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Michal Kindej	37	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	ukrainian	Winnica	Albany N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Albany N.Y. 123 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Kazimir Pisancki	35	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Polans	Hempstead	no	self	\$10	no	Hempstead	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Just Genda	33	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	ukrainian	Bandera	Hempstead	yes	self	\$10	no	Hempstead	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Michal Koplas	18	m	single	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Raczka	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Buffalo N.Y. 331 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Jan Robak	38	m	married	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Hajeczyn	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Buffalo N.Y. 331 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jan Plawda	33	m	married	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Hajeczyn	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Buffalo N.Y. 331 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Josef Piech	22	m	single	laborer	no	Russia	polish	Hajeczyn	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Buffalo N.Y. 331 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Julia Pary Pary	20	f	single	laborer	no	Austrian	ukrainian	Lukow	New York	yes	self	\$5	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barcikowski Karolina	31	f	married	without	yes	Austrian	polish	Krakow	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Polmenkowsz Marya	22	f	single	without	yes	Austrian	ukrainian	Krakow	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Edmunda Gadel	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Austrian	polish	Kragawiec	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Buffalo N.Y. 331 1/2 1st St	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Maciej Jelen	34	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Dubrowa	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Polencki Andrzej	36	m	married	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Lukow	New York	yes	self	\$10	no	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Nikolaj Fiszca	34	m	married	laborer	no	Austrian	ukrainian	Targowka	Pittsburgh Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marya Gysi	21	f	single	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Razki	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	\$10	no	Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Anna Katala	20	f	single	laborer	no	Austrian	polish	Razki	Pittsburgh Pa	no	self	\$10	no	Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Pawel Pawinski	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Hondyner	Thorp N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Thorp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Piotr Klobdzicz	18	m	single	laborer	yes	Russia	polish	Hondyner	Thorp N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Thorp N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Chlodowski Franciszek	19	m	single	farmlab	yes	Austrian	polish	Zarnowice	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	self	\$12	no	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Kazimierz Mierwicki	24	m	married	shoemaker	yes	Austrian	polish	Zarnowice	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	self	\$10	no	Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rodolfo Delmonico <sup>Master</sup> of the **GERTY**, from **TRIESTE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>swear</sup> that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Immigration Officer at

R. Delmonico  
Master Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Carlo Linger, Surgeon of the **GERTY** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ <sup>swear</sup> that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vienna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Immigration Officer at

Dr. Carlo Linger

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



56

sailing from TRIESTE

1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

190

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Previous City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over 18 years of age, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or charged with crime for which he was sent to penitentiary or other place of confinement for more than 30 days in the United States or foreign country?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of any Political Party.	Whether a Member of any Labor Union.	Whether a Member of any Other Organization.
Anders, Hugo	27	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	yes	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	49	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	polish	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	yes	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	20	f	sing	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	polish	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	25	m	sing	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	30	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	polish	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	40	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	polish	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	37	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	30	f	sing	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	polish	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	34	m	marry	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	29	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	42	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	47	f	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	13	m	sing	without	yes yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	16	m	sing	without	yes yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	38	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	25	f	marry	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	2	f	sing	without	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	8	m	sing	without	yes yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	1	f	sing	without	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	39	m	marry	labourer	yes yes	Hungarian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	25	m	marry	labourer	yes yes	Hungarian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	24	m	marry	labourer	no no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	22	f	sing	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	25	m	sing	labourer	yes yes	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	34	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	43	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Hungarian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m	marry	labourer	no no	Austrian	ruthenian	Pravda	Grakale Pa	yes	self	\$10	no	Brother in law Ludwig Plensky	no	no	no	no	good	no	
Anders, Viktor	31	m																			

derived from the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



, from

AY4613



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S.

GERTY

arrived

JULY 5, 1905

, 190

M.

from

58

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED			MEALS			
		GROUP	No.			DRE			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Time										
✓ 17 m	89 Speranza, Francesco	47	12	1	L P C	Bruno	7/16/05 S.S.			7/8/05 J.N.S. 4, 5													3	3	3
✓ 65 m	90 Busalacchi, Sebastiano	74	22	1	"	Dr. Memo.	7/16/05 S.S.			7/9/05 J.N.S. 11, 12													14	13	14
✓ 42 f	91 Di Arcadio, Cristina & son (Dummo)	46	20/26	7	"	Raczka	7/7/05 J.N.S. 2, 3			7/14/05 Lloyd 3, 10													14	14	14
✓ 24 m	92 Kolak, Michajlo	18	28	1	"	Mann	7/13/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/12/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													9	9	9
✓ 54 m	93 Altman, Ogwisch w/ and son	15	20/22	3	"	Dr. Cert and Memo	7/13/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/12/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													48	48	48
✓ 32 f	94 Takacs, Mary and son	16	2/4	3	"	Eager	7/12/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/12/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													21	21	21
✓ 27 m	95 Gelyasoff, Iwan	5	13	1	C L	Brophy	7/16/05 S.S. 12, 13																3	2	3
✓ 40 f	96 Biondo, Maria	70	11	1	L P C	DiK.																	2	2	2
✓ 28 m	97 Gheorgeff, Cantcho	5	18	1	C L	Brophy	7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13			7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13													3	2	3
✓ 16 m	98 Gheorgeff, Atanas	5	3	1	"	"	7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13			7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13													3	2	3
✓ 54 m	99 Fiscella, Giovanni son and w/ (Bapisarda)	77	20/23	4	L P C	Raczka	7/12/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/12/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													48	48	48
✓ 32 m	100 Madjounoff, Pawle	5	10	1	C L	Brophy	7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13			7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13													3	2	3
✓ 33 m	101 Kosto, Bejelica B.	6	10	1	L P C	English	7/8/05 J.N.S. 10, 11			7/8/05 J.N.S. 10, 11													3	2	3
✓ 40 m	102 Chipcolieff, Demi	5	25	1	C L	Brophy	7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13			7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13													3	2	3
✓ 23 m	103 Panayotoff, Ivan	5	19	1	"	"	7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13			7/8/05 J.N.S. 12, 13													3	2	3
✓ 43 f	104 Macko, Paraska and ch	11	27/8	2	L P C	Baker	7/11/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/11/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													4	4	4
✓ 37 m	105 Speigler, Sesshe	12	8	1	"	Dr. Memo.	7/9/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/11/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													6	6	6
✓ 28 m	106 Radanovic, Waso	18	13	1	"	Mann	7/8/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/8/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													12	12	12
✓ 8 m	107 Tufer, Stanislaw and nro	13	8/9	2	"	mother and son in hosp.	7/8/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/8/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													4	2	4
✓ 62 f	108 Zangri, Maria and dau (Troisi)	70	19/20	2	"	Dr. Memo.	7/6/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/6/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													2	2	2
✓ 14 m	109 Vivons, Alberto	64	15	1	"	Mann	7/1/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/1/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													2	1	2
✓ 38 m	110 Adamosoff, Calitcho	5	12	1	C L	Brophy	7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													10	10	10
✓ 40 m	111 Pliszko, Andreas	15	11	1	L P C	"	7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													2	2	2
✓ 23 m	112 Sleutcheff, Ilia	5	11	1	C L	"	7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													12	12	12
✓ 22 m	113 Hristoff, Peyo	5	15	1	"	"	7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													12	12	12
✓ 32 m	114 Mihailoff, Belitcho	5	27	1	"	"	7/8/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/8/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													3	2	3
✓ 17 f	115 Klimosow, Anna	13	19	1	L P C	Eager	7/9/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/9/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													4	3	4
✓ 17 m	116 Krmpatic, Marijan	9	10	1	"	Baker	7/1/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/1/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													6	6	6
✓ 17 m	117 Nus, Hrys	7	9	1	"	Snider	7/1/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/1/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													2	2	2
✓ 53 m	118 Ficcolora, Francesco	63	27	1	"	Brophy	7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2			7/7/05 J.N.S. 1, 2													2	1	2

TOTALS

TOTALS

TOTALS

774513



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No. 59

arrived JULY 5, 1905

190

M.

from

WD

S. S.

GERTY

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP. No.

No. Passes

CAUSE OF DETENTION

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

DATE

PAGE

17 m	60	Montanini, Michele	51	1	1	L P C	Gumaer	7/6 56 June 4, 1905	5 5 5 3
18 f	61	Simica, Gela	12	11	1	"	Eager	7/1 56 27/1	1 1 1 3
34 m	62	Grarica, Grig	50	1	1	"	Alex.	7/6 170 Kane 3, 1905	1 1 1 6
41 m	63	Zito, Nicola	68	5	1	"	Dim.	7/6 194 Kane 4, 1905	3 2 5 2
28 m	64	Caseri, Nicolo	5	20	1	C L	Brophy	7/8 100 S.S. 12, 1905	2 2 2 12
13 f	65	Pantchoff, Dimeter	4	25	1	L P C	Mann	7/7 619 J. 1, 1905	2 2 2 2
22 m	66	Banki, Mali	56	25	1	"	Dr. Cert.	Bochtel	3 2 3
24 m	67	Miceli, Salvatore	5	8	1	C L	Brophy	7/8 151 S.S. 12, 1905	3 2 3
16 m	68	Todoroff, Tsemico.	5	28	1	"	"	7/8 154 S.S. 12, 1905	3 2 3
16 m	69	Roussinoff, Neno	5	24	1	"	"	7/8 156 S.S. 12, 1905	1 1 6 6
26 m	70	Stoyanoff, Stane	74	3	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Bruno	3 1 3
51 m	71	Randazzo, Vito	47	19/20	2	"	"	7/6 152 Kane 2, 1905	6 6 6
5 f		Trapani, Augustino and groh					Dr. Cert.	Racz.	4 3 4
31 m	72	Perone, Cecilia	77	1/4	4	"	"	7/9 130 EU 10, 1905	3 2 3
60 f	73	Anteri, Francesco 2ch and wf =	50	29	1	"	Alex.	7/8 158 S.S. 12, 1905	3 3 3
31 m	74	Tedeschi, Antonio	5	6	1	C L	Brophy	7/8 161 S.S. 12, 1905	4 4 4
22 m	75	Kristoff, George	5	21	1	"	"	7/7 150 7/10 3, 1905	3 3 3
46 f	76	Dossef, George	4	27/8	2	L P V	Mann	7/8 98 S.S. 1, 1905	6 6 6
65 m	77	Bisak, Anna and ch	75	5	1	"	Dr. Cert.	7/8 40 S.S. 1, 1905	6 6 6
60 f	78	Sciara, Giovanni	77	5/6	2	"	"		3 2 3
36 m	79	Di Salvo, Sebastiano & son (Seinaldi)	52	8/10	3	"	"		3 2 3
38 m	80	Rizzo, Giovanni and 2ch	5	5	1	C L	Brophy	7/8 136 S.S. 12, 1905	3 2 3
34 m	81	Todoroff, Sletcho	5	17	1	"	"	7/8 163 S.S. 12, 1905	2 2 2
31 m	82	Georgeff, Marim	58	17	1	L P C	Rechtel	7/8 148 EU 16, 1905	2 1 2
26 m	83	Lo Bianco, Matteo	6	21	1	"	English	7/1 150 Kane 1, 1905	5 5 5
21 m	84	Dangubio, Nikola	58	10	1	"	Rechtel	7/1 56 Kane 1, 1905	4 4 4
50 m	85	Alessi, Ferdinando	77	28	1	"	Reczk.	7/10 45 S.S. 1, 1905	2 2 2
29 f	86	Di Orio, Leonardo	51	21	2	"	Gumaer	7/6 3 S.S. 14, 1905	2 2 2
37 m	87	Senna, Cecilia and ch (Cosumano)	55	29	1	"	Eager	7/7 65 S.S. 14, 1905	2 2 2
55 f	88	Spinella, Giuseppe	68	21	1	"	Dim.		2 2 2
		Massinino, Eucarista							

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived JULY 5, 1905

190

M.

from

S. S. GERTY

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

No.	SEX	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXH.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
							Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec										
16 m	✓	38 m	51	Arnone, Saverio	74 27 1	L P C	Indef address	Bruno	✓	7/11/05	3/11/05	8/20/05													
16 m	✓	53 f	32	Scelfo, Giuseppa and 2dan(Tarello)	46 12/14			Reck		7/6/05	10/4/05	4/1/05											3 3 3		
21 m	✓	38 m	33	Bianchi, Luigi	78 28 1			Bechtel		7/8/05	4/4/05	1/4/05											6 6 6		
17 m	✓	19 m	34	Brajkovic, Petar	17 25 1			Mann	7/13/05	7/11/05	6/8/05	2/7/05											2 2 2		
21 m	✓	57 m	35	Anello, Vincenzo	52 11 1			Gumaer	7/13/05	7/11/05	11/7/05	1/2/05											12 12 12		
51 m	✓	34 f	36	Barone, Antonina and 3oh(Privitera)	72 20/23			Dill.	7/13/05	7/11/05	3/9/05												4 2 4		
52 m	✓	36 f	37	Randazzo, Rosaria 3oh(Sugmorelli)	61 20/21		Dr. Memo.	Bruno		7/11/05	4/4/05	1/6/05											64 64 64		
18 m	✓	37 m	38	Porandiuk, Benzion wf and 6oh	3 12/19 8			Brophy															20 18 20		
44 m	✓	45 m	39	Feinstein, Hersch and 2oh	3 9/11 3		2 Dr. Memos.																6 3 6		
13 m	✓	54 f	40	Maddalena, Maddalena and oh(Tronto)	54 15/17 3		Dr. Memo.	Alex.															2 2 2		
44 m	✓	17 f		Palazzotta, Giuseppa				Eager															3 2 3		
12 f	✓	22 f	41	Bilnj, Maria	1 23 1		Indef address	D.															2 2 2		
49 f	✓	24 f	42	Gullo, Concetta	79 5 1																		16 16 16		
45 m	✓	16 m	43	Di Gaetano, Leonardo	72 11 1																		16 16 16		
62 f	✓	18 m	44	Kendylak, Andrej	17 5 1		No address	Mann															2 1 2		
52 m	✓	15 m	45	Luczko, Simko	17 21 1																		16 16 16		
45 m	✓	63 f	46	Gagliarda, Rosalia	75 7 1		Dr. Memo.	Alex.															16 16 16		
15 m	✓	56 m	47	Crisafi, Bartolomeo	46 29 1			Reck.															16 16 16		
34 m	✓	17 m	48	Georgitsa, Nikolai	14 11 1			Paker															16 16 16		
58 m	✓	52 m	49	Rosenstrauch, Sanna	3 3 1			Brophy															12 12 12		
13 m	✓	37 m	50	Dragreff, Dragule	5 4 1		C E																8 8 8		
26 m	✓	41 m	51	Amoroso, Salvatore Enieces and neph	68 12/15		L P C	Dill.															12 12 12		
29 m	✓	42 m	52	Camboureff, George	5 14 1		C L and L P C	Brophy															16 17 16		
18 m	✓	46 m	53	Grisafi, Pellegrino and dau	47 18 21 2		L P C	Bruno	✓														12 12 12		
55 m	✓	29 m	54	Ciroff, Neno	5 16 1		C L and L P C Dr. Memo.	Brophy															8 180 80		
16 m	✓	38 m	55	Michaluk, 3oher wf and 3oh	1 16/19 5		L P C	Eager															12 12 12		
48 m	✓	40 m	56	Raleff, Gentscha	5 7 1		C E	Brophy															12 12 12		
35 m	✓	41 m	57	Dimintroff, Paolo	5 29 1		Dr. Memo.																12 12 12		
16 m	✓	41 m	58	Popoff, Mitu	5 26 1																		3 2 3		
16 m	✓	41 m	59	Popoff, Ivan	5 9 1																		40 3 40		

TOTAL

11/1/05



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. CERTY

arrived JULY 5, 1905

, 190

M.

from

81

		MANIFEST				ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			REPORTED			MEALS		
Index No.	NAMES	GROUP	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCI.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy										Time
✓ 16 m	1 Fiducia, Pietro	79	31 1	L P C	Stowaway	Dir.	✓	7/7 48 S.S.														2 3 2		
✓ 15 m	2 Bozzari, Pietro	79	30+1	"	"	"	✓	7/7 63 S.S.														2 3 2		
✓ 21 m	3 Vassallo, Giovanni	79	27 1	"	"	"		Esc. 1 d																
✓ 17 m	4 Dragotto, Giuseppe	79	28 1	"	"	"		7/7 62 S.S.														2 3 2		
✓ 21 m	5 Mercadante, Matteo	79	29 1	"	"	"		7/6 117 R.S.														2 3 2		
✓ 51 m	6 Schacca, Pietro and ch	63 17 1/2 2		"		Prophy		7/7 113 Jones						7/8 103 Kane 2, 30								6 4 6		
✓ 52 m	7 Di Miceli, Pasquale and wf(Saporilo)	66 23/4 2		"		Alex.								7/6 43 Jones 31, 30								4 2 2		
✓ 18 m	8 Ganci, Francesco	62 2 1		"		Eager								7/6 103 Kane 3, 00								1 1 1		
✓ 44 m	9 Di Maria, Salvatore	66 22 1		"		Alex.								7/7 55 R.S. 10, 13								2 1 2		
✓ 13 m	10 Aucona, Stefano	63 19 1		"		Prophy								7/7 125 R.S. 10, 45								2 1 2		
✓ 44 m	11 Di Cristofalo, Matteo	65 4 1		"		"								7/8 47 J.W.S. 3, 52								3 3 3		
✓ 12 f	12 Ragona, Angela	66 10 1		"		Alex.								7/6 166 Kane 3, 12								4 1 1		
✓ 49 f	13 Lo Curto, Antonia and Soh(Lombardo)	65 6/9 4		"	Dr. Memo.	Baker								7/7 117 R.S. 10, 21								8 4 8		
✓ 45 m	14 De Simone, Antonino	64 28 1		"		Mann								7/7 60 R.S. 10, 40								2 1 2		
✓ 52 f	15 Bongiorno, Angela	64 29 1		"		"								7/7 47 Jones 3, 30								2 2 2		
✓ 52 m	16 Polasolo, Marco	62 14 1		"		Eager																2 2 2		
✓ 46 m	17 Rubino, Salvatore	78 15 1		"		Dir.	✓															10 16 16		
✓ 15 m	18 Istvan, Vacil	4 17 1		"		Mann		7/7 35 R.S.						7/7 116 R.S. 4, 15								6 6 6		
✓ 34 m	19 Esposito, Domenico	74 30 1		"		Bruno								7/8 77 R.S. 10, 30								3 2 3		
✓ 58 m	20 Viola, Placido and dau	79 8 10 2		"		Dir.								7/7 106 R.S. 10, 50								4 2 4		
✓ 13 m	21 Giammona, Giuseppe	67 8 1		"		Gumner								7/8 56 R.S. 11, 20								3 2 3		
✓ 26 m	22 Hyka, Jan	4 25 1		"		Mann								7/6 11 R.S. 21, 11								1 1 1		
✓ 29 m	23 Rau, Vito Soh&wf(Cangilosi)	63 5/10 5		"		Prophy								7/6 41 Jones 3, 30								4 4 4		
✓ 18 m	24 Viviano, Calogero	74 4 1		"		Bruno																2 2 2		
✓ 55 m	25 Orlando, Giuseppe wf and 2d	55 10/13 4		"	Dr/ Memo.	Eager								7/7 92 Jones 3, 10								8 8 8		
✓ 16 m	26 Milazzo, Melchiorre	74 29 1		"		Bruno								7/6 140 Kane 4, 12								1 1 1		
✓ 43 m	27 Vitale, Giuseppe 4ch&wf(DiSalvo)	72 12/17 6		"		Dir.								7/8 53 R.S. 9, 47								18 12 18		
✓ 26 m	28 Trupiano, Salvatore	69 29 1		"		Pesch.								7/8 36 J.W.S. 3, 13								3 3 3		
✓ 16 m	29 Stastny, Alois	12 18 1		"		Eager								7/7 55 R.S. 4, 05								2 2 2		
✓ 16 m	30 Maggi, Giuseppe	48 2 1		"		Baker								7/7 143 Kane 11, 17								2 1 2		
TOTALS																								

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED REPORTED.

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

arrived,

19

M.,

from

62

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

151 Szulak Stavis  
152 Szepulenko Matarj  
153 Kozik Albert

7 29  
7 28  
13 18

1  
1  
1

Too late for Boat List  
"  
"

Con 7/6 8:30 1 - 1  
" " " 1 - 1  
" " " 1 - 1

3

J



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

63

S. S. *Gerty*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
V 121	Arcabaccio Angela	71	3	1	To husb.	Husb Sal. L. Amico 337 E 63rd St NY	Cor	7/6	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
V 122	Raffa Maria	71	19	1	" bro.	Pro Aut 330 E 63rd St NY	"	"	9 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
V 123	Castonovo Antonino	70	9	1	" bro-in-l.	Pro. law Bagliarone's Tavern 207 E 108th St	"	"	10 <sup>15</sup>	1	-	1
V 124	Accardo Antonina & ch	65	14/5	2	" husb.	Husb Geo. Ingle 715 Johnson Ave Bklyn	Warren	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
V 125	Chimienti Anna M. & 3 ch.	70	24/5	4	" "	" Drago Profano 418 E 74th St NY	Cor	"	10 <sup>25</sup>	4	-	4
V 126	Couso Caterina	70	29	1	" sist.	Sis M. 15 1st St NY	Cor	7/6	9 <sup>10</sup>	1	-	1
V 127	Di Stefano G. & 2 ch, daug-in-l.	73	14/17	5	" son, bro, husb.	Son Ignazio Di Stefano 131 Montross Ave Bklyn	Beales	"	1 <sup>10</sup>	5	5	5
V 128	Di Silletti Giovanni	73	3	1	" father	John Vico 71 James St NY	Cor	"	10 <sup>25</sup>	1	-	1
V 129	Stile M. Consiglia & 3 ch.	72	14/7	1-3	" husb.	Sic Calabria #5						
V 130	Bravato Rosa & ch	57	29/30	2	" "	Husb Vito Bravato 303 E 63rd St NY	Warren	7/6	2 <sup>00</sup>	2	2	2
V 131	Le Fiora Ant. & 4 ch.	70	15	5	" "	" Anna Abbato 737 E 29th St	Beales	"	2 <sup>30</sup>	5	5	5
V 132	Bechinella Angela & 2 ch.	73	13/4	3	" "	Made D. J. July 7 Bklyn						
V 133	Giaccone Maria	57	1	1	" bro.	Pro Sal. 107 Cook St NY	Bklyn	7/6	1 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
V 134	Camelia Maria	57	5	1	" cous.	Cous Epefania Scummo 737 Johnson Ave Bklyn	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
V 135	Costanzo Guiseppe	57	3	1	" bro.	Pro F. 91 Morris St Bklyn	Cor	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
V 136	Care M. Anna	57	2	1	" bro.	Pro Carlo Vito 148 Meserole St	Warren	"	2 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
V 137	Slavik Catherine & ch.	6	17/20	4	" husb & uncl.	Husb Carl Slavik 54 Bond St NY	Bklyn	"	3 <sup>45</sup>	4	4	4
V 138	Rotter Ester	13	20	1	" bro boat	Est	Cor	"	8 <sup>30</sup>	1	-	1
V 139	Adamo Melchione	60	25	1	" To uncl.	Uncle Lucca Adamo 334 E 11th St NY	Bklyn	"	10 <sup>05</sup>	1	-	1
V 140	Leban Francisca	13	5	1	" husb.	Husb Jos 149 11th St Bklyn	Cor	"	10 <sup>00</sup>	1	-	1
V 141	Wloch Anna	13	29	1	" cous.	Cous Stefan Wloch 12 Wash St NY	Warren	"	3 <sup>32</sup>	1	1	1
V 142	Ditta Antonio	63	30	1	" bro.	Pro Aut 26 1st St	"	"	5 <sup>17</sup>	1	1	1
V 143	Radenkovitz Booko	9	8	1	" frd	Son Bro. Stevanovich 151 Ave A, nyc	Warren	7/7	10 <sup>55</sup>	2	1	2
V 144	Coussavato Philip	9	7	1	" "	Hung Home 3 state st nyc	Bklyn	7/7	10 <sup>02</sup>	2	2	2
V 145	Sidonak Ulka & cous.	7	2/3	2	" sist.	Made D. J. July 7 Bklyn						
V 146	Ryniavce Rozia	7	4	1	" uncl.	Uncle Theo Ryniavce 75 No 7th Bklyn	Warren	7/6	3 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
V 147	Stanko Marya	10	19	1	" bro.	Pro Stefan 620 E 13th St NY	"	"	3 <sup>21</sup>	1	1	1
V 148	Michalko Mary	8	1	1	" sist.	Sis Anna Charles Carter 77 Beales St	"	"	4 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1
V 149	Proccamin Mary	8	2	1	" "	Pol Jos	"	"	7 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
V 150	La Paglia Caterina	61	19	1	" mother	Mother Maria Magri 416 E 11th St nyc	Warren	7/7	12 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

84

S. S. *Gerty*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALLIES	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector			Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year						
V 91	Ficalera Francesca	69	28	1	To sister	Sis Catalina 516 E 11 st nyc,	Cor	1150	05					1
V 92	Zuccaro Maria	68	26	1	" bro.	Bro Sims 181 Chrystie st nyc,	Cor	1150	05					1
V 93	Abbagnato Salvatore	49	18	1	" uncle	Made S. D. July 7. 1921	Bechtel	7/6	955	1				1
V 94	Rallo Nicola	75	2	1	" bro.	Mrs Guis 707 Scholer & Bldg	Bechtel	115	555					5
V 95	Mione Cannilla & 4 ch.	64	1/15	5	" husb.	Husb. Francisco 26, 2nd av nyc,	"	7/7	230	4	4	4		
V 96	Barcikowska Karolina & com. 2	19/20		2	" uncle & fd.	Olsh. Stry 117 Broad at nyc,	Cor	7/6	1055	2				2
V 97	Barbieri Petra & bro	49	1/12	2	" "	Cous Cialo Michele 319 E 34th 714 D	"	"	1005	1				1
V 98	Cappadoro Angela	68	4	1	" bro.	Mrs Vinc 707 Johnson St Bldg	Bechtel	"	120	1	1	1		
V 99	Brucoleri Giuseppe	68	23	1	" bro-in-l.	Sis Cologero Nicotio 336 E 38th 714 D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
V 100	Pinice Giovanna	51	23	1	" father	Made S. D. July 7. 1921	Bechtel	7/6	135	2	2	2		
V 101	Graci Cannella & ch.	49	7/8	2	" husb.	Husb Cologero Capello 342 E 40th nyc	Cor	"	120	1	1	1		
V 102	Di Giuseppe Giuseppe	68	3	1	" "	" Frat Guis 500 Pres. & Bldg	Bechtel	7/7	1005	2	1	2		
V 103	Ornawka Jaworskie	11	10	1	" cous.	Emil. Rafia Rawera 181 Broome st nyc	"	"	"	2	1	2		
V 104	Rawera Antonia	11	6	1	" sis.	Sis " " 130 " " " " " "	Bechtel	7/6	1025	2				2
V 105	Bilello Pasquale & bro	49	24/25	2	" father	Rich Serafino 130 " " " " " "	"	"	225	1	1	1		
V 106	Kalut Kapka	11	11	1	" cous.	Pal Doc	"	"	225	1	1	1		
V 107	Starycka Nascia	11	7	1	" sist.	"	"	"	225	1	1	1		
V 108	Krug Nascia	11	17	1	" husb.	Husb. Stry Krug 117 Albert st Newark nyc	Bechtel	7/7	10	2	1	2		
V 109	Zubrowska Ilonka	11	8	1	" sist.	Sister Anna 181 Broome & Duane Warren	7/6	355	1	1	1			
V 110	Rudinella Francesco	49	26	1	" bro.	Bro Guis 17 Mercer St Bldg	Cor	"	945	1			1	
V 111	Finoriglia Maria & 3 ch.	68	8/11	4	" husb.	Son Guis 364 Bond St	Bechtel	"	950	4			4	
V 112	Canzoneri Rosa	68	7	1	" sist.	Mrs. Law Galaduna Guis 660 4th	Cor	"	947	1			1	
V 113	Szumnycz Paranka	11	9	1	" cous.	Const Anna Zubrowska 181 Broome & Newark	7/7	Warren	"	316	1	1	1	
V 114	Catalana Giuseppe	68	25	1	" bro.	Mrs Ignazio 30 Hamilton st 714 D	Bechtel	"	140	1	1	1		
V 115	Fiordinando Celodonia	71	15	1	" husb.	Husb Pietro Cardinale 330 E 63rd	"	"	355	1	1	1		
V 116	Klebanum Josie	16	1	1	" int. husb.	Husb. Stry 712 E 6th st nyc,	Bechtel	7/7	1135	2	1	2		
V 117	Geraci Franc & Paola & 2 ch.	51	28/30	3	" husb.	Husb Tripe Rosario 217 Bowry 714 D	Warren	7/6	145	3	3	3		
V 118	Cona Maria Grazia	71	6	1	" sist.	Mrs. Law Joe Romano 330 E 63rd	Bechtel	"	959	1			1	
V 119	Cona Maddalena & 2 ch.	74	10/12	3	" husb.	Husb Joe Romano 330 " "	"	"	952	3			3	
V 120	Pallozo Rosalia & 5 ch.	57	8/15	1	" "	" Guis Peter 754 E 12th " "	"	"	153	5	5	5		

436 53



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

65

S. S. *Gerty*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
V 61	Barone Domenica	59	3	1	2	To sister	Sis Grazia 66 Brock st nyc.		400	45 550	—	—	1
V 62	Giacinta Domenica	52	13/10	2	1	husb.	Cros Amara Dalt. 17 1st nyc.		Warren	7/6 3 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
V 63	Zafarano Santo	52	12	1	1	father	Lark Fco 236 Eley st		Beals	3 <sup>55</sup>	1	1	1
V 64	Blando Gandolfo & 3 ch	52	20/23	4	1	husb.	Husb Lipuno Angela 171 1st nyc.		400	45 550	—	—	4
V 65	Ebel Chane	15	23	1	1	uncle	Aunt Peppi Green 105 Essex st nyc.		Behlert	45 550	—	—	1
V 66	Dilluvio Leonarda & sis.	46	27/28	2	1	bro.	Bro Pietro 233, 673 st nyc.		400	45 550	—	—	2
V 67	Quimmano M <sup>rs</sup> Ant <sup>a</sup>	67	9	1	1	husb.	Husb Mariaglobardo 238 E 63rd nyc.		Cor	7/6 9 <sup>15</sup>	1	—	1
V 68	Randazzo Maria	67	12	1	1	"	1 Sal Lillo 330 E 63rd		Behlert	3 <sup>40</sup>	1	1	1
V 69	Ribando Rosalino	74	19	1	1	bro.	1 M De 4 ditto 416 Jackson Hoboken N.J.		Cor	10 <sup>45</sup>	1	—	1
V 70	Wrobel Marya	2	1	1	1	fid	Polish Socy 117 Broad st nyc.		Behlert	7/1 2 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
V 71	Kuzur Olga	12	25	1	1	bro.	In Maria Poyk 223 E Houston st nyc.		Beals	7/6 12 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
V 72	Baranica Francisca & 2 ch	67	24/23	1	2	husb.	Husb Vincenzo Camarano 324 E 63 st nyc.		Warren	45 532	—	—	2
V 73	Piroz Julia	2	18	1	1	sist	Sal Poy 117 Broad st nyc.		Beals	7/6 2 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
V 74	Majkowiec Julia	17	12	1	1	"	Caus Anton Hager 73 Jackett v Baley		"	11 <sup>4</sup>	1	—	1
V 75	Hunczak Anna	74	22	1	1	"	Made A. S. July 7. Behlert						
V 76	Matkowska Marya	2	2	1	1	fid	Polish Socy 117 Broad st nyc.		Behlert	7/1 2 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
V 77	Grusafi Caterina & 2 ch	47	22/24	3	1	husb.	Husb. Truncalli Gus, sus, 1st nyc.		Cor	45 550	—	—	3
V 78	Galati Rosalia & 2 dau	76	24/23	3	1	"	Husb Francesco Lombardi 330 E 63 st nyc.		Behlert	45 550	—	—	3
V 79	Tocco Francesca	76	27	1	1	"	Husb Fco Lombardi 330 E 63rd nyc.		Warren	7/6 2 <sup>05</sup>	1	1	1
V 80	Calcagno M <sup>rs</sup> Teresa & 2 ch	69	14/4	1	3	"	" Angelo Balsano 409 E 79th		Behlert	12 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3
V 81	Hozniak Anna	14	28	1	1	sist	Caus Ant <sup>a</sup> Halista 355 Kupperman av Yonkers		Warren	3 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
V 82	Catalonotto Antonina	69	10	1	1	Godfather	Made A. S. 10/10/10						
V 83	Barbera Calogua & ch	75	9/10	2	1	husb.	Husb Carlo di Giovanni 304 8th Mont St Bklyn		Behlert	45 550	—	—	2
V 84	Procilla Giuseppa	47	17	1	1	bro.	Bro Corogio 232 E 104 st nyc.		400	45 450	—	—	1
V 85	Lambardo Maria	76	25	1	1	"	Bro Francesco 230 E 63 st nyc.		400	45 550	—	—	1
V 86	Giandina Melchiorre & ch	57	4/2	1	1	husb.	Husb. Antonino Marava 222 Chrgetier st nyc.		Behlert	45 550	—	—	1
V 87	Ulkin Samuel	3	24	1	1	sist	Mo law Melvill Blanc 284 Christopher av Bklyn		"	7/6 2 <sup>02</sup>	1	1	1
V 88	Maggio Susanna & sis	51	6/7	2	1	mother	Mother Mrs Luigi Picuda 215 Johnson av Bklyn		400	45 605	—	—	2
V 89	Lo Giudice Benedetta & ch	69	17/18	1	1	husb.	Husb Antonio Galante 1571 4th st Bklyn nyc		Behlert	45 550	—	—	1
V 90	Comparato Vito & sis	75	28/29	2	1	mother	Moth Magdalena 287 Eley st nyc.		"	7/6 11 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2

21 17 44



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

65

S. S.

*Gerty*

arrived,

19

M.

from

MAINTENANCE NUMBER OF ALIENS CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector Date Time Breakfast Dinner Supper

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED	MEALS	
31	Dato Antonio	60	30	1		To father & bro.	Father Vito 14 Bowry nyc	Beblert 7/5 540	— 1	
32	Calamia Francesca x ch. 56 6/10	56	11	1		husb.	Husb Gerolamo Ferrigno 88 5 Ave Bklyn	" 7/6 95 5	— 5	
33	Conaci Rosalia	56	17	1		daugh.	Daughter 700 Chelsea Bklyn	" 10 1 1 1	— 1	
34	Palumbo Grazia x 3 ch. 69 11/4	69	11/4	4		husb.	Husb Michelangelo Lepani 217 Bowry nyc	Cor 7/5 525	— 4	
35	Di Lorenzo Maria	50	27	1		bro.	Bro Gaspar 228 Johnson av nyc	Cor 7/5 545	— 1	
36	Vitalaro Castrenza	67	6	1		"	Bro Giuseppe 228, 107 st nyc	Warren 7/5 520	— 1	
37	Minicola Calogera	69	15	1		mother	Bro Salvatore 241 Mulberry st nyc	Cor 7/5 525	— 1	
38	Saltafranzuzzo Angela	67	7	1		bro.	Bro Calogero 328 E 101 st nyc	Warren 7/5 522	— 1	
39	Messina Giuseppa	79	12	1		father	Father Silvestro 215 Johnson av Bklyn ny	Beblert 7/5 520	— 3	
40	Petruso Maria x 2 ch. 69 2/3	69	2/3	3		husb.	Husb. Sino Zarkova 187 Chrstie st nyc	Warren 7/5 520	— 1	
41	Catandajaro Pasquale	69	16	1		bro	Bro Gio 37, 1st nyc	Beblert 7/5 525	— 2	
42	Todaro Rosaria x ch. 59 4/1	59	4/1	1		husb.	Husb Girolamo Talluto 194 Albee st nyc	" 527	— 1	
43	Scotti Maria	50	28	1		father	Father Baldasar 496 W Broadway nyc	Cor 7/5 610	— 1	
44	Giandalono Leoluca	67	23	1		parents	Father Calogero 219 E 91 st nyc	Beblert 7/5 535	— 1	
45	Mirberg Chane	3	26	1		uncle	Sis Mrs Ester Stutnwitz 168 Povera st Bklyn ny	Beblert 7/5 535	— 1	
46	Genchi Maria	48	15	1		husb.	Husb Bufanio Messina 69 Rock st Bklyn ny	Cor 535	— 1	
47	Eunimanne Maria	78	19	1		sister	Sis Carmela 695 1st nyc	Warren 7/5 535	— 1	
48	Agliata Rosa	59	10	1		bro	Bro Andolfo 113, 1st av nyc	Cor 7/6 95 2	— 2	
49	Maida Ignazio x dau. 48 2/3	48	2/3	2		husb	Husb Davide Di Vito 351 Forman st Bklyn	Cor 7/5 540	— 1	
50	Marino Anna Maria x ch. 69 1/4	69	1/4	1		"	Husb Abatti Anton 335 E 71, nyc	Beblert 7/5 540	— 5	
51	Sansone Filippa x 4 ch. 76 1/5	76	1/5	5		"	Husb. Sio Maci 1164, 1st av nyc	Beblert 7/5 540	— 3	
52	Chilli Giuseppa x 3 ch. 72 2/3	72	2/3	1		"	Husb Dimosmini Grazia 35 main st Brooklyn ny	" 535	— 1	
53	Simoncini Vincenza	72	29	1		"	Husb Palazzi Gio	" 530	— 5	
54	Giordano Marchia x 4 ch. 54 10/4	54	10/4	6		"	" Vanto Volcimanto 81, 2nd, nyc	Cor 540	— 1	
55	Papello Rosaria	59	4	1		"	" Vulto Salvatore 263 main st nyc	Beblert 530	— 3	
56	Inovillo Rosa x 2 ch. 78 9/11	78	9/11	3		"	" Husb Gaspar Giollis 317 E 106 st nyc	Beblert 7/5 535	— 2	
57	Macaluso Maria	54	30	1		bro	Husb Michele Casale 30 Hamilton st nyc	Warren 7/5 530	— 3	
58	Milazzo Paola x ch. 46 17/8	46	17/8	2		husb.	Bro Cirso Giuseppe 209 Harrison av Bklyn ny	Cor 545	— 1	
59	Corso Vita x 2 sist. incl. 78 2/3	78	2/3	3		bro & husb.	Mother Vinyaleo Gio, 48, 1st av nyc	" 545	— 1	
60	Simonetta Maria	78	21	1		mother				



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

67

S.S. Gerty

arrived, July 5 — 1905, 3<sup>25</sup> P.M., from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Muli Pellegrina & sis.	79	19	2	1	parents	Parents Donato Mule 340 & 40th st nyc.	Doc	11	540	—	2	—
2	Picone Giuseppe	79	18	1	—	uncle	Mule " " " " " "	"	"	"	—	1	—
3	Parrino Nicolina & 2 ch.	66	14	1	2	husb.	Husb. Val. La Sinto 273 & 106 st nyc.	Behlert	11	545	—	2	—
4	Campione Sebastiana	62	16	1	—	son	Husb. Nicola Vmaro 216 Johnson av Bklyn ny	"	"	455	—	3	—
5	d'Angela Caterina & 2 ch	62	17	1	2	husb.	Brother Val. Bambino 162 W Houston st nyc.	Behlert	11	540	—	2	—
6	Gambino Anna & sis. int.	62	20	2	—	bro & husb.	Bro. Leonardo Grazia 27 Chrystie st nyc.	"	"	602	—	1	—
7	Spitale Maria	62	22	1	—	bro.	Husb. Salvatore Velleo 15, 1st st nyc.	"	"	455	—	4	—
8	Guthuso Maria & 3 ch.	62	7	10	4	husb.	Bro. Gino, 484 Adelphi st Brooklyn ny	"	"	420	—	—	—
9	Greco Calogua & sist.	60	14	1	2	bro.	Sis. Leonora Pata 13 1st st nyc.	"	7/6	10 <sup>25</sup>	1	—	1
10	Megna Maria	62	11	1	—	father	Husb. Gaspar Giambalvo 206 Schols st Bklyn ny	Behlert	11	5	—	—	2
11	Marrone Francesca & ch.	65	1/2	2	—	husb.	Father Pietro 44 Watten st Brooklyn ny	"	"	435	—	—	—
12	Maneri Francesco	60	20	1	—	father	Husb. Sal. 64 Columbus av nyc.	"	"	605	—	—	4
13	Russo Concetta & 3 ch.	62	26	4	—	husb.	Mule Catalani Gio. 206 Cushman av Bklyn ny	Doc	"	435	—	—	—
14	Bonura Francesca	65	4	1	—	uncle	Bro. Giuseppe 311 & 60 st nyc.	Behlert	11	540	—	—	2
15	Balsamo Maria & sis.	55	14	2	—	bro.	Sis. Mrs. Gino, Parfumo 302 & 74 st nyc.	Doc	"	445	—	—	2
16	Di Salvo Francesca & sis.	76	14	2	—	sist.	Father Farro 307 & 11 st nyc.	Behlert	11	542	—	—	—
17	Vitale Giovanna	63	30	1	—	father	Sis. Filomena 36 Degraw & Bklyn	"	7/6	1 <sup>12</sup>	1	1	1
18	Ingrao Adile	65	30	1	—	sist.	" Gino 113 W Houston & 24th	"	"	9 <sup>45</sup>	1	—	1
19	Giordano Rosa	53	24	1	—	"	Husb. Vincenzo Knorand Key Port ny.	Behlert	11	89 <sup>20</sup>	3	3	3
20	Vella Onofria	61	3	1	—	husb.	Husb. Liborio Morillo 211 & 91 st nyc.	Behlert	11	545	—	—	2
21	Vaccaro Antonina & daug.	61	18	2	—	"	Mrs. Caruola 56 Oliver & 24th	"	7/6	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
22	Magro Filippa	61	1	1	—	bro.	Husb. Antonio 438 Marey av Bklyn ny	Behlert	11	545	—	—	2
23	Sciara Antonia (Cattina) & ch.	60	14	3	2	husb.	Mule Bartano Giordano 221 & 13 st nyc.	"	"	450	—	—	1
24	Biggic Filippa	55	1	1	—	uncle	Husb. Frank Vecchiandi 24 Ckr st Bklyn ny	"	"	5	—	—	3
25	Oechipante Angela, son & sis.	61	14	3	—	husb & bro	Uncle Gaetano Ferrigno 4004 3rd Bklyn	"	7/6	1 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1
26	Salato Franc. Paolo	56	18	1	—	uncle	Husb. Giacomo Santar 17, 1st st nyc.	Behlert	11	545	—	—	2
27	Turchio Gandolfa & dau.	53	4	2	—	husb.	Father Salvatore 307 & 107 st nyc.	"	"	5	—	—	1
28	Bando Benedetta	61	15	1	—	father	Husb. Pietro Fusi 212 Elizabeth st nyc.	"	"	506	—	—	2
29	Pantalo Giuseppe & ch.	53	14	2	—	husb.	Father Gino 345 Linden st Brooklyn ny	"	"	445	—	—	2
30	Galati Paola & bro	55	25	2	—	father							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

W. H. H. H. H. of the S/S KAISER WILHELM II. from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. H. Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S/S KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 23 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. H. Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3116

Serial	Age	Sex	Color	Height	Weight	Build	Complexion	Scars	Other
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									

Punched  
Inspected

DK

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

5745

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from *CHERBOURG*, *23 Jan 1905*, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190

63

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Jacques Baszanger	34	m	Married	merchant	yes	Holland	Holland	Paris	New York	yes	self	yes	yes					good	no
2	Mrs Jacques Baszanger	29	f	Married	none															
3	Mr Martinum S. Baessel	36			merchant		USC			New York										
4	Mr Glenn D Thompson	38								Chicago										
5	Mrs Marion R. Brown	20			none		USC			Providence RY										
6	Mrs Isabel R. Brown	18																		
7	Mr The Levenshol	38			merchant					New York										
8	Mr Thomas H Watson	30			lump															
9	Mr Robert A Wintrop	36			Secretary of American Bank private					New York										
10	Mrs Thomas Figgins	31																		
11	Mrs W. J. O'Connor	43																		
12	Mrs E. Norman Scott	31																		
13	Mr H. Martin Brown	26			Army		USC			Providence RY										
14	Mr A. Rosenstein	50			merchant					New York										
15	Mr E. C. Schneider	37								Chicago										
16	Mr Charles E. Sands	36			none					New York										
17	Mr J. M. Orkin	40	m	Married	yes		Canadian	English	Paris	Montreal	yes	self	yes							
18	Mrs J. M. Orkin	35	f	Married	none															
19	Mrs Hedwig Ostermann	22	f	Married	artist		Austrian	Austrian	Vienna	New York					has education in Vienna, Case					
20	Mr Alex. Hirzel	12	m	Married	none		Swiss	Swiss	Bern		yes	self	yes		Swiss					
21	Mr Max A. Mosle	33			Forester		USC			New York										
22	Mrs S. Walter	36			none															
23	Mr. Albert Freudenhoff	57			none															
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

23 17 60



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" : sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Hall

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Horwegianian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3116 1740 S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from CHERBOURG, 22 Jan 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or engaged in any subversive work, or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Frederic Brown	47			Reporter		usc		New York											good	
2	Mrs Frederick Brown	42			none																
3	Mrs Edwyn C. Hoyt	35																			
4	Mrs C. E. Hoyt	17																			
5	Mr E. D. Godfrey	38			Private																
6	Mrs E. D. Godfrey	24																			
7	Mr David Spere	51			Merchant																
8	Mrs David Spere	47			none																
9	Mrs F. C. Hoagland	54																			
10	Mrs M. Elmendorf	60			Companion										companion to Mrs Hoagland						
11	Kate Sexter	30			Supermarket	yes	British	Irish	Paris			Mr Godfrey	none	yes	maid to Jacoby						
12	M. Mead	39					usc								maid Hoagland						
13	Mrs Frank Pincus	31			none		usc		Paris	New York					has R. E.						
14	Mrs M. Pensa	28				yes	British	English				104	more	no	has R. E. Tourist						
15	Mr R. A. Rainey	32			Private		usc														
16	Mrs R. A. Rainey	30																			
17	Mrs H. K. Devereux	26			none				Cleveland Ohio												
18	Mrs Aileen Devereux	30																			
19	Mrs Jessie D. Smith	10																			
20	Mr Leopold Brandt	37			merchant	yes	German	German	Hall	New York	yes	self	more	yes	Livingston St. 192. 1. 1/2						
21	Mr Victor Lidok	26			sales		usc								will to Littlefield						
22	Peter O'Neill	39			merchant	yes	British	Irish	New York	New York	yes	himself	more	yes	to Mr Rainey						
23	Frederick Resuxing	26			chauffeur		usc														
24	Mr Geo E. Bars	49			none																
25	Mrs Geo E. Bars	46																			
26	Mr Geo W. Booth	50			merchant		usc		Toronto Conn												
27	Mr C. F. Horstman	60							New York												
28	Mr Alvaro Novelo	37			merchant	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Paris	Mexico City	yes	self	more	yes	121. 1. 1/2						
29	Mr Charles K. Sunshine	40			merchant		usc		Cleveland Ohio												
30	Mr Edwara D. Brandegee	47			merchant		usc		Utica N.Y.												

30  
25  
5



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maximilian Hertz, of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hopmann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Mack  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Kehler

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Mack  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from CHERBOURG, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, or of feeble mind, or of feeble body, or of feeble nature, or of feeble cause.
1	Mr A. Samish	41			merchant		USC			New York								no	no
2	Mrs A. Samish	38			none														
3	Mr Bernhard Kopf	51			merchant				Boston										
4	Mr B. L. Salomons	41																	
5	Miss G. von Sengerke	41	f	married	none	yes	German	German	Paris	New York	yes	self	more	yes					
6	Miss C. von Sengerke	18	f	single															
7	Mrs E. Franklin Brewster	42			none		USC			Providence									
8	Miss Emily M. Brewster	22																	
9	Miss Caroline Brewster	21																	
10	Mrs Mary K. Banning	53			none		USC			New York									
11	Mr B. B. B. B. B.	40			merchant					New York									
12	Mr Louis Metzger	48																	
13	Mr Walter Bishop	38			private		USC			New York									
14	Mrs Walter Bishop	55																	
15	Mrs Edward C. Knight	38								Philadelphia	no								
16	Miss Clara C. Knight	18																	
17	Miss Maul	29			governess														
18	Marie Maudling	28	f	married	yes		French	French	Paris			mother	more	no	with the Knight & Co.				
19	Mr J. F. Hundman	33			insurance agent		USC	USC		New York									
20	Mrs J. F. Hundman	30			none														
21	Mr Edwin W. Weil	29			merchant				Paris										
22	Mr N. Blum	55			merchant		USC			San Francisco									
23	Mrs N. Blum	45			none														
24	Master James Blum	15																	
25	Mr John W. Myers	23			student					New York									
26	Mr C. A. Stonehill	48			merchant					Chicago									
27	Mrs F. Feld	50			milliner		USC			New York									
28	Mr Albert Clayburgh	35																	
29	Mrs Albert Clayburgh	33																	
30	Mr Edwin H. Burr	46			merchant		USC			New York									

30  
27  
21



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hageman, Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hageman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William South  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William South  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dalmatian.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 *379* 12 S. S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 28 JUN 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, as shown by papers or known to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Bernhard Levy	67			merchant		USC		New York									no	no
2	Mr Arthur A Adams	44			"				Boston										
3	Mrs Lucien David	38	+	W	private	yes	French	French	Paris	New York		self	more	no	husband R E David				
4	Mr Ferd. Hamburger	30			manufg		USC		Baltimore										
5	Mr Herbert Ginsburger	38			merchant				Chicago										
6	Mrs L. Wheaton	50			none				Providence R I										
7	Mr Max Rubel	46			manufg				New York										
8	Mr Henry Chamberlain	24			mechanic				"										
9	Robert Simons	26			sales		USC		New York						with Dr. P. Higgins, Boston				
10	Edmond Hill	34			"										married to Curtis Hill				
11	Mr F. B. Chapman	34			none		USC		Columbus Ohio										
12	Mr Henry Schottenfels	40			merchant				New York										
13	Mr Jordan Dumaresq	28			private				France										
14	Mrs Jordan Dumaresq	28			"				"										
15	Mr Moses Heinemann	50			merchant				"										
16	Mr John Boege	44							Falls River Mass										
17	Mr Manuel Damm	47	+	W	private	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Durango Durango Mexico	Durango Mexico	self	more	yes		2. Grand				
18	Mrs M. Damm	45	+	W	"		"	"	"	"									
19	Miss Josephine Damm	16	+	W	"		"	"	"	"									
20	Mr Max Guggenheim	44			merchant		USC		New York										
21	Mr Carl Cronmeyer	33			importer				"										
22	Mrs Carl Cronmeyer	33			none				"										
23	Marquette Patterson	31			none				"										
24	Alice Binard	20	+	W	house	yes	French	French	Paris	Rochester	no	self	more	no	married to Binard				
25	Anne Elisabeth Demy	27	single	"	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Paris	Boston		Mr Demy		yes		married to Demy				
26	Dr E. L. Hayes Jr	55			52		USC		New York										
27	Mr Carl Schlachter	31	+	W	manufg	yes	German	German	Paris Paris	Paris	no	self	more	yes	Turkey				
28	Mrs Carl Schlachter	20	+	W	none	yes	"	"	"	"									
29	Miss E. Gallowsay	21			none		USC		New York										
30	Mr A. S. Waitzfelder	35			manufg														

30  
22  
40



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hageman Master of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905  
at New York  
William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905  
at NY  
William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hottentot.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Serb.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



K

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from CHERBOURG, 28 JUN 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at this port from any foreign port, whether or not he is a citizen of the United States, shall be subject to a physical examination, and if found to be suffering from any disease, or from any physical defect, which may render him a public nuisance, he shall be detained in a hospital, or in a place of confinement, until he is cured, or until he is deemed fit to be released.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr M. Grenebaum	53			private		usc		Paris	New York									
2	Mrs M. Grenebaum	44			"														
3	Master Edgar Scott	5			none					Philadelp									
4	Master Warrick Patter Scott	3			"														
5	Jeannie Cruick	32			nurse														
6	Miss Ether Saderwall	21			1 large maid	77	77	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	Mr. Clark	none	77	maid to Clark				
7	Miss Ethos D. Webb	40			none		usc			Orange N.Y.									
8	Miss Katherine Storm	42			"														
9	Mr Ethos D. Webb	32			private														
10	Mr Richards Storm	40			"														
11	Mr Eugene Goldschmidt									New York									
12	Mr A.M. Chapman	26			salesman														
13	Mrs A.M. Chapman	26			"														
14	Mr Edgar Scott	33			private		usc			Philadelp									
15	Mrs Edgar Scott	29			"														
16	Min Margaret Gordon	26			maid														
17	Min Marie Johnson	36			maid														
18	Marie Cazenave	23			1 large maid	77	French	French	Paris	New York		Mr. Friedman	none	77	maid to Friedman				
19	John Nette	26			valer		British	English				Mr. Knutson			valer to Mr. Knutson				
20	Maxime Vonnasi	28			valer		French	French				Mr. Knutson			valer to Mr. Knutson				
21	Mr Edward L. Glaser	43			grain merchant		usc			Chicago									
22	Mrs Etta R. Glaser	32			none														
23	Master Morris R. Glaser	4			none														
24	Marie Pritchard	42			1 large maid	77	Swiss	Swiss	Paris			Mr. Glaser	none	77	maid to Glaser				
25	Miss Lana Heller	15			none		usc			New York									
26	Master Stanley Heller	11			"														
27	Mr Max Heller	47			merchant														
28	Mrs Max Heller	49			none														
29	Mrs Francis Glanzhoff	33			none														
30	Miss Regina Glanzhoff	40			"														

7/26/05



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hopmann Master of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II." from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hopmann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William B. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS "KAISER WILHELM II." sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William B. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31-1115

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from *CHERBOURG*, *28 JUN 1905*, 190 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 190

73

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Richard Cambrell	39	♀	private	use		use		Portland										no	no
2	Macerony Marie	38	♀	single maid	yes	Portish	Turk		Paris		no	Jambull		yes	main Jambull					
3	Mrs M. Viera	45	♀	private	use		use													
4	Master George Blumenthal	5	♂	none																
5	Maria Charners	32	♀	maid	use		use													
6	Mr Felix C. Heiman	35	♂	business																
7	Mrs. Minnie Melman	31	♀	maid																
8	Brita Allen	31	♀	maid																
9	Mr Allen Curtis	46	♂																	
10	Mrs Allen Curtis	41	♀																	
11	Miss Evelyn Curtis	52	♀																	
12	Elise Litzig	21	♀	maid																
13	Mr Heland H Littlefield	71	♂						St. Louis, Mo.	New York										
14	Mrs Heland H Littlefield	76	♀																	
15	Mrs Hazard	24	♀																	
16	Mina Mettler	35	♀	single maid	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Paris											
17	Mr George Crawford Clark	50	♂	barman	use		use													
18	Mrs George Crawford Clark	50	♀	none																
19	Miss Edith S. Clark	23	♀	none																
20	Mr George Blumenthal	47	♂	barman	use		use													
21	Mrs George Blumenthal	38	♀	none																
22	M. Goddard	26	♀	maid																
23	Mrs Henry C. Weston	27	♀																	
24	Mrs Anna Nygren	22	♀	maid																
25	Mr J. F. A. Clark	40	♂	barman	use		use													
26	Mr James P. Lee	45	♂	barman	use		use													
27	Mrs James P. Lee	37	♀	none																
28	Mr Egerton S. Winthrop	58	♂	private																
29	Mr J. A. Owell Clark	41	♂	none																
30	Mr R. B. Hincus	25	♂	lawyer																

30/26/20



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hageman Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Hageman  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "attending therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



## 7

11-1110 1713

$$\frac{30}{2} = 15$$

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Haster*, of the *SS "KAISER WILHELM II"*, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the List Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

I, *D. P. Fisher*, Surgeon of the *SS "KAISER WILHELM II"*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*  
*William Haster*  
Immigration Officer at

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*  
*William Haster*  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
- Sandwichian (Hawaiian, Japanese, and others).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

D  
H

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from Southampton 28<sup>th</sup> July, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York.

July, 1905

75

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment for any offense? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to deportation under the laws of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Williams E. Peck	46			Merchant		U.S.C.		New York												
2	Mr. Adam Edmund Lips	38			Jeweller				Buffalo N.Y.												
3	Mr. Henry Douglas Ward	30			Engineer				Hancock Mass												
4	Mr. Harry Baumbach	32			Insurance				New York												
5	Mr. Frank Vance Shauver	38																			
6	Mr. Isaac Liebes	51			Merchant				San Francisco												
7	Mr. Marc Klaw	53			Insurance				New York												
8	Mr. J. Tullet	21			Merchant																
9	Mr. W. P. Tullet	36																			
10	Mr. L. D. Windheim	34																			
11	Mr. Delamon Cuyler	32	Mr. M.	Merchant			U.S.C.		New York												
12	Mr. Eugene Plumenthal	37																			
13	Mr. Max Treiberg	33	Mr. M.	Director	Yes		German	German	Berlin	New York	Self	Yes	Yes		No		No	No	No	Good	No
14	Mr. Horace S. Searo	50	4		Merchant		U.S.C.		Weston Mass												
15	Mr. Harry Louis Bailey	27	7		Saladman				Boston Mass												
16	Mr. Allan H. Bryant	23		Mr. S.	Student	Yes	English	English	London	New York	Yes			No							
17	Mr. M. Rosenberg	41			Merchant		U.S.C.														
18	Mr. M. Rosenberg	43			Wife																
19	Mr. A. Lewisohn	54			Merchant																
20	Mr. A. Lewisohn	51			Wife																
21	Mr. G. Wolstenholme	52			Wife																
22	Mr. G. Wolstenholme	50			Wife																
23	Mr. J. W. Spalding	53			Wife		U.S.C.		New York												
24	Mr. J. W. Spalding	48			Wife																
25	Master Boardman Spalding	24			Wife																
26	Master Allee Spalding	19																			
27	Mr. Mary Boardman	65																			
28	Miss Ruth Schering	27			Wife																
29	Mr. Arthur Faulkner	53			Wife		English	English	New York	New York	Self	Yes	Yes		French		No	No	No	Good	No
30	Mr. Arthur Faulkner	53			Wife						Self	Yes	Yes		French		No	No	No	Good	No

30  
26  
40



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Kapemann* Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" from **SOUTHAMPTON** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Kapemann*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905  
*William D. Ruy*  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. D. P. Fisher* Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*I. D. P. Fisher*

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905  
*William D. Ruy*  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Amenian.  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mediterranean.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Kassian).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from Southampton 28 June, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July, 1905

75

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or otherwise, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other provision, or agreement, or promise of land, to him in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr. Jean Francois Rond	32	M.	M.	Valet	Yes	France	French.	Boston U.S.A.	Yes	L.D. Mtl	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓ 2	Mr. Marie Anna Rond	29	F.	M.	maid	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 3	Mr. Leonard Dussis Mtl	39	M.	M.	—	—	U.S.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 4	Mr. Elmer Dometoy Mtl	31	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 5	Mr. Elsie Carlton Jones	27	F.	M.	—	—	—	—	Detroit Mich.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 6	Mr. Moncure Robinson	39	M.	M.	Agent.	—	—	—	Bedford N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 7	Mr. Atherton Clark	46	M.	M.	Merchant	—	—	—	Boston	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 8	Mr. Richard Hall Stearns	43	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 9	Mr. H. Hayman	54	M.	M.	Manager	—	—	—	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 10	Mr. Drunnie Hayman	48	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 11	Mr. Charles Honey Bailey	65	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 12	Mr. Elizabeth James Bailey	56	F.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 13	Miss Marian Irene Clark	16	F.	M.	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 14	Miss Elsie Christian	25	F.	M.	maid to Mrs. Clark	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 15	Mr. John Macdonald Macdonald	37	M.	M.	Manufacturer	—	U.S.C.	—	Cincinnati	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 16	Mr. Mary Macdonald	36	F.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 17	Mr. Frederic Thompson	32	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 18	Mr. Julius Drebnor	55	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 19	Mr. Carter De Haven	20	M.	M.	Student	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 20	Mr. Louis Hamburger	35	M.	M.	Merchant	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 21	Mr. Mary Theresa Farnes	31	F.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 22	Mr. Julius Baer	42	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 23	Mr. Robert Frank Foster	44	M.	M.	Journalist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 24	Mr. Frederick Bridger Dowling	39	M.	M.	Merchant	Yes	English	English	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Friends Burke Bros of Philadelphia 940 Bodine Street	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 25	Mr. Arthur Shirley Bennet	31	M.	M.	—	—	U.S.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 26	Mr. Henry August Kelling	37	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 27	Mr. Richard Meyer	28	M.	M.	Merchant	—	U.S.C.	—	New Orleans	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 28	Mr. Aaron Rauch	32	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	St. Louis	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 29	Mr. Robert Hall McCormick	45	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	Chicago	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
✓ 30	Mr. Joseph Sherman Delongue	46	M.	M.	—	—	—	—	New Jersey	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

307/20



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Hopmann* Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Hopmann*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of July

1905

*William Harkness*  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. P. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. Fischer*

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of July

1905

*William Harkness*  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Malay.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II

sailing from Southampton 28<sup>th</sup> June, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York

July 1903

77

[illegible]

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Kapemann* Master of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Kapemann*  
E. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1905.  
*William H. Hickey*  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. P. Fisher*, Surgeon of the S.S. "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. P. Fisher*

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1905.  
*William H. Hickey*  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinia).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



A  
I

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II sailing from Southampton 28<sup>th</sup> June 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July, 1905.

76

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or had conviction for crime and punishment of the Federal Government, or was deported by order of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing theatrical or other entertainment, or for the purpose of securing a contract to perform such entertainment?	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Thomas Franklin Manville	43			Manufacturer		U.S.C.		New York												
2	Mr. Clara Coleman Manville																				
3	Mr. John Broadhead van Schaick	41																			
4	Mr. John Buchanan Hunt	29	M.	S.	Nil	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Donkshire	Black Wye		Self	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Mr. Charles Pholley						U.S.C.		New York												
6	Mr. Jennie E. Pholley																				
7	Mr. William McCall				Vallet to Mr. Pholley																
8	Mr. Lucy Chandler	30																			
9	Mr. John Bartlett Lippelstone	50	M.	M.	Manager	Yes	English	English	London	Deby Conn	No										
10	Mr. Isabel E. McIllet						U.S.C.		New York												
11	Mr. George Nash Kirtledge	72							Bombay	Boston											
12	Mr. Kate Welman								New York												
13	Miss Mary Alcock				maid to Mr. Welman																
14	Mr. Edmund Howard Haskell	60							Boston												
15	Mr. Philip Wells Hall	30							Granford N.J.												
16	Mr. Thomas Wells Hall	19							New Canaan Conn.												
17	Mr. Albert Rothbarth	30	M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	German	German	New York		Yes				5 Nassau Street New York						
18	Mr. Charles Triller	42					U.S.C.														
19	Mr. Walter Cramp	39							Philadelphia												
20	Mr. Solomon H. Bloch	47							New York												
21	Mr. David Graham Leggett								Brooklyn N.Y.												
22	Mr. Emil Bernard																				
23	Mr. Aaron Strauss	36			Manufacturer				Chicago												
24	Miss M. Florence Jacoby	26	F.		Teacher				Detroit Col.												
25	Miss Ruth Bosticher	15																			
26	Miss Fannie Bosticher	79																			
27	Miss Ethel Wood Smith								Sewickley Penn												
28	Mr. Rudolph Andrew Brindomack	52	M.		Merchant				New York												
29	Miss Gertrude McCaffee								Holyoke Mass												
30	Mr. Meyer Stern								New York												

30  
21  
2/2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagemann Com of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1905

Immigration Officer at

L. Hagemann Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1905

Immigration Officer at

D. Fischer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II. sailing from Bremen, June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1905. Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

79

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles C. Grueding	44					U. S. C.									no	no	good	no
2	Ernst Mertz	48														"	"	"	"
3	Arthur Toll	39														"	"	"	"
4	Wigman Schilling	36														"	"	"	"
5	Dr. Ed. Muepfang	30	m	1	dentist	yes	Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York	self	none	no		Astor Hotel	"	"	"	"
6	Fritz Muepfang	27	m	1	merchant	yes					self	none	no		Astor Hotel	"	"	"	"
7																"	"	"	"
8																"	"	"	"
9																"	"	"	"
10																"	"	"	"
11																"	"	"	"
12																"	"	"	"
13																"	"	"	"
14																"	"	"	"
15																"	"	"	"
16																"	"	"	"
17																"	"	"	"
18																"	"	"	"
19																"	"	"	"
20																"	"	"	"
21																"	"	"	"
22																"	"	"	"
23																"	"	"	"
24																"	"	"	"
25																"	"	"	"
26																"	"	"	"
27																"	"	"	"
28																"	"	"	"
29																"	"	"	"
30																"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hageman Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hageman Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1900

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1900

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wash.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II**

sailing from **Bremen 27 June**, 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or subject of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of Vision.
1	Tora Well	29																	
2	Henry Cohen	35																	
3	Myra Williamson	30																	
4	Louis Schwal	45																	
5	Henry Doyle	41																	
6	Samuel Stein	45																	
7	Samford Blum	36																	
8	Basha	79																	
9	Miss Leo Englehardt	26																	
10	Marie Geybrecht	30																	
11	Nistro Nieshoric	30	m	and Merchant	yes		Austria Austrian		Don Pedro Chile	no self	yes	no			Transit to Chile				
12	William Lombardino	31		sgl Lawyer			Germany German		Berlin New York	yes					Study trip in				
13	Max Kraeger	34		" Merchant			"		Havana Havana	no					Transit to				
14	Adolphi Katzenellenbogen	23		sgl M D			Austria Pole		Lemberg Fitchburg						Transit to				
15	Else Kissel	25	f	Teacher			Germany German		Mann New York	yes					Transit to				
16	Augustine Reidelbach	40		and none			"		Berlin						Transit to				
17	Kulbau	23		sgl			"		"						Transit to				
18	Theodor E. Maller	39	m	and Merchant			Austria Austrian		Lahore						Transit to				
19	Wilhelm Black	21	m	sgl Merchant			Germany German		Berlin						Transit to				
20	Heinrich Böker	23		" Engineer			"		Reimscheid						Transit to				
21	Fred Hyschegner	50		and Merchant			"		New York						Transit to				
22	Rose Blumenthal	30													Transit to				
23	Yelda Myers	60													Transit to				
24	James W. Nelson	37													Transit to				
25	Edwin A. Benham	32													Transit to				
26	Raynor Wellington	39													Transit to				
27	Paul Entwilling	45													Transit to				
28	Lotte	41													Transit to				
29	Victor	8													Transit to				
30	Blair	5													Transit to				

27  
189  
110



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hageman, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hageman  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Roumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

**B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **Kaiser Wilhelm II** sailing from **Bremen** **27th June**, 1905 Arriving at Port of **New York**, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- amist, anarchist, or supporter of charity? If so, when?	Whether a Poly- amist, anarchist, or supporter of charity? If so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss H. Schwab	50					<b>M. P. C.</b>											no	no
2	John Tesler	39																	
3	Ida	30																	
4	Robert Grossman	45																	
5	Muby Leussen	22																	
6	Henry Bangerford	46																	
7	Albert Gimmmerman	39																	
8	Morris Voss	21																	
9	Rouse Lehmann	51																	
10	David Fetzinger	37																	
11	Thomas Muffeld	45																	
12	Rouse	40																	
13	Helmut Thott	17																	
14	Elizabeth Andrews	54																	
15	Edmund Stern	32																	
16	Charles Besthoff	42																	
17	Benjamin Weil	29																	
18	Ruth	8																	
19	Ellen Hegenev	32																	
20	Wandwene Moler	32																	
21	Johann Blumenthal	35																	
22	Arthur	10																	
23	Moritz Altman	36																	
24	Malvine	24																	
25	Morris Epstein	55																	
26	Julius Gubmann	40																	
27	Adolf Barthman	28																	
28	Georgstead Wm O	35																	
29	Richard Barnes	21																	
30	Wilmsen B	45																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hopmann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, J. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Bremen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905,  
at New York,  
William Hock  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905,  
at New York,  
William Hock  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



A

Required by the r

11-1110

3688

sailing from Bremen 27, June, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

82

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William D. Hark, of the SS TANKER WILHELM K. from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

at my William D. Hark Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS TANKER WILHELM K. sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

at my William D. Hark Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punched  
Inspected

INDEXED

Blum

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



RECORDED

11-1116 1941 28

83.

~~24/25/26~~

with Mr. J. W. Spelling  
Robin

Spelling, J. W.  
July 4, 1905



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hagemann Master of the "KAISER WILHELM II" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the "KAISER WILHELM II", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had written years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

44 day of July, 190

5

Immigration Officer at

Sworn to before me this

44 day of July, 190

5

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

List of Races or Peoples

African (Black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mentan,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Roumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusnik),  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swede, and Swede),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovene,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



LIST A

5933 27

sailing from *Southampton*, *28<sup>th</sup> June, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1905*

*[Handwritten signature]*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William Back, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

85

S. S. *Navar Wilhelms* sailing from *Bremen* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Harry Schapiro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Fella</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Lina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Toson</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Nuril Emil</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Gertrude</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Leiser</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Sagala</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Walter</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Boyer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Small</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband F. Schapiro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

July 4-1905  
J. J. Loner

13  
12



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Hagemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herewill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1905  
at my  
William Dock  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1905  
at my  
William Dock  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Monacan
Moroccan
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



182

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.

sailing from Bremen, June 27<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hagemann, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Kaiser Wilhelm II., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Buck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Buck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

11-1115



## 7

87

31-1116

262

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

at

My William Buck

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

at

My William Buck

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.**  
**THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Kaiser Wilhelm II.

sailing from Bremen

June 24<sup>th</sup>, 190

5 Arriving at Port of New York

, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rosa Gutlin	19	f		none	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Nikolajew	New York	yes	self	\$8	no	wife of father 170, Allen St. New York.		good	
2	Macha Rosenthal	34	f						Pabianne			husb.	\$5				steel to knock	
3	Jechel	15	m									father						
4	Lola	13	f												husb. & father			
5	Lise	1	f												Michael Rosenthal			
6	Snigda	9	f												Paterson N.J.			
7	Meyer	5	m												Lucas Mullst			
8	Chane	3	f															
9	Lora	24	f			yes						husb.	\$100		husb. Abram Rosenthal			
10	Maria Witke	25	f				Germany	German	Hirschberg	Detroit	yes	self	\$100		address as above			
11	Carl van Kruel	62	m		Merchant		Austria		Vienna	New York	yes		\$100		Detroit, Mich.			
12	Karel Micerat	35	m		Engineer		Bohemian		Prdy	Lorain C.	no		\$100		friend S. Kinsler			
13	Josefa Garch	40	f		none										445 E. 44 St. New York.			
14		14													61 in law Frank Garch			
15	Otto Lueke	34	m												421, Quareth St. Lorain, C.			
16	Emma	30	f															
17	Le Witt	50	m															
18	Friedrich Loeker	64	m															
19	Elisabeth	32	f															
20	Catharina Junger	19	f		none	yes	Germany	German	Sammerhausen	Hocklorn	yes	self	\$100	no	wife Friedrich Loeker 104 W. Anderson Hocklorn.			
21	Elisabeth	16	f															
22	Anne S. Tatchefsky	31	f				Russia	Russian	Kiew	New York	yes				Lisa & aunt Mrs. Koplevsky 1 W. 112 St. New York.			
23	Madame	11	f															
24	Lora Snyder	21	f															
25	William Snyder	24	m															
26	Lisa S. Mammien	23	f															
27	Maria Roy	26	f															
28	Kurt	16	m															
29	Ulrich Regnat	29	m															
30	Wilhelm	20	m															

U.S. Citizen

J. J. Hannen's  
July 1905

$$\begin{array}{r} 30 \\ 145 \\ \hline 160 \end{array}$$

*[Handwritten signature]*  
July 1905



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hagemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, R. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, Seelinghausen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

New York

William Back

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

New York

William Back

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.


African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11112 22  S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen June 27<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 11<sup>th</sup> 1905 29

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a prostitute?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether a member of a secret society, or is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Theo Ackermann	40	✓			U. S. Citizen				✓								no	
2	Carrie Long	22	✓					U. S. Born										no	
3	Elise Ackermann	35	✓							✓								no	
4	George Böhm	54	✓							✓								no	
5	Martha Loshu	32	✓							✓								no	
6	Ferdinand Reusch	23	✓	mr. J. Merchant		Germany	German	Lahnstein, Germany	no	Self	85.00	by steamer	St. Louis	1039 North Merchants St. Indianapolis, Ind.				no	
7	Vincent Glawski	36	✓							✓								no	
8	Alsa Ellis	26	✓							✓								no	
9	Anton Krumm	31	✓							✓								no	
10	Karl Lueker	57	✓							✓								no	
11	Marie Wahler	40	✓							✓								no	
12	Marianna Kammerer	52	✓							✓								no	
13	Peter Becker	48	✓							✓								no	
14	John M. Schick	40	✓							✓								no	
15	Jacob Böhm	69	✓							✓								no	
16	Julius Seligmann	23	✓							✓								no	
17	Albert Cook	30	✓							✓								no	
18	Ida	31	✓							✓								no	
19	Arthur Joel	40	✓							✓								no	
20	Barbara Dohrenwadel	42	✓							✓								no	
21	Greg. Schilling	36	✓							✓								no	
22	Max Brand	13	✓							✓								no	
23	Ellenbrock	53	✓							✓								no	
24	Ludwig Korfmann	55	✓							✓								no	
25	Carl Kessel	43	✓							✓								no	
26	Joachim	38	✓							✓								no	
27	John Albers	41	✓							✓								no	
28	Emilie Brinker	32	✓							✓								no	
29	Agnes	31	✓							✓								no	
30	Henry Rohrbach	41	✓							✓								no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1905

at

New York

William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Herswill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Linder

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1905

at

New York

William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from

Reman June 27, 1905

### Arriving at Port of

New York July 4, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Bela	24	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1885.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
2	Caesar	child	m															
3	Alfred Frank	26	f			Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1885.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
4	Max Leubala	27	m	printer		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1885.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
5	Joseph Leubala	27	m	printer		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1885.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
6	Frederick Leubala	27	m	printer		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1885.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
7	Gordon Leubala	27	m	printer		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1885.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
8	Dorcas	27	f	none														
9	Richard Belmont	33	m	farmer		U.S.	American	Mass.	no self			1889.05	husband	Richard Belmont	no			
10	Orlo Schuch	24	m	laborer		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
11	Kulda Spurnan	24	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
12	Killer	16	m	student														
13	Ludwig Kufanics	46	m	cook		Croatia	Croatian	Parbova	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
14	Anna Kufanics	10	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
15	Bela Gimbaum	25	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
16	Marcella	25	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
17	Isaac Batori	26	m	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
18	Eva Hayer	36	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
19	Johann	41	m	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
20	Jacob	41	m	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
21	Anna	14	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
22	Chas Gimbaum	46	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
23	Anna	30	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
24	Max	16	m	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
25	Chaim	16	m	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
26	Ischam	11	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
27	Burke	10	m	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
28	Leone	9	f	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
29	Rockin	8	m	none		Hungary	German	Buda Pest	no self			1889.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			
30	Frederick Kiben	56	m	none		U.S.	American	Calif.	no self			1866.05	husband	Anna Bela	no			

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

, 190 5

at

New York

William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. K. Miller

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

, 190 5

at

New York

William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* *June 27* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 5*, 1905

31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or for other crime?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an An- alist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lulu Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
2	Paula Cant	20	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
3	Wahida Cant	18	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
4	Harry Cant	15	m	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
5	Henry Cant	12	m	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
6	Blarina Cant	19	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
7	Anna Cant	18	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
8	Marie Cant	24	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
9	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anna Cant	19	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
11	Marie Cant	24	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
12	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
13	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
14	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
15	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
16	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
18	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
19	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
20	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
21	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
22	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
23	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
24	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
25	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
26	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
27	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
28	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
29	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no
30	Marie Cant	22	f	single	housewife		Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	yes	self	more	born	citizen	no	no	no	good	no

30 5 25 2



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hopmann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1905

at

New York

William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1905

at

New York

William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen, June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, July 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is a pauper, or is a member of a Poly-anicist, anarchist, or other dangerous organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, length of time, and cause.
1	Christian Hierrl	35	pm	s	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Munich	Belmont N. Carol.	no	self	\$15.00	no	Belmont North Carolina	no	no	good
2	Paul Hachuck	24	"	"	grocer	"	"	"	Glado	New York	yes	"	\$20.00	10 years	2916, 84 Ave. N. Y.	"	"	"
3	Liddy Benge	39	ff	wid	none	"	"	"	Kotshenboos	New Haven	no	"	\$20.00	no	501 Grand Ave. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"
4	Georg Sachs	19	pm	s	clerk	"	Russia	Hebrew	Koenigsberg	New York	yes	brother	\$20.00	"	74 E. 107 St. New York	"	"	"
5	Elisabeth Schrader	55	ff	m	none	"	Germany	German	Hesse	Brooklyn	"	self	\$50.00	"	100 W. 11th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"
6	Lina Lanypi	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Louis	"	no	"	\$50.00	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"
7	Emilie Bethge	33	"	"	milliner	"	Switzerland	"	Genève	New York	yes	"	\$50.00	"	46 E. 41 St. New York City	"	"	"
8	Eduard Emir	26	pm	s	chemist	"	"	"	Rickenbach	"	"	"	\$10.00	"	Amsterdam Ave. 170 St. N.Y. City	"	"	"
9	Bernhard Lehmann	19	"	"	none	"	Germany	"	Merachern	Dayton	"	"	\$50.00	"	Western Ave. Dayton O.	"	"	"
10	Ana Lucher	20	ff	"	cook	"	"	"	Munich	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
11	Albin Hoos	61	pm	"	teacher	"	Austria	"	Vienna	Bera Cruz	"	"	\$1800.00	yes	In Transit to Vera Cruz Mexico have S. Ticket to Mexico	"	"	"
12	Adolf	54	pm	"	"	"	"	"	Transit	"	"	"	"	"	Transit to Mexico	"	"	"
13	Marie	54	ff	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Louis Aschenbach	46	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	Greifeld	New York	yes	self	\$60.00	"	112 Trinity Ave. New York City	"	"	"
15	Androig Junter	49	pm	m	smith	"	"	"	Stimmchen	Brooklyn	"	"	\$1500.00	"	"	"	"	"
16	Elisabeth	49	ff	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6. E. L. Johann Friedrich	"	"	"
17	Jacob	12	pm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loeber	"	"	"
18	Friedrich	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loeber	"	"	"
19	Betty Brilchowsky	39	ff	wid	"	"	"	"	Reisburg	Griseo	"	"	\$50.00	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ana	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Hermann disch & cousin E. Seyer	"	"	"
21	Ernst	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herzmann	"	"	"
22	Arora Linnick	69	ff	m	Repetitor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sankfort	Chicago	"	self	\$200.00	"	Griseo Cal.	"	"	"
23	Esther	69	ff	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husb	"	"	son & brother	"	"	"
24	Sophie Proster	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$60.00	"	Adolf Linnick	"	"	"
25	Elisabeth Laszlo	29	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Haggar	Breun	New York	yes	"	\$60.00	"	5418 Breun Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"
26	Samuel Schultz	50	pm	"	clergymen	"	"	"	Budapest	Pasau N.Y.	"	"	\$50.00	"	1227 Canal Street New York City	"	"	"
27	Michael Kimmeler	31	"	"	sculptor	"	Austria	German	Breun	Hoboken	"	"	\$58.00	"	friend John Weiser, Passau N.Y.	"	"	"
28	Gertrude Gutmann	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beg Gered	"	"	"	\$17.00	"	years sister Jeanette Brand	"	"	"
29	Herin C. Lange	58	pm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	\$35	"	327 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"
30	Mr. - wife	53	ff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above 322 Garden St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"

July 4-1905  
J. J. Pover



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 190 ✓

at NY  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 190 ✓

at NY  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *New York* June 27<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming to the United States to perform contract labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Gruen	35	m	m	Waiter		H. P. G.									no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Leo J. Hart	31	m	m	Druggist																14
3	Jacob Schwind	34	m																		
4	Rosa Gollner	32	f	m	wife of Leo Gollner						no	husb	90	uphol	husb John Gollner						30
5	Emil Gollner	48	m	m	clayman		U.S. City														
6	Emil	38	m	s																	
7	Karl H. Harsch	40	m	m	Druggist																
8	J. H. Henglein	33	m	s	clayman																
9	Samuel Rubin	38	m	s	tailor																
10	Victor Opitz	38	m	s	tailor																
11	Michael Rosenbluth	29	m	s	Druggist																
12	Robt. Lechtner	42	m	m	tailor																
13	Leonhard Kuhn	41	m	m	tailor																
14	Christian	40	m	m																	
15	Daniel Wisniewski	30	m	s	musician																
16	Bertha Wisniewski	24	f	s																	
17	Gloria	15	f	s																	
18	Mimi Krakauer	34	f	m																	
19	Arthur	40	m	s																	
20	Hilda	18	f	s																	
21	Hilda Tach	23	f	s							no	husb	100	no	husb						
22	Samuel Goldmann	36	m	m																	
23	Phillip Karovky	29	m	s	aggravated																
24	Stanna Roth	36	f	m																	
25	Freddy	24	m	s																	
26	John	15	m	s																	
27	Bertha Schweitzer	34	f	m																	
28	Minnie	29	f	s																	
29	Andrew Long	40	m	m																	
30	Wm. G. Kusdel	65	m	m																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Hagemann, Com. of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Hagemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904

at Wilhelmshaven  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hemnitz do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lindley

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904

at Wilhelmshaven  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

6-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzoginian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*

sailing from *Bremen*

*June 27<sup>th</sup>* 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July 5* 1905

34

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mae Hirsch	23	m	m	much														no	no
2	Rachel	23	f	m															no	no
3	Wolf Mellis	48	m	m	much														no	no
4	Chas. Frankwig	38	m	m	much														no	no
5	Anthony Weaver	45	m	m	much														no	no
6	Flora	45	f	m															no	no
7	Ruth	15	f	s															no	no
8	Julius Sommerfeld	43	m	m	much														no	no
9	Emil Schulz	44	m	m	much														no	no
10	Georg Eulden	31	m	m	much														no	no
11	Emil Blau	28	m	s	much														no	no
12	August Kirchhoff	40	m	s	much														no	no
13	Jas B. Becker	19	f	s															no	no
14	Helle	22	f	s															no	no
15	Jacob Geiger	33	m	s	much														no	no
16	Christine Hegemann	32	f	m															no	no
17	Otto	23	m	s															no	no
18	Ernst	10	m	s															no	no
19	Karl Schulz	34	m	m	much														no	no
20	John Elaf	44	m	m	much														no	no
21	Arthur H. Weisker	31	m	s	much														no	no
22	Friedrich Marcus	24	m	s	much														no	no
23	Adolph Galt	40	m	m	much														no	no
24	Lillie Schubert	17	f	s															no	no
25	Minnie Schubert	39	f	m															no	no
26	August Rodemann	35	m	m															no	no
27	Alex Czaprann	35	m	m															no	no
28	Lopie	39	f	m															no	no
29	Mary	23	f	s															no	no
30	Edward	18	m	s															no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hagemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Hagemann Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904

at NY  
William Bork  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Fischer, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. G. G. G.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1904

at NY  
William Bork  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Delmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



九

10

11-1115 5751 46

760

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kopemann, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kopemann  
Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Kopemann, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kopemann  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Finke

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Finke

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

The entry in column 6 should describe as occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, seaman, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 2 (Able to read and write).—Column 2 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 3 (Nationality).—Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 4 (Race or people).—The entry in column 4 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

residing in Italy, as "Italian (north)." Those

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12A (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
Asian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (North).	Welsh.
Italian (South).	West Indian.
Japanese.	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harman Haster of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle.

(28)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 100

SEALOO, CABIN, AND STEERAGE DECK ARE COMPLETELY HANDICAPPED.  
THIS SHIP IS NOT SUITABLE FOR PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing from Bremen, 27 June, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 4 July, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of spy, or other, espionage, or otherwise, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and extent.
1	Robert Thorberg	17	m	single	Harvard grad	yes	German	German	London	Philadelphia	yes	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanish-American" refers to descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under "African (black)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

### RUSSIAN.

Magyar.

Bosnian.

Mexican.

Bulgarian.

Montenegrin.

Chinese.

Moravian.

Croatian.

Pacific Islander.

Cuban.

Polish.

Dalmatian.

Portuguese.

Dutch.

Roumanian.

East Indian.

Russian.

English.

Ruthenian (Rusniak).

Finnish.

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Flemish.

Scotch.

French.

Servian.

German.

Slovak.

Greek.

Slovenian.

Hebrew.

Spanish.

Herzegovinian.

Spanish-American.

Irish.

Syrian.

Italian (North).

Turkish.

Italian (South).

Welsh.

Japanese.

West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hogemann, Master of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hogemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Baith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing Hamillao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a thorough examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Finner

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Baith  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: City engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tubing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

97

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *June 27th* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York July 5* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- on As- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alona Surim</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Ennsbüchel</i>	<i>Salisbury, Pa</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>husb Andras Surim</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Alona</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>ch</i>	<i>No</i>					<i>S</i>	<i>father</i>			<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>		
3	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							<i>S</i>							
4	<i>Anna Petransak</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland, O</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husb</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>husb János Petransak</i>	<i>no</i>		
5	<i>János</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>ch</i>						<i>S</i>	<i>father</i>			<i>106 Cassa Ave, Cleveland Ohio</i>	<i>no</i>		
6	<i>Georgy</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>No</i>					<i>S</i>							
7	<i>Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>							<i>S</i>							
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann, Master, of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Beck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Beck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 27 June 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 6, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yrs. Mos.														Yes No. Year or period of years. Where?					
1	Liegmund Leitner	46	M	M	clerk	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Budapest	New York	yes	self	15	no	sister: anna White 130 W. 117 St. New York			no	
2	Rudolf Weimann	54			farmer		Bohemia	german	Podersam	Newark			15	no	brother: Frank grochmann Kilwaukee Wis. 221 2 Walnut St. husband:				
3	Anna Grochmann	30	F												father:				
4	Ludwig	6	M	I		no						mother							
5	Anna	4	F																
6	Karl	2	M																
7	Josef Lita	30			farmlab.	yes	Bohemian	Bohemian	Chicago Ill		yes	self	12	yes	1899 Chicago	brother: Jan Krivonec Philadelphia Pa.			
8	Jan Pasick	47	M			no	Hungary	Slovak	Wholesale Philadelphia				13	no	mother: J. Klimmerak 98 Belmont St. New York				
9	Anna Klimorak	1	F	I	assistant	yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Wilka	New York			10		brother: andrey Lamos 115 Augusta St. Chicago Ill				
10	Karia Lamos	16					Hungary	Slovak	Danoba	Chicago Ill			10		friend: Johann Urban 104 40th St. New York				
11	Karia Cani	16							Beharovec	New York			10		friend: Michael Benko Allegheny Pa. 42				
12	Lajos Galachmeider	31	M	M	shoemaker				Primenov	Allegheny	no		12						
13	Krichal Kricho	37			farmlab.	no			Polish	Chicago Ill	yes		12	yes	1904 Pittsburgh	brother: Sebastian Sokoricki Chicago Ill. 12 Clace St.			
14	Frank Gorny	31			farmer	yes	Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill		yes		10	no	niece: John Sokoricki 12 Comm. alley St. Cleveland				
15	Johann Scharchim	22	M	I	clerk		Hungary	Slovak	Valea	Cleveland			10		niece: Jan Buhova 128 W. 14 Clace Chicago Ill				
16	Jan Sniak	18			shoemaker				Andrasova	Chicago Ill			6		brother: andrey Gombor 11 First alley Tarentum Pa				
17	Georg Gombor	22	M		farmlab.				Urbanove	Tarentum Pa			6		husband: Juro Kopera Arcadia Pa Indiana Co				
18	Katerina Kopera	24	F		none	no			Arcadia	Arcadia Pa	no		2		father:				
19	Anna	11	F									mother							
20	Josef Tabacar	24	M	M	farmlab.							self	22	yes	1903 New York	brother: Michael Polacik Indiana Co			
21	Jan Kopera	27											18	no	brother: Jan Kozak Indiana Co				
22	Josef Seplansky	29				yes			Hungary	St. Louis Mo	yes		14		brother: Henry Seplansky 12 1/2 St. St. Louis Mo				
23	Josef Kondra	44							Hungary	St. Y.			14		brother: Jan Buhova				
24	Josef Sedlak	42							Krasna	Greenville	no		14	yes	1898 Hartford	friend: Jan Buhova Greenville St. Y.			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. H. H. H., of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom test passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

93

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Clairmont* sailing from *Shanghai* June 25, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Brook Aaron</i>	22	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	to to	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Chupa Sam</i>	15	M		<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Harley Henry</i>	25	M		<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Chup Franciszek</i>	19	M		<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Quinta Anna</i>	28	F		<i>seamstress</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Swardy</i>	16	M		<i>laborer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Churysk Paraska</i>	17	F		<i>seamstress</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Polakik Rosalia</i>	18	F		<i>seamstress</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Reinwald</i>	34	M	H	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to stay: 1000 1000</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

J. Kogemann, Master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Kogemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Buck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

J. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. P. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Buck  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by order of a court of law?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Spurn Antal</i>	26	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
2	<i>Stanko Maria</i>	26	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
3	<i>Stankovitch Maria</i>	26	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
4	<i>Stanos</i>	26	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
5	<i>Erubel</i>	16	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
6	<i>Maria</i>	2	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
7	<i>Staner Joseph</i>	23	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
8	<i>Stank</i>	20	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
9	<i>Stankovitch Tella</i>	20	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
10	<i>Stan</i>	8	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
11	<i>Stefania</i>	7	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
12	<i>Stanos</i>	24	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
13	<i>Stanos</i>	24	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
14	<i>Stank</i>	16	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
15	<i>Stank</i>	16	F	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
16	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
17	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
18	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
19	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
20	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
21	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
22	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
23	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
24	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
25	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
26	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
27	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
28	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
29	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No
30	<i>Stank</i>	35	M	Single	Miller	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	Yes	self	\$24.00	No	brother: <i>Isabella Endre</i>	No	No	good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Kogemann* Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Kogemann*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*  
*William H. Rock*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. P. Fischer* Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing *Hermann* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*N. Fisher*

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*  
*William H. Rock*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number in the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether, in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *German Wilhelm* sailing from *Germany* *Shanghai* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Maryk Emma</i>	34	F	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Rosa</i>	34	F	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Holmer Emma</i>	17	F	S	maid		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Lazar Emma</i>	14	F	S	maid		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Katalin</i>	14	F	S	maid		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
7	<i>Katalin</i>	14	F	S	maid		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Josef</i>	34	M	M	housewife		Polish		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	Yes	self	100	Yes	<i>Shanghai, S. 450, Thurne St.</i>	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Hagemann*, Master, of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Hagemann*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*  
*William Bush*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. P. Fischer*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm II.*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle & I.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. P. Fischer*

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *William Bush*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *27 June* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 5* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Kamas	28	m	single	macon	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
2	Jakob Kaps	39	m	single	farmer	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
3	Karagarets Stukely	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
4	Kariga	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
5	Josef Tajur	34	m	single	carpenter	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
6	Francis Lora	38	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
7	Anton Brummen	38	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
8	Karagarets Stukely	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
9	Kariga	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
10	Rera Truhler	12	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
11	Francis Krasac	4	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
12	Francis	8	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
13	Karagarets Stukely	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
14	Kariga	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
15	Josef Kamas	28	m	single	macon	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
16	Josef Kamas	28	m	single	macon	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
17	Karagarets Stukely	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
18	Kariga	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
19	Josef Tajur	34	m	single	carpenter	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
20	Francis Lora	38	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
21	Anton Brummen	38	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
22	Karagarets Stukely	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
23	Kariga	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
24	Rera Truhler	12	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
25	Francis Krasac	4	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
26	Francis	8	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
27	Karagarets Stukely	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
28	Kariga	21	f	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
29	Josef Tajur	34	m	single	carpenter	yes	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no
30	Francis Lora	38	m	single	none	no	Czechoslovak	Czechoslovak	Prague	Prague	no	self	\$4.00	no	brother John Kamas, 1111 1st St. N. W., Wash. D. C.	no	no	good	no







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II sailing from Bremen 27<sup>th</sup> VI, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent resi- dence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons, within the last five years?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Berta Silpelt	18	F	M	none	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hbboké Cleveland	yes	self	12	yes	1900-1905 Pittsburgh	husband: Jura Silpelt father: 132 Cleveland St, Pittsburgh			good	no
2	Paulina Vaclavik	4	F	S		no no			Hungary			mother	no						
3	Paul Kargai	32	M	M	farm lab.	yes yes			Hungary Kyzava	New York		self	14	yes	1901-1904 Landville 506 East 117 St New York				
4	Anna	14	F	S	none							brother	no						
5	Samuel Vyshup	40	M	M	farm lab.				Hungary			self	12						
6	Berta Krasnek	15	F	S	servant	8X-36443-5/24/43			Brezova galicia	Chicago Ill.			12						
7	Jan Smolinski	25	M		farmer		galicia	Ruthenian	Kranikowice	Pittsburgh			12						
8	Justyna Tawarnicka	24	F	M	none	no no				allegany Pa	no		14						
9	Jan Watroski	17	M	S	painter	yes yes		Polish	Polesian	Newark N.Y.			5						
10	Adela Blau	17	F		servant		Hungary	Hebrew	Gartendorf	New York	yes		11						
11	Veronika Loukup	22			seamstress		Bohemia	Bohemian	Rotokly	Chicago Ill.	no		15						
12	Antonie Lukka	16							Kumolin Hungary		yes		10						
13	Frank Bauer	24	M		saddler		Hungary	German	Tura Levein				10						
14	Anton Brasic	41			gardner				Budapest	New York			35						
15	Mannuel Wind	30			butcher		Bohemia	Bohemian	Lepokov				10						
16	Jan Blazek	25			smith				Rohorec	Chicago Ill			10						
17	Karie Lurha	32	F	M	none		Slavonian		Slavonia	St Louis Mo			55						
18	Anna	10		S								mother							
19	Emma	9				no no													
20	Josef	21	M																
21	Karie	22	F		servant	yes yes						self	20						
22	Jan Cabala	44	M	M	tinier		Hungary	Slovak	Vysoká	New York			12						
23	Josef	17		S									21						
24	Josef Komada	35	M										70						
25	Jan Khorovan	15		S	farm lab.					Conn	no		14						
26	Jan Berdoch	16								New York	yes		15						
27	Jan Salaz	47	M		wireworker								20	yes	1905 Chicago Ill.				
28	Julia Buchtan	23			photog.					Philadelphia			160	no					
29	Antibeta Kubica	26	F	S	servant				Hungary Kyzava	Ramey Pa N.Y.			10	yes	1903 Chicago Ill.				
30	Julia Pernyeda	26							Hungary Kyzava	Birmingham			10	no					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hopmann master of the KAISER WILHELM II of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hopmann  
L. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Cook  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*I, Hagemann* Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Hagemann*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*.

at *New York*  
*William Hull*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. P. Fisher* Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *36* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*D. P. Fisher*

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*5*.

at *New York*  
*William Hull*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

105

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Clairville* sailing from *Specimen* June 27th 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lorosz Janos</i>	17	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$8.40	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
2	<i>Agnes</i>	15	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$8.40	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
3	<i>Jen</i>	7	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$8.40	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
4	<i>Emo</i>	4	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$8.40	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
5	<i>Thyrock Teresa</i>	32	F	Married	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$10.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
6	<i>Staschkin George</i>	17	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
7	<i>Hel</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
8	<i>For</i>	29	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
9	<i>Solomon Lays</i>	26	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
10	<i>Gravex Andrew</i>	40	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
11	<i>Sauerth Gendrick</i>	34	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
12	<i>Adrian</i>	34	M	Married	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
13	<i>Siro Sefeo</i>	24	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
14	<i>Stikik Aure</i>	20	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
15	<i>Serka Sam</i>	20	M	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
16	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
17	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
18	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
19	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
20	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
21	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
22	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
23	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
24	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
25	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
26	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
27	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
28	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
29	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No
30	<i>Stokel Anna</i>	24	F	Single	farmer	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	Yes	Self	\$11.00	Yes	brother: <i>Robert</i>	No	good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann, Master, of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905.

at New York  
William Dock  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the SS Kaiser Wilhelm II, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fischer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905.

at New York  
William Dock  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from China or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Hamburg* June 29, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or suspected of insanity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kalko Maria 24	F. S.	maid			Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
2	Boranyi Anna 15	F. S.	maid			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
3	Capan Eanus 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
4	Knappek Anna 17	F. S.	maid			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
5	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
6	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
7	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
8	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
9	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
10	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
11	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
12	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
13	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
14	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
15	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
16	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
17	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
18	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
19	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
20	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
21	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
22	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
23	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
24	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
25	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
26	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
27	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
28	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
29	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No
30	Orsolya Jakab 42	M. S.	laborer			Yes	Hungary	Slavak	Budapest, Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	Yes	Yes				good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. H. Hageman, Master of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. H. Hageman  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fisher, Surgeon of the Kaiser Wilhelm II., sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. P. Fisher

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Holt  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3112



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Edwin Wilbur* sailing from *Amsterdam* June 27<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Agneska Slesianka</i>	15	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			12 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
2	<i>Lidat</i>	2	F	Single	None															
3	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
4	<i>Lidat</i>	3	F	Single	None															
5	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
6	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
7	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
8	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
9	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
10	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
11	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
12	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
13	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
14	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
15	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
16	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
17	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
18	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
19	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
20	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
21	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no
22	<i>Paula Slesianka</i>	14	F	Single	None		Polish	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>			30 45		<i>husband: Francis Slesianka</i>				good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess William* sailing from *Princeton* June 17<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Agar, Boriska Stanislaw</i>	25	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	self	\$15.00		husband: <i>Francis Prochaska</i> <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		no	good	no
2	<i>Kidat</i>	2	F	Single	none														
3	<i>Guy, Barbara</i>	14	F	Single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	self	\$15.00		husband: <i>John Prochaska</i> <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		no	good	no
4	<i>Ludwik</i>	3	M	Single	none														
5	<i>Jan</i>	11	M	Single	none														
6	<i>Saladkowski, Stanislaw</i>	25	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	self	\$12.00		husband: <i>John Prochaska</i> <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		no	good	no
7	<i>Stachurski, Viktor</i>	10	M	Single	none														
8	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	33	M	Single	none		Polish	Polish	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	self	\$18.00		husband: <i>John Prochaska</i> <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>		no	good	no
9	<i>Stoniak, Paul</i>	33	M	Single	none														
10	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
11	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
12	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
13	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
14	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
15	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
16	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
17	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
18	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
19	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
20	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
21	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
22	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
23	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
24	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
25	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
26	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
27	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
28	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
29	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														
30	<i>Stoniak, Ignacy</i>	25	M	Single	none														







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* Sailing from *Bremen* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Seber Franz	24	M	Single	farmer		Hungary	German	Praschitz Hungary	Hayling, Eng	Yes	self	\$12.-	No	uncle: Anton Kinder Walla, Eng, Hayling, Eng.		no	good	no
2	Seberhola Josef	24	M	Single	mill		Hungary						\$12.-	No					
3	Pallack Janos	44	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary				\$8.-	No	brother: Polak Martin Koblenz, Pr, 709, Hauptstrasse				
4	Maria	16	F	Single	maid		Hungary							No					
5	Sturck-Lipar Helen	23	F	Single	none		Hungary		Bikrad Lauscha, Pr				\$12.-	No	husband: Lipak Paul father: Lauscha, Pr				
6	Pal	3	M	Single	none		Hungary					mother		No	husband: Smirich Erastel father: Lauscha, Pr				
7	Smirich Erastel	40	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Bikrad			self	\$12.-	No	father: Lauscha, Pr				
8	Maria	10	F	Single	none		Hungary					mother		No					
9	Korula Jozsef	24	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr		self	\$12.-	No	brother: Mascula Paul father: Lauscha, Pr				
10	Urban Franziska	24	F	Single	none		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	husband: Urban Franziska father: Lauscha, Pr				
11	Cost Julia	20	F	Single	maid		Hungary			N. York			\$14.-	No	brother: Cost Julia father: Lauscha, Pr				
12	Kopp Verona	26	F	Single	none		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$5.-	No	husband: Kopp Verona father: Lauscha, Pr				
13	George	8	M	Single	none		Hungary					mother		No					
14	Frank	5	M	Single	none		Hungary							No					
15	Chick Karel	24	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr		self	\$12.-	No	uncle: Rudolf Kradke father: Lauscha, Pr				
16	Smid Josef	44	M	Single	mill		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No					
17	Karel	14	M	Single	none		Hungary					father		No					
18	Karola	14	F	Single	none		Hungary							No					
19	Ludmila	11	F	Single	none		Hungary							No					
20	Puck Anton	26	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr		self	\$12.-	No	uncle: Augustin Smirich father: Lauscha, Pr				
21	Belatka Jan	25	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	brother: Belatka Jan father: Lauscha, Pr				
22	Kreisel Tury	22	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	husband: Kreisel Tury father: Lauscha, Pr				
23	Racki Maria	25	F	Single	none		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	father: Racki Maria father: Lauscha, Pr				
24	Juliana	4	F	Single	none		Hungary					mother		No					
25	Barber Peter	42	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr		self	\$12.-	No	uncle: Augustin Smirich father: Lauscha, Pr				
26	Chlar Jan	23	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	brother: Chlar Jan father: Lauscha, Pr				
27	Coruch Michel	20	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	brother: Coruch Michel father: Lauscha, Pr				
28	Chlar Julia	20	F	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	brother: Chlar Jan father: Lauscha, Pr				
29	Michel Miklos	20	M	Single	farmer		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	brother: Michel Miklos father: Lauscha, Pr				
30	Kopp Rosalia	25	F	Single	none		Hungary		Praschitz Hungary	Pr			\$12.-	No	husband: Kopp Rosalia father: Lauscha, Pr				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagemann  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1907

1907

at

New York

William Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Fisher

Sworn to before me this

New York

4th day of July, 1907

1907

William Dock  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of the alien in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, seaman, teacher, doctor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool sorter, etc., and so on, or, if the alien is a laborer, his occupation should be given in full, as for example: "day laborer," "porter," "dockman," "turner," or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between "day laborers," regardless of the amount of money shown, and "others."

A "farmer" is one who grows crops, and a "day laborer" is one who works for hire, or who operates a machine.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the part of Italy including Lombardy, A. Romagna, and Trentino) and their descendants who reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the islands) should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, and also the place, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of cash, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus'nink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.
1	Malik Josef	20	M	S	Project for	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill	Yes	self	\$12.-	no	uncle: Anton Berka 1329 W. 21st St. Chicago, Ill	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Malik Katarina	14	F	S	single				Poland						brother: Anna Kumpal 526 W. 21st St. Chicago, Ill						
3	Janeky Stanislaw	19	M	S	single				Poland				\$16.-		uncle: Anton Berka 1329 W. 21st St. Chicago, Ill						
4	Klimosinski Adam	24	M	S	maker		Austria	German	Poland	Germany			\$6.-		uncle: Stanislaw Baron Cannenburg, Pr						
5		20	F	S	none																
6	Muhlrad Henryk	24	M	S	laborer		Polish	Polish	Poland	Chicago, Ill			\$10.-		acqu: General Victor 150 E. 1st St. St. Louis, Mo						
7	Pavlakovic Janko	19	M	S			Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$10.-		brother: Ivan Pavlakovic slaw: J. Pavlakovic, Allegheny, Pa						
8	Guric Paul	17	M	S					Croatia						friend:						
9	Jesic Ivan	17	M	S		Yes			Croatia						uncle: Michael Deganor 4 Prospect St. Allegheny, Pa						
10	Kurtaly Eusep	47	M	S		No			Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$10.-	yes	brother: J. Kurtaly 1st St. Allegheny, Pa						
11	Grundman Eusep	47	M	S					Croatia				\$10.-	yes	brother: J. Grundman Allegheny, Pa						
12	Endar Josef	17	M	S		Yes			Croatia				\$10.-	yes	uncle: J. Endar Allegheny, Pa						
13	Manekovic Nikola	19	F	S	maid				Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$10.-	yes	brother: J. Manekovic Allegheny, Pa						
14									Croatia						brother: J. Manekovic Allegheny, Pa						
15	Pavinsch Anton	17	M	S	laborer		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa		self	\$25.-		brother: J. Pavinsch Allegheny, Pa						
16	Valic Josef	17	M	S					Croatia				\$15.-		brother: J. Valic Allegheny, Pa						
17	Endic Eusep	47	M	S			Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$21.-	yes	brother: J. Endic Allegheny, Pa						
18		29	M	S									\$10.-	yes	brother: J. Endic Allegheny, Pa						
19		36	M	S		Yes			Croatia				\$10.-	yes	brother: J. Endic Allegheny, Pa						
20	Pavlakovic Niko	19	M	S					Croatia				\$15.-	no	brother: J. Pavlakovic Allegheny, Pa						
21	Kralj Johann	20	M	S			Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$15.-		brother: J. Kralj Allegheny, Pa						
22	Eibort Theresa	24	F	S	maid		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$10.-		brother: J. Eibort Allegheny, Pa						
23		2	F	S		No									brother: J. Eibort Allegheny, Pa						
24	Kolik Rosa	19	F	S	maid		Hungary	German	Hungary	Chicago, Ill		self	\$16.-		brother: J. Kolik Allegheny, Pa						
25	Pavungartner Michel	23	M	S	laborer				Croatia				\$16.-		brother: J. Pavungartner Allegheny, Pa						
26	Pavald Teresa	16	F	S	maid				Croatia				\$12.-		brother: J. Pavald Allegheny, Pa						
27	Simon Rosa	19	F	S											uncle: Paul Simon Allegheny, Pa						
28	Kalwacki Maria	17	F	S											brother: J. Kalwacki Allegheny, Pa						
29	Foster Rudolf	20	M	S	joiner				Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$10.-		brother: J. Foster Allegheny, Pa						
30	Endar Katarina	16	F	S	sealer		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Pittsburg, Pa			\$16.-		brother: J. Endar Allegheny, Pa						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagemann, Master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Hagemann,  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1905

New York

William H. Beck

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. T. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Fischer

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1905

New York

William H. Beck

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the Manifests (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)) in a manifest, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including the manifest, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which the information relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in this column should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in this column should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in this column should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, etc. If the alien is a laborer, his occupation should be given in full, as for example: Polisher, turner, etc. If the alien is a laborer, his occupation should be given in full, as for example: Polisher, turner, etc. If the alien is a laborer, his occupation should be given in full, as for example: Polisher, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *non-laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *laborer* is one who is engaged in any of the occupations, trades, or professions listed in the following table.

A *non-laborer* is one who is engaged in any of the occupations, trades, or professions listed in the following table.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

GERMAN

The term "German" refers to the German people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (black)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who is a native of Africa or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN (north)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (the provinces of Padua, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trieste) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (south)

The people who are native to that part of Italy (the provinces of the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies, Sicily, and Calabria) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Germany, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (south)".

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in this column should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, in full, as for example, city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in this column should show the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Money).—The entry in this column should show the amount of money brought by the head of a family, in full, as for example, \$100.00.

Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien has ever before been in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 18 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 19 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 20 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 22 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 23 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in this column should show whether or not the alien is in possession of, and if less, how much, of the following property: land, house, furniture, etc.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm* sailing from *Bremen* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly-an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Yosyk, Simeon</i>	48	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
2	<i>Karaya, Jan</i>	27	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
3	<i>Brosha, Franz</i>	43	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
4	<i>Graf, Simon</i>	27	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
5	<i>Korita, David</i>	27	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
6	<i>Shiko, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
7	<i>Pravda, David</i>	43	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
8	<i>Kalida, David</i>	43	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
9	<i>Langheim, Franz</i>	52	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
10	<i>Waller, David</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
11	<i>Gromm, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
12	<i>Kutremmer, David</i>	58	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
13	<i>Felber, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
14	<i>Taker, David</i>	16	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
15	<i>Takac, David</i>	16	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
16	<i>Pix, David</i>	27	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
17	<i>Pix, David</i>	19	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
18	<i>Finninger, David</i>	27	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
19	<i>Worx, David</i>	16	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
20	<i>Paulshuma, David</i>	16	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
21	<i>Korick, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
22	<i>Paulshuma, David</i>	16	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
23	<i>Korick, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
24	<i>Paulshuma, David</i>	16	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
25	<i>Korick, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
26	<i>Pippel, David</i>	16	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
27	<i>Imanick, David</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
28	<i>Veber, David</i>	20	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
29	<i>Copack, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	
30	<i>Kocanick, David</i>	24	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Polish</i>		<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>Self</i>	10					good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*S. Hagemann, master* of the **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*4th* day of *July*, 190*8*

at *New York*

*William Black*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. P. Fischer* Surgeon of the **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*4th* day of *July*, 190*8*

at *New York*

*William Black*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*A. Fisher*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter of the column.

Column 1 (Age). The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Marital condition). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway conductor, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a number, position, holder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *capital* and *labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for home or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the so-called "piedmont," Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the so-called "piedmont," Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence, the latter in the case of city or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket for final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$10 and if so, how much). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* June 7, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or Communist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Shabel Josef	44	M	M	farmer	No	Polish	Galician	Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia	Yes self	\$20	Yes	Poland	acqu. Sister Pros			good	no
2	Lumia Mikolaj	36	M	M	"	"	Ruthenian	Galician	Ruthenian Poland	Poland		\$10			brother Daniel				
3	Spacz Anna	24	F	Wid	none	Yes	Polish	Galician	Polish Poland	Poland		\$4			brother Stanislaw				
4	Kornick Wojciech	24	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$45			brother Stanislaw				
5	Chapier Jakob	32	M	M	"	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
6	Chapier Stanislaw	33	M	M	"	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland					brother Stanislaw				
7	Lyndak Frank	34	M	M	"	Yes	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$10			brother Stanislaw				
8	Witalis Frank	27	M	M	"	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$6			brother Stanislaw				
9	Dubick Josef	24	M	M	laborer	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$1			brother Stanislaw				
10	Bordak 20	J	M	maid	"	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
11	Radkos Jan	24	M	M	laborer	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
12	Shabel Josef	44	M	M	farmer	No	Polish	Galician	Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia	Yes self	\$20	Yes	Poland	acqu. Sister Pros			good	no
13	Knapczyk Jan	42	M	M	"	"	Polish	Galician	Polish Galicia	Polish Galicia	Yes self	\$10	Yes	Poland	acqu. Sister Pros			good	no
14	Spacz Anna	24	F	Wid	none	Yes	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$4			brother Stanislaw				
15	Kunkar Tomasz	35	M	M	"	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$4			brother Stanislaw				
16	Dumko Macydon	26	M	M	"	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$6			brother Stanislaw				
17	Shrekla Jwan	28	M	M	"	Yes	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$6	Yes	Poland	brother Stanislaw				
18	Droz Anna	20	F	Maid	"	"	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
19	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
20	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
21	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
22	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
23	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
24	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
25	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
26	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
27	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
28	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
29	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				
30	Sheliga Stanislaw	27	M	M	laborer	No	"	Galician	Galician Poland	Poland		\$15			brother Stanislaw				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Hagemann master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Hagemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William H. Hark  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lewis

Sworn to before me this 4th day of July, 1905

at NY  
William Hark  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information furnished on the manifest (Forms 150, 150-A, and 150-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to arrivals including those in transit and transit, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engine driver, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and so on). Do not use such terms as "laborer," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *casual* and *seasonal* laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who, apart from any other business, is engaged in agriculture.

A *farmer laborer* is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes-can read and write, No-No-can neither read nor write, or Yes-No-can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this class.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sar. Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence). The entry in column 8 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the country, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of land to which final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

Column 11 (Whether in possession of money paid as all, husband, father, brother, or other relative). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

Column 12 (Whether in possession of money paid as all, husband, father, brother, or other relative). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of money paid as all, husband, father, brother, or other relative). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of money paid as all, husband, father, brother, or other relative). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money paid as all, husband, father, brother, or other relative). The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money paid as all, husband, father, brother, or other relative). The entry in column 16 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money paid as all, husband, father, brother, or other relative). The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (if yes) or No (if not).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovonian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Walter C. Allen* sailing from *Bremen* *Germany*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Yersey</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$28</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Khabo, Janos</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Khargy, Hungary</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Janos Khabo, 1650 W. 10th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>







Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm I sailing from Bremen June 24, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Steiner Wilhelm* sailing from *Prun* June 27<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison on account of insanity, or on account of crime, or on account of debt, or on account of any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
2	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
3	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
4	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
5	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
6	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
7	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
8	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
9	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
10	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
11	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
12	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
13	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
14	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
15	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
16	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
17	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
18	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
19	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
20	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
21	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
22	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
23	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
24	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
25	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
26	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
27	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
28	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
29	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no
30	Arhat Josef 21	M	I	married	Yr. 10	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Polonia	Yes	self	\$12	to	much	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagemann master, of the KAISER WILHELM II Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1902

at New York

L. Hagemann Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1902

at New York

Dr. P. Fischer Doctor.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 1500A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of each class of lines.

Column 1 (Age). The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, etc.

Column 5 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 5 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 6 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 6 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 7 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 7 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 8 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 8 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 9 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 9 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 10 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 11 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 11 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Italian, and of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (First residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Ben. Michel</i>	28	M	Single	<i>Steamer to Gallego</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Gallego</i>			<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>acqu. Jan Zawada</i>				<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagemann, master of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1905

New York

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1905

New York

William H. Hall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for hire, and who receives it.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molis, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
Gegman.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Navier Wladislaw* sailing from *Shannon* June 27<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ludwik Karay</i>	30	F	single	to to	Galicia	Polish	<i>Putynia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15 to</i>				<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lidia</i>	19 1/2	F												<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Lidia</i>	19 1/2	F												<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Chap. Josef</i>	21	M		<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Jan</i>	32	M						<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Yarka Marika</i>	25	F		<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Wazecha Wojcik</i>	25	F		<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wojcik</i>	13	M		<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Wojcik</i>	20	F		<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>			<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wojcik</i>	15	M						<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Wojcik</i>	23	M		<i>farmer</i>				<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>			<i>brother: Karay, Joseph</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Hogenmutter, of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

Sworn to before me this

day of

1905

at

New York

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

at

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, or followed, in filling column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 3 (Sex).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 4 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 5 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *return* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown.

**Column 6 (Farm laborer).**—Is one who works on a farm, either for hire or for others.

**Column 7 (Steamship companies).**—Should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 9 (Nationality).**—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a country of last permanent residence.

**Column 10 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (North).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 11 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definite final place (city or town) of final destination.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and at least how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894 St. Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 18 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

*H* List *8*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States:

*S. S. Silesia* sailing from *Bremen* *June 27*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>School child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Father: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Emil</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>School child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Mother</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Father: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Polak Karoline</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Polak, Pa.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>1892</i>	<i>Husband: Polak, Andras</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>No</i>

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Hagemann* Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*7*

*New York*

*William Hall*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*D. P. Fischer* Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II.* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Halle* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *July*, 190*7*

*New York*

*William Hall*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to classification, including those in transit and tourist, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, seaman, farmer, cooper, shoemaker, painter, carpenter, miller, farmer, etc., and not simply a general designation, such as laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *tourists* and *transients*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *tourist* is one who comes on a trip for pleasure, or for business, or for other purpose, and who is not coming to reside in the United States.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose name indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of the Empire, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of the Empire, Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy or elsewhere, should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the place of birth, or town.

Column 9 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether taking a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom fare passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *June 27<sup>th</sup>*, 190*0* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*0*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frene Lewenbein	22	F	none	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	New York	Yes	self	20	Yes				good	no
2	Walter	2	M	I	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					mother							
3	Elkie Lang	27	F	M	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					self	15						
4	Frey	2	M	I	No	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.					mother							
5	Rosine Blorle	61	F	M	Yes			West Ind	West Ind	No	self	60						
6	Wladim. Kurts	64	M	farmer								55						
7	ref. Knasrak	48		barkeeper				Polish Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.			50						
8	Heinrich Bauer	47		I. glacier				German Elmunda	Elmunda			60						
9	Christine Froesch	30	F	M	governess			Cal.	Cal.		husband	10						
10	Malorie	7		I	none						father							
11	Karl	6	M															
12	Thomp. Wurz	30	M	brewer				New York	New York	Yes	self	450						
13	Louis Fricke	44		farmer				Des Moines Ia	Des Moines Ia	No		70						
14	Hermann Wenzel	50		flowermaker				Chicago, Ill	Chicago, Ill	Yes		60						
15	John Rosmer	38		farmer		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Wilmington, Del	Wilmington, Del	No		25						
16	Hilda	8	F			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.												
17	John Horvat	35	M	groom		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Polish, Ill	Polish, Ill			50						
18	Anna	28	F	none		U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.						60						
19	John Tulep	38	M	lawn lab.	No			Leadville, Colo	Leadville, Colo	Yes		65						
20	Admann Radziejewski	42		dealer goods				Russia	Radziejewski		uncle	20		uncle Leib Radzawski 119 Suffolk St. New York				
21	Max	14		I baker								40						
22	Leonhard Schumberger	15		mother				Germany	Germany		self	20		uncle Georg Kobeniller Cincinnati Ohio				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Hagemann Master of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1903

at New York

William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July

1903

at New York

William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 200, 200 A, and 200 B)), so far as it relates to aliens, including those in transit and aliens, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which these special instructions are to be filled, in parentheses, in all cases apply to, and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which they relate.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female). Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, fireman, miner, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, welder, turner, and so on, or simply: Carpenter, polisher, moulder, turner, or other suitable designation.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in the pursuit of the amount of money shown in column 15.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or in a field, and whose principal occupation is to perform manual labor.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided 1 and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registers clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native land is in southern Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, or, in each case, the name, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (has one), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as: 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 (to 22).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ-nick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

F List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser W. II* sailing from *Bremen* on *14 June*, 190*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Idetta Meyer</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lanstadt, Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>son-in-law, John Schiffer, Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Maria Thlacs</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Chelreos, Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Mikely Bartolice, 6 North St. N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Anna</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. maid</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Maria</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Euzanna</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Maria Link</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Maria Kloss</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>aunt, Mrs. Kloss, Margate, 441 E. 9. St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Maria Gyurkovics</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Anna Radea</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother, Mike Bartos, Hamilton, N. Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lucanna Radea</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Sardau, Germany</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Goetz Lania</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Chelreos, Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Johann Crevoczek</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Harold Havel</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Emre Berthold</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>bookbinder</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prossano, Chicago</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Frankiska Toldi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Potowia Taryskiewicz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>clerk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Barbara Krutich</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Katharine Kumann</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Lucanna</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Elisabeth Kumann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Karol Kipp</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Karl Kipp</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>joiner</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Andras Lann</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Chelreos, Prussia</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Anna Wernan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Asterhunde, New York</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Paul Schiff</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Edrisow</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Kendel Kohn</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Ysella Bickler</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Benbach, St. Joseph, Mo.</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother-in-law, Gust Korsch, Brooklyn, 183 Fulton St.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Bremen* *June 27th* 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Franciska Olxowka	12	F	None	Yes	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	husb	10-	Yes	husb Jan Olxowka				good	no
2	Anna Wolak	18	F	None					Galicia			brother	5-	No	bro. Wojciech Wolak					
3	Jan Kircia	17	M	None	tailor				Galicia				5-		bro. Jan Kircia					
4	Katarzyna Dombrowska	18	F	None		No			Galicia				5-		father Antek Dombrowski					
5	Madzylaw Bonk	30	M	None	farm lab.				Galicia			bro. l.	10-		bro. l. Jan Bonk					
6	Hefania Cursiak	17	F	None					Galicia	West Virginia		brother	6-		bro. Andrew Cursiak					
7	Monika Orzulak	18	F	None		Yes			Galicia	Yorkville, N.Y.			5-		bro. l. Michael Orzulak					
8	Jozefa Kaworska	23	F	None					Galicia	St. Louis, Mo.		bro. l.	15-		bro. l. Michael Kaworski					
9	Marya Andrusiewicz	18	F	None					Galicia	St. Louis, Mo.		mother	3-		mother Janina Andrusiewicz					
10	Piotr Pyzikiewicz	35	M	None	shoemaker				Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.		common	10-	Yes	bro. l. Jan Pyzikiewicz					
11	Maryanna Wegrzyniak	25	F	None					Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.		brother	5-	No	bro. l. Jan Wegrzyniak					
12	Wilhelmine Dahmer	18	F	None	servant		Russia	German	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.		bro. l.	3-		bro. l. Wilhelm Dahmer					
13	Tedror Gumowski	34	M	None	farm lab.	Yes	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Port Jervis, N.Y.	Yes	brother	10-		bro. l. Jan Gumowski					
14	Jan	35	M	None					Galicia				20-							
15	Katarin Kurnol	33	F	None			Hungary	Rouak	Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	No	sister	10-		sister Katarin Kurnol					
16	Maria Gregoric	20	F	None	servant		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	bro. l.	10-		bro. l. Maria Gregoric					
17	Michael Sandohar	52	M	None	farm lab.				Austria	Calumet, Ark.		brother	5-		bro. l. Michael Sandohar					
18	Marya Indisic	22	F	None	servant				Austria	San Francisco, Cal.			10-		bro. l. Marya Indisic					
19	Agnes Hunt	22	F	None						Berkeley, Cal.			10-		bro. l. Agnes Hunt					
20	Karl Ruttler	29	M	None	roper		Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn, N.Y.		self	35-		bro. l. Karl Ruttler					
21	Geng Schiller	26	M	None	painter				Germany			father	30-		bro. l. Geng Schiller					
22	Anna Woslowka	28	F	None					Galicia	Calumet, Ark.		husb	5-		husb Jan Woslowka					
23	Maria	2	F	None		No						father			father					
24	Geng	11	M	None																
25	Friederike Diez	18	F	None	servant	Yes			Germany	Cleveland, O.		self	30-		bro. l. Friederike Diez					
26	Antonina Orwa	33	F	None			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.		husb	12-		husb Jan Orwa					
27	Stanislawa	2	F	None		No						father			father					
28	Theresa Busch	21	F	None	servant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	St. Louis, Mo.		self	70-		bro. l. Theresa Busch					
29	Klara Becker	10	F	None			Hungary		Hungary	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	father			father					
30	Anna	9	F	None																







Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U-11118

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen

June 27, 1905

Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hermann Franze	35	M	I	servant	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	self	25.-	No	common names	no	no	good	no
2	Anna Gottwald	18	F	I	servant	"	"	"	Hamburg, Germany	Chicago, Ill.	"	sister	10.-	"	519 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
3	Peter Obermayer	35	M	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Bad Aibling, Germany	Belmont, N.Y.	"	friend	15.-	"	friend, Rev. William Regan, 400 Mary Kelly Ave, Belmont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
4	Agnes Petronat	30	F	I	servant	"	Russia	Polish	Dobruzh, Russia	Chicago, Ill.	"	self	10.-	"	common name, Prusacka, Prusacka, Pa.	"	"	"	"
5	Georg Kochendorfer	45	M	"	farm lab	"	Germany	German	Prunnsbach, Germany	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	father	30.-	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
6	Mahias Hehler	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Belmont, N.Y.	"	self	12.-	"	friend, Mary Kelly, Belmont, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
7	Barbara Gajdica	16	F	I	servant	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	New York	"	bro. l.	8.-	"	bro. l. John Koleschek, 319 E 74 St, New York.	"	"	"	"
8	Tomena Martinka	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	bro. l.	5.-	"	husb. Josef Martinka, 541 Court Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
9	Anton	13	M	I	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	father	"	"	father	"	"	"	"
10	Jan Pavuk	40	M	"	farm lab	Yes	"	"	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	bro. l.	6.-	"	bro. l. J. Paszila, 409 St. John St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
11	Gusanna Lukacs	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Black Rock, N.Y.	"	friend	10.-	"	friend, J. Lukacs, 572 1st Ave, Black Rock, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
12	Teramand Bukowsky	25	M	I	farm lab	"	"	"	Hungary	Fort Lidy, Pa.	"	brother	1.-	"	bro. l. J. Bukowsky, 100 E 57 St, Fort Lidy, Pa.	"	"	"	"
13	Julia Viroschek	17	F	"	servant	"	"	"	Hungary	Graceton, Pa.	"	bro. l.	10.-	"	bro. l. Josef Viroschek, Graceton, Pa.	"	"	"	"
14	Josef Skultety	22	M	"	seaman	"	"	"	Hungary	Chicago, Ill.	"	brother	15.-	"	bro. l. J. Skultety, 417 W 4th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
15	Marie Koront	15	F	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Czechia	"	"	bro. l.	10.-	"	bro. l. J. Koront, 54 W 10th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
16	Anna Korik	22	"	"	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10.-	"	bro. l. J. Korik, 127 E 1st St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Kosik	18	M	"	labor	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	"	uncle	10.-	"	uncle, Jan Kosik, 14 W 10th St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
18	Marie Ingrisch	24	F	I	servant	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	New Britain, Ct.	"	brother	7.-	"	bro. l. Frank Ingrisch, 328 Church St, New Britain, Ct.	"	"	"	"
19	Marie Korstheim	41	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Russian	St Louis, Mo.	"	grandmother	10.-	"	grandmother, C. Korstheim, 4041 Geyer St, St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"
20	Constantine Controvelli	55	M	"	merchant	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Constantinople	New York	Yes	self	100.-	"	no address	"	"	"	"
21	Anna	45	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Milic Malinowski	20	"	I	seaman	"	Germany	Polish	Landenberg, Germany	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	10.-	"	friend, J. Malinowski, 510 E 1st St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"
23	Anna Fritsch	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	"	10.-	"	bro. l.	"	"	"	"
24	Maryanna Kosynska	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	brother	5.-	"	bro. l. J. Kosynska, 235 E 1st St, Dunkirk, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
25	Proti Szlangret	23	M	"	wholesale	"	Galicja	"	Galicja	New Haven, Ct.	"	"	12.-	"	bro. l. J. Szlangret, 105 E 1st St, New Haven, Ct.	"	"	"	"
26	Edward Wylaniec	27	"	"	farm lab	"	"	"	Galicja	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	uncle	20.-	"	uncle, J. Wylaniec, 29 St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"
27	Franciszek Durlak	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicja	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	brother	12.-	"	bro. l. J. Durlak, 165 Clinton St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
28	Marya Kucharska	24	F	"	seaman	"	"	"	Galicja	Harleton, Pa.	"	self	10.-	"	uncle, J. Kucharska, 214 E Harleton, Pa.	"	"	"	"
29	Fedor Kadorozny	11	M	"	farm lab	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Freeland, Pa.	"	"	8.-	"	bro. l. J. Kadorozny, 34 Clinton St, Freeland, Pa.	"	"	"	"
30	Zwan Gordysank	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.-	"	bro. l. J. Gordysank, Calumet, Minn.	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Hagemann, master, of the KAISER WILHELM II from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. P. Fischer, Surgeon of the KAISER WILHELM II, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of July, 1902

, 190

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

1st day of July, 190

, 190

at New York

William Hall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-115

11-115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the instructions.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of applicant, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. In 15 simply as, for example, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *hobby farmers*, regardless of the amount of time spent on the farm, either for himself or others.

**Column 7 (Name of vessel).**—The entry in column 7 should be the name of the vessel, as for example, "Steamship company," "Inspection and registry clerk," and "Corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals."

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (North).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lorraine, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 10 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, in case of a passenger, city or town.

**Column 11 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 12 (Whether farmer or ticket to each final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (farmer or ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).**—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 17 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

123

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen* *June 24*, 190*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jelko Bednarski	17	M	S	farmlab	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Newark, N.J.	No	mother	5-	No	mother Elzbieta Bednarski 37 Bedford St., Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Jozefa	13	F		none															
3	Marya Kuchicka	24	F	M			Ruthenian		Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.	Yes	self	20-	Yes	1902 1102 Buffalo, N.Y.					
4	Wladyslaw	2	M	S		No						mother		No						
5	Jan Gocal	48	M	S	farmlab	Yes		Polish	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.		son	16-							
6	Jan Harnicki	21	M	S					Galicia			father	3-							
7	Stanislaw Tronowski	19	M	S					Galicia			cousin	3-							
8	Wladyslaw Tronowski	19	F	S					Galicia			brother	4-							
9	Leon Luckermann	16	M	S	farmlab	Yes		Hebrew	Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.		uncle	10-							
10	Wiktoria Wolkunias	19	F	S	none		Russia	Lithuanian	Galicia	New Britain, Conn.		brother	4-							
11	Rozalia Ladankiewicz	19	F	S			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Delaware, Del.			5-							
12	Kaufmann Friedmann	30	M	S	merchant		Russia	Hebrew	Galicia	Philadelphia, Pa.			8-							
13	Bronislaw Imolenska	17	F	S	servant			Polish	Galicia	Bristol, Pa.			9-							
14	Jozef Dawiec	29	M	S	farmlab		Galicia		Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.		brother	1-							
15	Katarina Kurniowska	18	F	S	servant	No	Russia		Russia	Scranton, Pa.		cousin	3-							
16	Jozefa Slek	20	F	S	none				Russia			husband	3-							
17	Isa Kurnberg	40	F	S		Yes		German	Russia	Lawrence, Mass.		brother	4-							
18	Ignacy Flegel	20	M	S	farmlab		Bohemia		Germany	Chicago, Ill.	No	self	30-							
19	Alons Romisch	23	M	S	locksmith		Germany		Germany	Hagerstown, Md.			30-							
20	Wilhelm Schmitt	30	M	S	none				Germany	London, N.Y.			30-							
21	Agatha Kuchler	25	F	S	none				Germany	Albany, N.Y.	Yes	husband	15-							
22	Crescent	34	F	S		No						father								
23	Karolina Kuchler	25	F	S	servant	Yes			Germany	Albany, N.Y.		self	25-							
24	Jozefa Luckak	60	F	M	none			Polish	Galicia	Buffalo, N.Y.	No	son	10-							
25	Hermann Reinke	21	M	S	carpenter			German	Germany	London, N.Y.		self	25-							
26	Anna Krimer	22	F	S	none		Hungary		Hungary	London, N.Y.	Yes	husband	3-							
27	Elisabeth	8	F	S		No						father								
28	Bronislaw Luckak	18	M	S		Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago, Ill.		brother	10-							
29	Jefania Kucyporska	9	F	S	seamst				Germany	Philadelphia, Pa.		brother	15-							
30	Karl Schubert	17	M	S	carpenter			German	Germany	New Haven, Conn.	Yes	self	15-							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Hogemann master, of the Kaiser Wilhelm II. Bremen do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sicorn to before me this*

118

Immigration Officer

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer*

11-1115

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. T. Fischer, Surgeon of the **KAISER WILHELM-HOSPITAL** at Berlin, <sup>holding therewith</sup> do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had <sup>sixteen</sup> years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of <sup>the university of</sup> Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>90</sup> in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of Feb 24, 1906

*iii*

### *Immigrating Types*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Unit

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

## SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on forms numbered 1 (Form 1500, 1600 A, and 1500 B) new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), contained relative statistics, including those in transit and transfers, should be marked as follows: (1) with the following classifications: The number of the form is in the main category (shown in the special instructions) and is followed by a parenthesis in which the code is shown; and (2) with a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

*Colony* = *Colony*. The colony stage in colonies should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
*Colony* = *Colony*. The entry in colonies should be either M (male) or F (female).  
*Colony* = *Colony* or *single*. The entry in colonies should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Columnar* (wallpaper or occupation). The entry in columnar head describes as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, such as when arrival is for example, Civil Engineer, Laboratory Engineer, Electrician, Carpenter, Painter, Metal Polisher, Steel Polisher, Iron Molder, Wood Turner, etc. It is not a physical description, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farmer's wife*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a livelihood, who operates it, or who is engaged in the management of it.

Column 4 (*As to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). Column 8 should be constant for all in the country in which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which immigrant is of aboriginality.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and negative checks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

FOR INDEX

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## \* VERMILION CLAYSTONE.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this category.

## ITALIAN (NORRHO).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the parthments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who live residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be designated as "Italian" (in the ...). Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

TABLE 1. Continued

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and whose descendants should be classed as "Italian" (south).

Column 10 (*Last residence*). The entry in column 10 should show the country, or city or town of last permanent residence, instead of a place of birth, or city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the

place, city or town of final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 1: *By whom was passage paid?* The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

column 1) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of income shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (to 1894-95, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

*Column 16* (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Columns 17 to 22) The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-11M



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

✓ List 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W 11-1115

S. S. *Kaiser Wilhelm I* sailing from *Bremen*

*June 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frankisch Pete	16	M	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	uncle	8.00	No	uncle Josef Pete			no	
2	Adolf Kraus	15	M	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	uncle	8.00	No	uncle Josef Pete			no	
3	Frany Ghotka	34	M	Y	lab.	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Kranolin		Yes	father	1.70	No	father Ghotka			no	
4	Antonie	34	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian			Yes	father	1.70	No	father Ghotka			no	
5	Josef	11	M	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian			Yes	father	1.70	No	father Ghotka			no	
6	Anna	1	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian			Yes	grandfather		No	grandfather			no	
7	Marie	4	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian			Yes	grandfather		No	grandfather			no	
8	Frany	2	M	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian			Yes	grandfather		No	grandfather			no	
9	Anna Koska	22	F	Y	serv.	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	2.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
10	Anna Kalud	23	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	2.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
11	Emil Posta	26	M	Y	miner	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
12	Marie	26	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
13	Josef Wancura	26	M	Y	sailor	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
14	Felmina Pavch	30	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
15	Marie	4	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
16	Bojina	3	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
17	Emilie Krdina	20	F	Y	servant	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
18	Frant. Bejblík	25	M	Y	shamaker	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
19	Barbara	28	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
20	Marie	16	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
21	Frane Matousch	19	M	Y	miner	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
22	Josef Trejbal	20	M	Y	mason	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
23	Alonice Alexa	18	F	Y	servant	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
24	Barbara Marek	24	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
25	Josefa Kromadka	53	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
26	Emilie	10	F	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
27	Frany Gieschl	29	M	Y	none	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
28	Václav Benda	16	M	Y	sailor	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
29	Samuel Lesak	23	M	Y	smith	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	
30	Michal Puskar	19	M	Y	family	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		Yes	uncle	3.00	No	uncle John Kos			no	



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
No. 125

S.S. Kaiser *W 19 77* arrived *July 1905* M. from

S. S. Kaiser		arrived		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS					
Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXC.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec Y	Date	Page	Sec Y	Date	Page	Sec Y										Time
✓ 147. 61.	Gymnastikov, Mari	78		Indef. Temp. 7/19/05																		2	3	2
✓ 147. 62.	Kurich, Mari			Indef. Temp. 7/19/05																		-	1	-
✓ 147. 63.	Strigun, Mari			Indef. Temp. 7/19/05																		-	1	-
✓ 577. 64.	Hakasing, Maria	104		Indef. Temp. 7/19/05																		1	1	1
✓ 377.	Suslov, Mari			Indef. Temp. 7/19/05																		-	1	-
✓ 397. 66.	Topal, Mari			Indef. Temp. 7/19/05																		-	1	-

Th 25 March 1906

13169th 10, 1905

108. 23



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II*

arrived,

19

M.

from

12

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Sunko Mari	F	6	1		To uncle	Mrs. Michael Bordenecy 97 W-6. Bklyn	Dehlant	7/6	1 <sup>45</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 32	Kopcas Man	F	7	1		caus.	<del>Mrs. Mary</del> <del>George</del> 526 E-16 Bklyn	Dehlant	7/6	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 33	Gymkavics Man	F	8	1		sist.	Made D 9 July 7. Dehlant						
✓ 34	Kydlatowska Bronislawa	N	23	1		"	Mrs. Bronislawa Kurgalanka New York calls up	Dehlant	7/5	1 <sup>22</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 35	Schumberger Leonhard	7	22	1		uncle	Mrs. Bronislawa Kurgalanka New York calls up	Dehlant	7/5	1 <sup>22</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 36	Belser Felix	6	15	1		uncle	Mrs. Bronislawa Kurgalanka New York calls up	Dehlant	7/6	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 37	Traczewski Wladimir			1		Mother det	Mother Anna Trochajsky 1517 Wash. Ave. Bklyn	Warren	7/14	2 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

WD

S.S. KAISER WILHELM II

arrived JULY 5, 1905

190

M.

from 121

BEX. No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS		
						DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE		BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 17 m	1. Seifnyos, Janos	2	16	1	L P C												
✓ 16 f	2. Oswald, Crescenz	2	17	1	"												
✓ 24 f	3. Spliohal, Maria and Sch	5	9/10	3	"												
✓ 18 m	4. Hejlek, Ludwig	U	10	1	"												
✓ 19 f	5. Molnar, Elizabeth	X		1	"												
✓ 18 f	6. Zywicki, Maria	R	22	1	"												
✓ 17 f	7. Lowinska, Wiktoria	R	23	1	"												
✓ 48 f	8. Barbat, Rachura	S	30	1	"												
✓ 17 f	9. Swaryczowska, Anielka		20	1	"												
✓ 37 m	10. Fesak, Hryc	L	21	1	"												
✓ 24 m	11. Marek, Matias		6	1	"												
✓ 27 f	12. Seliga, Franciszka and Sch	V	19/21	3	"												
✓ 20 f	13. Viole, Marya		9	1	"												
✓ 18 f	14. Knafelji, Frantiska		8	1	"												
✓ 24 f	15. Borek, Agata and dau		22/9	2	"												
✓ 24 f	16. Cibert, Theresze and ch	P	22/3	2	"												
✓ 15 m	17. Zbor, yan, Jan		22	23	1												
✓ 16 f	18. Weichsel, Rifue		7	15	1												
✓ 21 f	19. Birsger, Foige	H	6/7														
✓ 15 f	20. Weisz, Anna	G	1	1													
✓ 21 m	21. Kallisch, Jan			1													
✓ 15 f	22. Kresna, eta		12	1													
✓ 49 m	23. Glucman, Vasil	S	12	1													
✓ 24 m	24. Michalek, Josef		8	1													
✓ 16 m	25. Slachta, Armas		8	1													
✓ 17 f	26. Rosynska, Maryanna	C	21	1													
✓ 11 f	27. Morstheim, Marie	C	19	1													
✓ 40 f	28. Zukerberg, Ida	L	17	1													
✓ 21 f	29. Busa, Theresia		23	1													
✓ 16 m	30. Zukerman, Aaron	E	9	1													
✓ 50	Krajnak, Miklos and wf	4	13/14	2	"												

TOTALS

TOTALS

13/10/05  
Krajnak  
866  
13/10/05



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD

S. S. KAISER WILHELM II

arrived JULY 8, 1905

, 190

M.,

from

126

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS										DEPORTED		MEALS		
INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST GROUP - NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCH.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER		
					Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec											
✓ 24 f	31 Pollak, Irma and 2ch	H 15/17 3	L P C	Alex.										7/6 28 J. H. S. 37							2 4 2			
✓ 15 m	32 Abowlo, Gyorgy	K 13 1	"	Mann										7/7 28 Mann 358							2 3 2			
✓ 23 f	33 Zalud, Anna	A 10 1	"	Gumaer										7/8 143 J. H. S. 21, 55							3 4 3			
✓ 39 f	34 Kapic, Marie	K 2 1	"	Mann										7/7 28 Mann 330							2 3 2			
✓ 56 f	35 Meyer, Netto	F 1 1	"	Eager										7/6 26 J. H. S. 31							1 3 1			
✓ 17 m	36 Milasz, Janos	K 29 1	"	Mann										7/7 31 Mann 350							2 3 2			
✓ 52 m	37 Standonhar, Michal	E 17 1	"	Brophy										7/11 67 J. H. S. 1, 50							7 8 7			
✓ 15 m	38 Reichberger, Mor	4 29 1	"	English										7/7 68 Lloyd 1, 50							2 3 2			
✓ 44 m	39 Eager, Jan	7 12 1	"	Mann																	7 8 7			
✓ 16 m	40 Voryskiewica, Botwid,	F 16 1	"	Eager										7/7 35 J. H. S. 1, 45							2 3 2			
✓ 53 f	41 Kromacka, Josefa and ch	A 25/6 2	"	Gumaer										7/7 31 J. H. S. 1, 40							4 6 4			
✓ 45 f	42 Miller, Maria	L 21 1	"	Bechtel										7/6 52 J. H. S. 1, 43 Lloyd 1, 45							1 1 1 0			
✓ 15 f	43 Biehler, Gisella	F 27 1	"	Eager										7/6 52 J. H. S. 1, 43							1 1 1 0			
✓ 16 f	44 Pelkula, Anna Kasper	4 10 1	"	English										7/10 76 J. H. S. 1, 45							5 6 5			
✓ 54 f	45 Solow, Chaje and 2ch	E 25/30 3	"	Beck.										7/6 60 J. H. S. 1, 43							3 6 3			
✓ 55 f	46 Kemkemen, Rosalia	O 14 1	"	Seidler										7/6 50 J. H. S. 4, 30							1 2 1			
✓ 10 f	47 Becker, Helen and Anna	E 29/70 2	"	Brophy										7/5 170 Lloyd 2, 40							6 8 6			
✓ 17 f	48 Kulik, Marya	Z 14 1	"	Mann										7/7 76 Mann 31							2 3 2			
✓ 44 m	49 Kulik, Felix	Z 13 1	"	Mann										7/7 11 Mann 31							2 3 2			
✓ 25 f	50 Holic, Rosarie	U 7 1	"	Seidler										7/8 99 J. H. S. 10, 40							3 3 3			
✓ 19 f	51 Garna, Karle	A 16 1	"	Bechtel										7/6 52 J. H. S. 1, 43							7 8 7			
✓ 30 m	52 Friedman, Kaufman	F 12 1	"	Eager										7/6 55 J. H. S. 1, 43							4 5 4			
✓ 30 f	53 Laczak, Josefa and dau	F 24/28 2	"	Eager										7/6 60 J. H. S. 1, 43							5 6 5			
✓ 22 f	54 Duj, Barbara and 2ch	R 3/5 3	"	Dir.										7/6 60 J. H. S. 1, 43							5 6 5			
✓ 61 f	55 Biele, Rosine	7 5 1	"	English										7/5 158 J. H. S. 1, 40							7 8 7			
✓ 46 m	56 Kekacs, Andras	L 28 1	"	Bechtel																	7 8 7			
✓ 65 m	57 Karasin, Vaclav and son	U 3/5 2	"	Dr. Cert. w/ det by Mrs. Seidler										7/5 20 Mann							1 6 6 6			
✓ 58 m	58 Trlek, John	7 19 1	"	Has cit. papers of brother English																	2 8 2			
✓ 42 m	59 Radziejewska, Heymann and son	7 20/21 2	"	Dr. Cert.										7/8 100 Lloyd 1, 40							3 3 3			
✓ 42 m	60 Krajnak, Miklos and wf	4 13/14 2	"	"										7/7 20 Mann							13/16/19			

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.  
HOLD ON APPEAL.  
APPEAL SUSPENDED, as to appeal.

373737  
666

TOTALS

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED.  
HOLD ON APPEAL.  
APPEAL SUSPENDED, see to file.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* arrived, *July 5* 1915, 10<sup>35</sup> a.m., from

129

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	Folk Slowe	y	8	1		Co. bro.	Hand. Louis Falk 15 Bay, Bath Beach L.I. Behlert		7/6 1 <sup>30</sup>		1	2	1
✓ 2	Blau Adelle	22	10	1		" sist. & bil. Dis. Mrs. Lottie Lang 1606 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave nyc.	Cor 45 350				1		
✓ 3	Watrotski Jan	22	9	1		" uncle Aunt Eleonora Bednarski 57 Bedford St New York City	Cor 45 410				1		
✓ 4	Blesch Teresa	x	24	1		" Godfather Jrd. John Matyaszewski 81 Lawrence St N.Y.C.	Behlert 7/6 3 <sup>15</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 5	Protoschefsky Anna	18	22	1		" wait for ch. Dis. Mrs. Louis Kaplowitz 1517 Washington Ave. Wm.	Cor 45 415						
✓ 6	Jost Julia	Q	11	1		" sist. Bronislaw Frank Sibirer 230 E 25 <sup>th</sup> St nyc.	Cor 45 350				1		
✓ 7	Dziuba Maria	3	5	1		" cons. Niece Mrs. Eva Wargacke 66 No. 7 Stuyvesant	Cor 7/6 10 <sup>45</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 8	Wind Emanuel	22	15	1		" cons. B.I. L. John Alexar 1732 Ave. A. nyc.	Behlert 7/6 2 <sup>15</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 9	Raz Barbara	11	26	1		" uncle Jrd. William Murrek 1134 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave nyc.	" 4 1 1 2 1						
✓ 10	Pardoch Jan	22	26	1		" " Uncle Paul Gagnier 509 E. 11 <sup>th</sup> nyc.	Cor 7/6 10 <sup>45</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 11	Martinka Felammarche	C 8 <sup>th</sup>	7	1		" husb. Hand. Joseph Water Portchester Md	Behlert 7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 12	Marek Barbara	A 24	1	1		" bro. B.I. L. W. Portkornig 1134 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave. nyc.	Warren 7/6 2 <sup>15</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 13	Przytek Anna	O 29	1	1		" cons. Cousin Mary Other 346 E 14 <sup>th</sup> nyc.	Behlert 7/6 11 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 14	Vekur Antonie	O 28	1	1		" sist. Sis. " " " " "	" " " " " "				1	1	1
✓ 15	Leani Maria	aa 11	7	1		" fid. Jrd. Mrs. Eva Arbauer 412 1/2 E. 15 <sup>th</sup>	" " " " " "				1	1	1
✓ 16	Gajdica Barbara	C 7	1	1		" bro. & bil. Dis. Mrs. Anna Dobreck 319 E 11 <sup>th</sup> St nyc.	Cor 45 4				1		
✓ 17	Dahmer Wilhelmine	E 12	1	1		" sist. " Emma Lent 415 Halliday St Jersey City, N.J.	Behlert 7/5 11 <sup>30</sup>						
✓ 18	Alexa Aloisii	A 23	1	1		" bro. Bro. Jan 1372 Ave. A. nyc.	" 7/6 12 <sup>15</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 19	Rak Stefania	J 5	1	1		" sist. Sis. Marya Rak 109 Kent av, nyc.	Behlert 7/5 4				1		
✓ 20	Schiff Paul	F 25	1	1		" uncle Mrs. Isaac Schiff 121 Lewis nyc.	" " 412				1		
✓ 21	Putsch Anna	C 23	1	1		" " Cons. Frank Sastrombowski 227 W. 41 <sup>st</sup> St nyc.	Cor 45 415				1		
✓ 22	Werman Anna	F 25	1	1		" bro. Mrs. Anna Pankas 120, 220 7 <sup>th</sup> St nyc.	Behlert 7/6 1 45 2 3 2						
✓ 23	Paolik Hana	K 25	1	1		" " A Raab. 12 state st nyc.	" 7/6 10 <sup>45</sup> 2 2 2						
✓ 24	Ditz Friedricha	E 25	1	1		" aunt Friend Mrs. Maria Haas 982 E 16 <sup>th</sup> nyc.	Behlert 7/6 1 <sup>15</sup>				1	2	1
✓ 25	Kemenciczki Hana	4 19	1	1		" sist. & bil. Dis. Mrs. Mary Kiss 441 E 9 <sup>th</sup> St nyc.	Cor 45 418				1		
✓ 26	Gerna Karla	A 16	1	1		" bro. & father-in-law Made D. 2 July 5 <sup>th</sup> Behlert							
✓ 27	Russivell Susanna	F 10	1	1		" uncle Niece Hana 3 state st nyc.	Behlert 7/5 415				1		
✓ 28	Krutsh Barbara	F 17	1	1		" aunt Cousin Elizabeth Jern 211 E. 122 nyc.	" 7/6 11 <sup>15</sup>				1	1	1
✓ 29	Eder Gina	4 28	1	1		" father Mother Chais 58 Broome St nyc.	Behlert 7/5 345				1		
✓ 30	Takacs Maria & Sch	F 25	4	1		" bro. Mr. Michael Bantwicz 97 W. Stuyvesant	" 7/6 1 <sup>15</sup> 4 8 4						



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1259

July 5-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... MAR 10 1944, 1944

*Robert S. ...*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 10 1944  
Date

*Jack Lepifero*  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume *1260*, from *July 5th*, 1905 to *July 5th*, 1905

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
<i>July 5th</i>	<i>S.S. Finland</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" Caronia</i>	<i>Liverpool + Queenstown</i>	<i>34</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" Calabria</i>	<i>Naples. Palermo.</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" Advance.</i>	<i>Colon.</i>	<i>2</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" Amazonense</i>	<i>Moanaos. Para.</i>	<i>1</i>



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1260

July 5-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... MAR 10 1944....., 1944.....

*Eric S. Sweeney*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 10 1944

Date

*Jack Lapikero*  
Camera Operator



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Quebec Canada and Bellevue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

Immigration Officer at

Immigration Officer at

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

INDEXED



Required  
2-1070  
2

sailing from Antioch, 24<sup>th</sup> June, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JUL-3 1905

30/1/19

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS Amur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, R. O' Kelly, Surgeon of the SS Amur, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada and Belleve New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Printed  
Inspected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyns).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp 27<sup>th</sup> June, 1905* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JUL. 3 1905 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Naturalized Citizen.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether an Ag- ricult- urist.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, In- jury, or cause.
1	Magdalena Kogler	35	f.	house	yes		German	Germany	Cleveland	no	W. Atkins	no	no	travels with Professor H. A. Atkins	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carlos F. Echague	19	m.	student			Argentine	French	Philadelphia	self	for \$100.			Peace School, Philadelphia						
3	Alphonse Pochet	37	m.	mechanic			Belgium	French	Chicago		more			no						
4	Dr. Chas. F. Weber	40	m.	surgeon			U. S.	Citizen												
5	Mrs. "	33	f.	none																
6	Emile F. Tolman	26	m.	merchant																
7	Father Adrien Edward	26		clergyman																
8	Bernhard Colmen	43		manufacturer																
9	Alice Underwood	30	f.	none																
10	Alice Moore	29																		
11	M. Elliott	20	f.																	
12	M. Huger	45	f.																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer of the SS FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the orders thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true in every respect.

W. M. Adams  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer at my

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. O. Reilly, Surgeon of the SS FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada 1 Bellevue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. O. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer at my

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

Punched Cheney  
Indexed Gray

INDEXED

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1070



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp*, *June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *JUL - 3* 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by steam- ship after arrival, or whether by rail- road, or other means, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rev. Adam Byrl	40	✓	s. clergyman	yes	Austria	Polish	Bogumiszewy	Boston	no	self	12	no	Friend Joseph Negronius - Boston					good	no
2	Peter Wolpert	24	✓	s. farmer	,	Holland	Dutch	Germingen	Skeboygan	yes	self	300	no	Friend Jost Eggebeen Skeboygan - Wis. 7th St.						
3	Henry Fimm	28	✓	m. merchant	yes	Belgium	French	Antwerp	N.Y.	-	-	\$50	✓	Wm. J. Bates - 200 William St N.Y.C.						
4	Joseph H. Megelin	51	✓	, teacher	,	Germany	German	Bruggabern	Cincinnati	no	self	100	yes 1906	Son: Christian Megelin - 1012 - Court Street Cincinnati, Oh.						
5	Kathilde Schmidt	62	✓	f. m. none	,	"	"	Cologne	Milwaukee	yes	self	120	no	Son: Arthur Schmidt - 754 - 10th St Milwaukee Wisc.						
6	Karl Gott	17	✓	m. s.	,	"	"	"	"	yes	self	120	no	Brother " "						
7	Ela Untel	10	✓	f.	,	"	"	"	"	yes	Grandmother	120	no	Much " "						
8	Rudolf Hausmann	37	✓	m. musician	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Emil Gott	10	✓	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Alfred Grietjen	30	✓	m. musician	U.S. Citizen	Belgium	Flemish	Boston	Amherst and Saranac Lake	no	self	50	yes 1905	Home: Amherst and Saranac Lake N.Y. 72 St Stephen St 131st St Mass						
11	Ernst Apel	44	✓	, clothier	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	John S. Jackle	20	✓	s. machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Robert Bette	63	✓	s. machinist	yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	N.Y.	-	self	100	yes 1906	Home: 487 - 59th St N.Y.						
14	Sam Heffer	37	✓	, merchant	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Ela Keyser	42	✓	m. coal dealer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Walter Friedländer	20	✓	s. clerk	U.S. Citizen	Germany	German	Roubaix	N.Y.	-	self	100	no	Much: Ernst Friedländer 402 1/2 E 30th St N.Y.						
17	Edward Claus	38	✓	m. planter	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Edward Speck	55	✓	m. musician	U.S. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Kear Hansen	40	✓	s. housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Kathilde Strauss	40	✓	f. maid	U.S. Citizen	Germany	German	Langerhauzen	Portland	no	self	20	no	Travel with Mr. C. Julius 206 E Superior St. Portland Ore						
21	Lina Wehle	48	✓	m. none	"	Portugal	German	Edwards	N. Hoboken	-	daughter	10	no	Daughter Lina Kellner 415 Monmouth St New York City						
22	Frieda Dan	15	✓	s.	"	"	"	"	"	-	self	10	no	Sister " "						
23	Lydia Dan	9	✓	s.	"	"	"	"	"	-	self	10	no	"						
24	Mari Lammis	15	✓	f. m.	"	Belgium	French Canadian	Charleroi	Pa	yes	husband	90	no	Husband Charles Lammis 519 Oakland - Charleroi Pa						
25	Jules " Son	4	✓	m. s.	no	"	"	"	"	-	father	-	no	Father " "						

25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
25  
2

25 Race or People is here determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS FINLAND, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. McMan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at my

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the SS FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County Canada, Pelleu New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at my

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hawaiian.  
Hebrew.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mongolian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Corsica).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 24<sup>th</sup>* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JUL 3 1905* 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.
1	<i>Edfred C. Crane</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>															
2	<i>Ernest Evans</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>															
3	<i>Joseph Sallaz</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Merchant</i>															
4	<i>Max Sallaz</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>															
5	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>																
6	<i>Selma Remie</i>																			
7	<i>Regina Tobias</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>															
8	<i>Georg Rieflin</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Goldsmith</i>															
9	<i>Kathleen Diehl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>															
10	<i>Bertha Berastin</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>															
11	<i>Henri Burget</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Teacher</i>															
12	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>															
13	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
14	<i>Albert</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
15	<i>Eleanor Smiley</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>															
16	<i>Maymie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
17	<i>Spencer</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
18	<i>Helen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
19	<i>Richard</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
20	<i>Mary</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
21	<i>Emile Gregoire</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>															
22	<i>Mrs. Gregoire</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>None</i>															
23	<i>Henriette</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>															
24	<i>Helme</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
25	<i>Celestin</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
26	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
27	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
28	<i>Marie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
29	<i>Bessie King</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>															
30	<i>John A. Grell</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>U. S. Citizen</i>															

*29*  
*11*  
*11*

*Scarsall*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madhau  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 5

W. C. Pansall

Immigration Officer at my

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada Belleme New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 5

W. C. Pansall

Immigration Officer at my

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp, 24<sup>th</sup> June*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JUL-3 1905, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Barry Spiller</i>	21	f	single	none	yes	German	German	Chicago	Chicago	self	150	no	from mother to sister: Mrs. Cath. Kline	no	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Josephina Denecke</i>	33	f	married	none	no	U. S. Citizen												
3	<i>Carl Denecke</i>	17	m	single	none	yes	German	German	Scherweiler	Brooklyn	self	10	no	from mother to sister: Mrs. Cath. Kline	no	no	no	no	no
4	<i>Clara Joller</i>	19	f	single	none	no													
5	<i>Isabelle Müller</i>	23	f	single	none	no													
6	<i>Eugen Schouten</i>	22	m	single	upholsterer	no	Luxemburg	German	Echternach	Milwaukee	yes	more	no	from mother to sister: Mrs. Cath. Kline	no	no	no	no	no
7	<i>Nestor Graffe</i>	17	m	single	laborer	no			Kauser	Chicago	no	50	no	from mother to sister: Mrs. Cath. Kline	no	no	no	no	no
8	<i>Karl Engelmann</i>	40	f	married	none	no	U. S. Citizen												
9	<i>Karl Weber</i>	55	f	married	none	no													
10	<i>Suzanne Krebs</i>	42	f	single	none	no													
11	<i>Nicolas Spang</i>	18	m	single	none	yes	Luxemburg	German	Echternach	Chicago	yes	self	50	no	Uncle: Nicolas Spang 143-11				
12	<i>Lorenz Caprau</i>	30	m	single	butcher	no	Germany		Münster	Brooklyn	no	more	no	Cousin: Wend Schmidt 123					
13	<i>Peter Kohl</i>	52	m	single	clerk	no	U. S. Citizen								Brooklyn				
14	<i>Josef Simitz</i>	50	m	single	farmer	yes	Germany	German	Felsbrunn	Michigan	no	50	no	Son in law: Charles Odgers, Grocer					
15	<i>Mrs. Eby</i>	55	f	single	none	no									246 N. R. St. N. K. Rocks				
16	<i>Catherine Klein</i>	49	f	single	none	no	U. S. Citizen												
17	<i>Paula</i>	19	f	single	none	no													
18	<i>Josef August Schaffner</i>	36	m	married	none	yes	Switzerland	German	N. Y.	N. Y.	self	more	no	Home: 56 King St. N. Y.					
19	<i>Mrs. Reute</i>	29	f	single	none	no													
20	<i>Louise Angelen</i>	12	f	single	none	no				St. Gall					Home: Johann J. Angelen				
21	<i>Erika</i>	9	f	single	none	no									56 King St. N. Y.				
22	<i>Jaques</i>	8	m	single	none	no													
23	<i>Victor</i>	4	m	single	none	no													
24	<i>Anna Schornick</i>	24	f	single	none	no	Austria	German	Vienna	St. Paul	no	self	200	no	to Josef Gallas				
25	<i>Maria Kroner</i>	27	f	single	none	no	Germany	German	N. Y.	N. Y.	no	self	30	no	235 E. 11th St. N. Y.				
26	<i>Lydia Spiller</i>	19	f	single	none	no	U. S. Citizen												
27	<i>Rudolf Linder</i>	4	m	single	none	no	U. S. Citizen												
28	<i>Mrs. S.</i>	49	f	single	none	no													
29	<i>Georgian Sualders</i>	40	f	single	none	no													
30	<i>Joseph Tenney</i>	50	m	single	none	no													

30  
12  
10



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the S. F. from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madhan  
Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907  
W. C. Causale  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the S. F., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907  
W. C. Causale  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hungarian.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Ch.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List **B**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp, 24th June, 1905* Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, JUL-3 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Isidore Kaplan</i>	30	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
2	<i>Sebastian Fickel</i>	45	m	h	none	yes	<i>American</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
3	<i>Martin Weirand</i>	60	m	h	fireman	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
4	<i>Henry Weirand</i>	22	m	s	mill	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
5	<i>Paul Moser</i>	22	m	s	clerk	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
6	<i>Helena Renier</i>	50	f	h	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
7	<i>John Koeig</i>	44	m	h	restaurant	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
8	<i>Joseph Keller</i>	44	m	s	none	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
9	<i>Stephan</i>	20	f	s	none	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
10	<i>Marie Jelsch</i>	45	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
11	<i>Emile Bernard</i>	25	m	h	none	yes	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
12	<i>Emil Bernard</i>	25	f	h	none	yes	<i>French</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
13	<i>Elle Tolarsky</i>	25	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
14	<i>Master Chaim</i>	25	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
15	<i>Isidore Liman</i>	35	m	h	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
16	<i>Alta Puchst</i>	35	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
17	<i>Rebecca</i>	35	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
18	<i>Miss Tupa</i>	35	f	s	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
19	<i>Adela</i>	23	f	s	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
20	<i>Anna</i>	20	f	s	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
21	<i>Miss Gysela</i>	35	f	h	tailor	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
22	<i>Miss Marie</i>	46	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
23	<i>Miss Margit</i>	10	f	s	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
24	<i>Yetta Blaustein</i>	53	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
25	<i>Lea Frank</i>	65	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
26	<i>Justine</i>	35	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
27	<i>Rebecca Oka</i>	35	f	h	none	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
28	<i>Martin Arnold</i>	25	m	s	merchant	yes	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
29	<i>Reed. Tenske</i>	28	m	s	gardener	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no
30	<i>Fanny Dwyler</i>	24	f	s	maid	yes	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	none	no	to husband. Mr. Isidore Kaplan, 112 1/2 Ave. C, New York	no	no	good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS FINLAND, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Pearsall  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905.  
W. C. Pearsall  
Immigration Officer at NY.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Reilly, Surgeon of the SS FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada Bellerue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905.  
W. C. Pearsall  
Immigration Officer at NY.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hervogovian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovene.  
Slovak.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp 24<sup>th</sup> June*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *JUL - 3 1905*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of birth, citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Karl Salowski</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Bialystok</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to husband, B. M. Salowski, 400 4<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Lore</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>						<i>father</i>							
3	<i>Stalke</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>															
4	<i>Lime</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>															
5	<i>Paul Jung</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Cherbourg</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to brother, B. Albert Jung, Chicago, Ill. Blackhawk St.</i>				
6	<i>Carl. Vander Veldt</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to husband, Jean Van der Veldt, 120 1<sup>st</sup> St. Boston</i>				
7	<i>Rich. Wagner</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend, B. J. Goldstein, 432 East 9<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>				
8	<i>Simke - Lea</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>Stetok</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to brother, Stetok, New York</i>				
9	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>yes</i>													
10	<i>Robert Kemmer</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>seaman</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Friend, J. J. Streiff, 130 Greenwich St. New York</i>				
11	<i>Johann Stadelmann</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Cherbourg</i>				<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to aunt, B. J. Streiff, 130 Greenwich St. New York</i>				
12	<i>Amalie Adel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>					<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to her husband, J. J. Streiff, 130 Greenwich St. New York</i>				
13	<i>Alex. Libossart</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>merchant</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to friend, B. J. Goldstein, 432 East 9<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>				
14	<i>Ferd.</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>															
15	<i>Emily Sonntag</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>garden</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Frankfurt</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to husband, J. J. Streiff, 130 Greenwich St. New York</i>				
16	<i>Lena Karlott</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to husband, J. J. Streiff, 130 Greenwich St. New York</i>				
17	<i>Edward Griffith</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>clerk</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>Washington</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to wife, Mary Griffith, 432 East 9<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>				
18	<i>Theresa Lickens</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to husband, B. J. Goldstein, 432 East 9<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>				
19	<i>Maria</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>													
20	<i>Petrus</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>													
21	<i>Albert Broekhoven</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>				<i>Boston</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to brother, B. J. Goldstein, 432 East 9<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>				
22	<i>Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>none</i>														
23	<i>Franz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>clerk</i>														
24	<i>Joann</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>															
25	<i>Antoine</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>													
26	<i>Carl van Groot</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>musician</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to husband, J. J. Streiff, 130 Greenwich St. New York</i>				
27	<i>Paul Jazmire</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Russian</i>	<i>Belarus</i>	<i>New York</i>				<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to husband, J. J. Streiff, 130 Greenwich St. New York</i>				
28	<i>Karl Wisking</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>none</i>														
29	<i>Bebel</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>S</i>		<i>no</i>													
30	<i>Ben Binkley</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>th.</i>	<i>merchant</i>				<i>Bialystok</i>	<i>Chattanooga</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$150</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>to brother, B. J. Goldstein, 432 East 9<sup>th</sup> St. New York</i>				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madison  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

W. C. Carson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my W. C. Carson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1000, 1000 A, and 1000 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit to other ports), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shipping companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of birth of the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

The word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race but who comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

977/993

INDEXED

Quiltsent

Desit

335 Sol

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3318 S.S. Finland sailing from Antwerp June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 3 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or from any other disease, or from any physical defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	The Maerns	14	f	s	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Minusk	Brooklyn	yes	brother	no	no	brother Yermie Maerns					
2	Franciszek Wanlawski	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	polish	Glabawo	St. Louis Mo	yes	"	\$8	no	brother Josef Wanlawski 1415 North 8 <sup>th</sup> St. St. Louis Mo					
3	Joseph Pilacki	36	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Leipnig	In Boio Po	"	"	\$7	no	brother Florian Pilacki In Boio Po Longave No 205					
4	Alexander Petrovski	18	m	s	"	no	"	"	Walne	Idkoudy	"	uncle	\$12	no	uncle Piotr Petrovski Idkoudy City Pa. Idkoudy Co					
5	Franciszek Wilpinski	25	m	s	"	no	"	"	Lebudy	Newark NY	"	cousin	\$4	"	cousin Benedyk Pawlowski New York NY Elmer St. No 100					
6	Kazimierz Jauris	31	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$14	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
7	Kazimierz Jaskawicz	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$4	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
8	Paula Januszonis	16	f	s	none	no	Lithuanian	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$4	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
9	Liva	24	f	s	"	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$6	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
10	Julius Moldenhauer	17	m	s	laborer	no	"	german	Giliny	St. Louis Mo	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
11	Jan Malkiewicz	30	m	m	"	yes	"	polish	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
12	Alexander Borkiewicz	12	m	s	"	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
13	Kazimierz Kalista	17	f	s	none	no	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
14	Anna Sulima	23	f	m	"	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
15	Wladyslaw	3	m	s	"	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
16	Joseph Sadowski	19	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
17	Julian Bartosiewicz	17	f	wid.	none	no	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
18	Wladaw	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
19	Kazimierz Sakalowski	22	f	m	none	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
20	Bronislaw	13	f	"	"	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
21	Anton Pulgaitis	18	m	s	laborer	no	Lithuanian	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
22	Anna Milus	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
23	Maria Wolekova	18	f	s	"	no	"	"	Pniewy	Waterbury	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					
24	Henri Bajars	19	m	s	hafter	no	French	French	Lille	St. Louis Mo	yes	brother	\$10	"	brother in law Jester Jauris Waterbury Conn. Bank St. No 905					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chris Oliver, of the U.S.S. "Albatross", from Antwerp, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Michael J. Oliver  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at Antwerp, N. J.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. C. Reilly, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College, Hartford, Conn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at Antwerp, N. J.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus, pedlar, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, pedlar, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrants are citizens or subjects and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *HH*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32.8

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905

Arriving at Port of

Jul - 5 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Cittel Orur</i>	38	f	m		no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Ternikayor</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	yes	<i>husband</i>	30	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>	no	no
2	<i>Simon</i>	41	m												<i>Israel Orur N 904 So</i>		
3	<i>Strig</i>	9	m												<i>Vaithill St</i>		
4	<i>Feive</i>	8	m														
5	<i>Lara</i>	2	f														
6	<i>Chaim</i>	5	m														
7	<i>Schaye Lipschitz</i>	36	f	m					<i>Ostrowo Fall River</i>		brother #8				<i>Philadelphia Pa</i>		
8	<i>Baruch Weingard</i>	5	f	s					<i>Mass</i>		niece				<i>24 South St</i>		
9	<i>Pezro Kalkowicz</i>	18	f	s		no					no	self #8	no		<i>all River Mass</i>		
10	<i>Leit Strig</i>	25	m	m	husman	no			<i>NY</i>		yes	#8	no		<i>all River Mass</i>		
11	<i>Samuel Roscam</i>	3	m	s	man				<i>Fall River</i>		father	no	m		<i>Brother Simon Estrig acil</i>		
12	<i>Leie Tabackewitz</i>	15	f	s					<i>Tykocin NY</i>		father #14				<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
13	<i>Leit</i>	9	f	s											<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
14	<i>Ester Galmar</i>	25	f	m		yes			<i>Michalitz Philadelphia</i>	yes	husband #8	no			<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
15	<i>Aron</i>	2	m			no					father				<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
16	<i>Line Leit</i>	22	f	s		yes			<i>Orla NY</i>	yes	self #8	no			<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
17	<i>Baruch Vidowski</i>	20	m	s	tailor	yes			<i>Bialyston</i>		cousin	no			<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
18	<i>Ester Gaudlars</i>	18	f	s		no			<i>Chor</i>		uncle				<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
19	<i>Leie Donkowsky</i>	34	f	m		no			<i>Tarub</i>		self #8				<i>St. 45 New York</i>		
20	<i>Beile</i>	15	f	s											<i>brother &amp; uncle max</i>		
21	<i>Chaim</i>	8	m												<i>Grossmann 478 Grand</i>		
22	<i>Chane</i>	3	f	s											<i>St</i>		
23	<i>David Batareski</i>	20	m	s	shoe maker	yes			<i>Larouby</i>		uncle #9				<i>New York</i>		
24	<i>Beile Jasnowski</i>	34	f	m		no			<i>Bialostok</i>		yes husband #5				<i>uncle M. H. Scheinberg</i>		
25	<i>Chasche Jasnowski</i>	25	f	m					<i>Minoko</i>		husband	no	no		<i>Samuel St New York</i>		
26	<i>Nechame</i>	7	f								no	father			<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
27	<i>Adell Weiner</i>	27	f	m					<i>Lachra Bridgeport</i>	yes	husband #6				<i>Wissen Adilgrite 467</i>		
28	<i>Benjamin</i>	5	m												<i>Brooklyn</i>		
29	<i>Chasche</i>	3	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
30	<i>Feige</i>	8	f	s											<i>Moris Weiner</i>		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madison  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1902

at My  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Chief Officer, Surgeon of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada & Bellevue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Rues

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1902

at My  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and places, as: 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **66**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3259

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

*June 24th*

1905

Arriving at Port of

*JUL 1 1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Giella Stern</i>	32	f	m	none	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Tnau</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>Husband</i>	<i>#40</i>	no	<i>Husband &amp; father</i>	no	no
2	<i>Rosa</i>	6	f	s											<i>no</i>		
3	<i>Emil</i>	2	m	s											<i>no</i>		
4	<i>Viktor Rogowski</i>	38	m	m	laborer	no	<i>Russia</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>Medzibierz</i>	<i>Paterson</i>	yes	<i>brother</i>	<i>#5</i>		<i>brother &amp; father Rogowski</i>		
5	<i>Eva</i>	14	f	s	none	yes									<i>Paterson</i>		
6	<i>Ucia Karcinska</i>	19	f	s					<i>Mlaowa</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	<i>brother</i>	<i>#6</i>		<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
7	<i>Marianna Kindrawiczewska</i>	20	f	s		no	<i>Lithuanian</i>		<i>Warachon</i>	<i>West Lynn</i>	yes	<i>cousin</i>	<i>#8</i>		<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
8	<i>Ursula Roszkowska</i>	20	f	s					<i>Warawa</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>#7</i>	no	<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
9	<i>Stanislaw Andrzejski</i>	21	m	s	laborer	no		<i>polish</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	<i>uncle</i>	<i>#8</i>		<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
10	<i>Joseph Bieleski</i>	36	m	m					<i>Sumner</i>	<i>Kingston</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>#10</i>		<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
11	<i>Katarzyna Rydlowska</i>	19	f	s	none	yes	no		<i>Bixorowo</i>	<i>East Hampton</i>		<i>brother</i>	<i>#4</i>		<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
12	<i>W. Karkowski</i>	14	m	s	painter	yes		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Karlshof</i>	<i>N Y</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>#12</i>		<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
13	<i>Chane Zajtrik</i>	51	f	m	none	no		<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Tnau</i>			<i>hus</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
14	<i>Drosche</i>	22	f	s								<i>band</i>			<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
15	<i>Judel</i>	15	m									<i>band</i>			<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
16	<i>Kster</i>	13	f									<i>band</i>			<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
17	<i>Crene</i>	11	f									<i>band</i>			<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
18	<i>Golda</i>	5	f									<i>band</i>			<i>brother in law Joseph Oleson</i>		
19	<i>Gorny Franciska</i>	32	f	m			<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>Kolenz</i>	<i>Detroit</i>		<i>husband</i>	<i>#10</i>	<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
20	<i>Jelagin</i>	4	f	s								<i>husband</i>			<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
21	<i>Franciska</i>	1	f	s								<i>husband</i>			<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
22	<i>Robert Wickel</i>	28	m	s	student			<i>german</i>	<i>Kiege</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>self</i>	<i>#58</i>		<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
23	<i>August Plegman</i>	11	m	s								<i>self</i>			<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
24	<i>Chetel Haimowitz</i>	18	m	s	tailor	yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Woma</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	<i>brother</i>	<i>#8</i>	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
25	<i>Schloime Morde Lillenstein</i>	19	m	s					<i>Gomonds</i>			<i>brother</i>	<i>#9</i>		<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
26	<i>Imiel Mordeche</i>	9	m	s		no						<i>brother</i>			<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
27	<i>Libe Stahl</i>	15	m	s	shoemaker	no			<i>Wilna</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>#2</i>		<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
28	<i>Abie Dubinsky</i>	34	m	m	tailor	yes			<i>Lida</i>			<i>self</i>	<i>#3 1/2</i>	yes	<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
29	<i>Mordche Rubins</i>	16	m	s	locksmith							<i>self</i>	<i>#142</i>	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>		
30	<i>Femie Dobkin</i>	43	f	s		no			<i>Lomel</i>			<i>son</i>	<i>#5</i>		<i>husband &amp; father</i>		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Mark A. Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Kelly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County Canada Bellevue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraguna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. M. M.  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at NY  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Kelly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County, Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Kelly  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1900

at NY  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**32-5** *S. S. Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 24th* 1905 Arriving at Port of *JUL - 8 1905* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization, or a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lorenz Hoffmann	47	m	mar	farmer	yes	Hungary	German	Sevel	Wisconsin	yes	self	13	no	brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
2	Julian Tich	47	m	mar	farmer		Austria	Polish	Polk	Idaho			16		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
3	Marie Holadova	15	f	sgl	none		Bohemian	None	Chicago	Ill			17		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
4	Spouta	49	m	mar	farmer	yes			Antwerp				20		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
5	Spouta	49	f	mar	none										brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
6	Spouta	14	f	sgl	none										brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
7	Spouta	8	m												brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
8	Spouta	4	m			no									brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
9	Frany Nadicka	26	m	mar	water	yes			Bag				28		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
10	Marie Palman	16	f	sgl	none				Magnum				4		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
11	Josef Hermann	39	m	mar	butcher		German	Polish	Belleville	Ill	no	self	20		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
12	Josef Lasper	45	m	wid	wright								28		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
13	Istvan Karmay	24	m	mar	farmer		Hungary	Magyar	Corv	Ill	no		9		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
14	Magdalena Karkova	5	f	wid		yes	Austria	Bohemian	Chicago	Ill	yes	daughter	4		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
15	Josef Keselozki	32	m	mar	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Madras	Ill	no	self	more		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
16	Gyngy Kutira	17	m	sgl					Madras	Ill	no		17		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
17	Katharina Binder	26	f	mar	none		German	Polish	Cleveland	Ill	no		14		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
18	Ignaz Dornar	16	m	sgl	laborer				Madras	Ill	no		16		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
19	Istvan Lerdischer	19	m										20		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
20	Rozsika Rubus	20	f	mar					Madras	Ill	no		24		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
21	Spula Palkovics	25	m	mar	laborer				Madras	Ill	no		14		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
22	Anna Horvath	24	f	sgl	none				Madras	Ill	no		1		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
23	Katharina Appel	18	f	sgl					Madras	Ill	no		16		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
24	Joan Beser	39	m	mar	laborer		Bohemian	Polish	Chicago	Ill	no		12	yes	brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
25	Mauda Magar	21	f	sgl	none	no			Madras	Ill	no		8	no	brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
26	Janya Brozovic	27	f	sgl					Madras	Ill	no		18		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
27	Ignaz Karmay	16	m	sgl	laborer				Madras	Ill	no		12		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
28	John Scheinrich	28	m	mar		yes	German	Polish	Chicago	Ill	yes		15		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
29	Maria Jandl	18	f	sgl	none				Madras	Ill	no		18		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			
30	Ewa Juzelska	21	f	sgl			Russia	Polish	Madras	Ill	no		19		brother, Marten, Wisconsin			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS. FINLAND, from Antwerp, & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Madigan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at W. Madigan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. C. Keilly, Surgeon of the SS. FINLAND, Antwerp, & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. C. Keilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at W. Madigan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Emilia, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Rapa) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *DD*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118  
3170 S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24th 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL 7 1905 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Whether a Poly- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rozalja Gerasim	10	F		Stone J. p. Austria		Polish		Wageningen, Holland			self	\$10	no				
2	Katarzyna Michalowska	29	F				Polish		Wageningen, Holland				10					
3	Wojciech Kozminski	16	M		laborer	no			Wageningen, Holland				10					
4	Michal Mieroski	24	M						Wageningen, Holland				10					
5	Michal Luszczko	18	M						Wageningen, Holland				10					
6	Pawel Wroblewski	24	M						Wageningen, Holland				10					
7	Stanislaw Konarski	18	F		Stone J. p. Austria		Polish		Wageningen, Holland				10					
8	Wojciech Kozminski	18	M		laborer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
9	Michal Mieroski	19	M		Stone J. p. Austria		Polish		Wageningen, Holland				10					
10	Janusz Sady	46	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				15					
11	Wojciech Kozminski	18	M		laborer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
12	Janusz Sady	24	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
13	Michal Mieroski	29	M		laborer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
14	Janusz Sady	28	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
15	Martin Turan	34	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
16	Maria Luszczko	24	F		Stone J. p. Austria		Polish		Wageningen, Holland				10					
17	Janusz Sady	24	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
18	Janusz Sady	27	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
19	Janusz Sady	17	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
20	Janusz Sady	40	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
21	Janusz Sady	16	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
22	Janusz Sady	29	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
23	Janusz Sady	16	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
24	Janusz Sady	38	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
25	Janusz Sady	29	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
26	Janusz Sady	41	F		Stone J. p. Austria		Polish		Wageningen, Holland				10					
27	Janusz Sady	26	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
28	Janusz Sady	29	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
29	Janusz Sady	16	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					
30	Janusz Sady	17	M		farmer				Wageningen, Holland				10					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3148 S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL - 5 1905, 1905

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1 Lella Luna Giuseppe	22	female	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
2 Giovanni Raggi	18	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
3 Giacinto Raggi	36	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
4 Felice Raffaele	46	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
5 Lella	17	female	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
6 Di Giusepe Angelosante	24	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
7 Tedoro Di Nardo	45	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
8 Vincenzo Di Monte	20	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
9 Mattio Pallone	16	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
10 Donato Colaninno	24	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
11 Di Bronx Labatino	39	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
12 Labatino Perriagudi	45	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
13 Antonio Spacone	34	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
14 Antonio Tulliani	45	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
15 Emidio Viscioni	24	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
16 Giuseppe Macri	17	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
17 Vincenzo Lippa	40	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
18 Alessandro Giuseppe	30	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
19 Tedesco Raggio	37	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
20 Vincenzo Ponella	19	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
21 Lella	21	female	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
22 Luigi Liotta	22	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
23 Giovanni Branchi	25	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
24 Giuseppe	26	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
25 Angelo	28	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
26 Silvestro Salveti	30	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
27 Lella	20	female	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
28 Giulio Garioli	22	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
29 Castelli Giulio	22	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no
30 Castelli Giuseppe	24	male	single	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Phil Pa	no	self	100	yes	1898	Chief brother	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my  
U.S. Customs  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada Bellevue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my  
U.S. Customs  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 29th*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *JUL 5*, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Andreas Bayerl	28	m	s	millor	yes	Germany	german	Lingmühl	Buffalo NY	yes	self	\$20.00	no	uncle Conrad Hutter Buffalo NY Niagara st. 1327	no	no	no	no
2	Katarina Wurzer	20	f	s	stone		"	"	Kleinwarden	"					uncle Conrad Hutter Buffalo NY Niagara st. 1327				
3	Auguste Erikowski	20	f	m			"	"	Caterberg	Decatur Ill			\$10.00		uncle Conrad Hutter Buffalo NY Niagara st. 1327				
4	Helene	12	f	s			"	"	"	"					uncle Conrad Hutter Buffalo NY Niagara st. 1327				
5	Albert Ross	23	m	s	shoe-maker		"	"	Pennsauken	Philadelphia	no		\$5.00		uncle Adam Mayersmann Philadelphia No 2303 7th st				
6	Wolfgang Gebiger	41	m	m	presser		"	"	Frankfurt	Chicago Ill	yes		\$125		Q. T. no				
7	Albert Bähmüller	25	m	s	brewer		"	"	Eberstadt	Milwaukee			\$30	yes 1897 Milwaukee	uncle Rebecca v. Rockbauer Milwaukee Wisconsin 12th st. 632				
8	Mina Ebinger	24	f	s	stone	yes	"	"	Heimshausen	Peoria			\$20	no	Aunt Mrs. Louise Schiller cor. Ma. Louisa & Arthur av Cedar Park				
9	Emil	9	m	s			"	"	"	"					Peoria Ill				
10	Lidia	8	f	s			"	"	"	"					brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
11	Heinrich Fischer	25	m	s	barber	yes	"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$24		brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
12	Katharina Brandt	21	f	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$25		brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
13	Guillaume Fritz	30	m	s	saddler		"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
14	Johann Georg Biegert	36	m	s	carpenter		"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
15	Michel Plier	26	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
16	Michael Walter	30	m	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
17	Michael Graf	28	m	s			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
18	Mihaly Lantos	39	m	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
19	Josuef Petrus	40	m	m		yes	"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
20	Adalbert Pilger	32	m	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
21	Stefan Florad	26	m	s			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
22	Opula Takab	24	m	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
23	Lusi	25	f	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
24	Peter Vorka	25	m	s	laborer	yes	"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
25	Martin Murin	36	m	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
26	Henry De Clerck	46	m	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
27	Mali Salamon	45	f	m			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
28	Mans	15	m	-			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
29	Lajos	8	m	-			"	"	Starnburg	Philadelphia			\$4	no	brother Friedrich Schiller Philadelphia Pa (Berwick)				
30	Atal Jagodnik	21	f	s	stone	no	Russia	"	Ostrow	"			\$10		brother Abraham Jagodnik 17 Mulrow st. New York City				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*James L. Senior*  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Chief Officer of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madhavan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907

at my abode  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1907

at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people shown in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Instances: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

June 24, 1905

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

JUL 5 1905, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Helene Paillard	34	f	man	Steward	yes	france	franch	Lille	Phil Pa	yes	self	\$ 80	yes	1894 Phila	husband Mrs. J. Emily				
2	Leon Toney	34	m		miner		Belgium	franch	Wannington	Charlton		I	20	no	1901 Phila	husband Mrs. J. Emily			no no no no good no	
3	Camille Torage	17	f	gyle	handpinner		france	franch	Nathreld	Patersof		brother	20			Charles R. Box 879			Dr. mama. Confined, writes	
4	Germaine Desmet	26	f	man	Wife				Touring	Woonsocket	yes	husband	10			brother (severely lame)				
5	francine Vandeweghe	25	m	gyle	farm laborer		Belgium	flamish	Thilly	Detroit Mich		I	12			husband Henry Desmet				
6	Gustaaf De Doncker	33	m													John Ave 258 Woonsocket R.I.				
7	Leone Steg	30	f	man	Wife					Gouda Mich			12			brother Joseph Vandeweghe				
8	Maria De Rels	8	f	gyle									30			Belvidere, W. Va. 191 Scholl Mich				
9	George De Rels	4	m			no										Gouda Mich				
10	Joseph Blanche	27	m	man	farm laborer	yes			Lootenhulle	South		I	30			husband Gustaaf De Rels				
11	Helina Dupolelm	24	f													Gouda Wisconsin				
12	Maria Colton	25	f	man		yes		franch	Wannington	Charlton	no	husband	\$ 20			Lincoln Co				
13	Jean Larus	4	f	gyle		no										brother in law				
14	Arsene Navant	24	m		miner	yes		franch				self	\$ 10			Bernard De Keyser				
15	Johan Lesnak	34	m	man	laborer		Austria	Slovenian	St. Veit	Wankigan	yes		10	yes	1902	for Chapman street 819				
16	Rozalia Okorn	44	f						Rudolfowa	Kayler Pa	no		10	no	1903 Wankigan	husband				
17	Maria Trobnic	29	f	gyle					Baronier	Wankigan	yes		10			brother Paul Trobnic				
18	Josef Bartelme	34	m	man	laborer			German	Blindorf	Cleveland			10	yes	1901	Wankigan W. A. Foster Ave 1424				
19	Maria	38	f													brother Mathias Bartelme				
20	Tom Tratic	27	m		laborer											Cleveland Ohio				
21	franco Poncie	16	f	gyle									\$ 85	yes	1900	295 Mahamere street				
22	Josef Prstac	24	m			no			Jane	St Marys Pa	yes		6	no		Wankigan Mich				
23	Balthasar Lamsfager	42	f	gyle		yes			france	Wickesport		I	8			franco Poncie				
24	ferencz Gasparovics	38	m	man	farm laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Pistuk	Emans Pa		I	\$ 73.20			franco Poncie				
25	Johann Toth	25	f	gyle	smith				German	Ragkogar	Scranton					brother Jan Gasparovics				
26	Josef Heidinger	28	m	man	farm laborer					Juzenhof	Congopolis			20	yes	1905	franco Poncie			
27	Marianna Manschuk	26	f	gyle			Austria		Lautrow	York			8	no		brother Frank Magyar				
28	Josefa Hofmann	18	f							New	Pittsburg					franco Poncie				
29	Maria Heidinger	24	f	man	Wife		Hungary		Laszlo	Congopolis		I	20	yes	1901	brother Frank Magyar				
30	Rosa Gerger	16	f	gyle						Jakobshof	Pittsburg					franco Poncie				

Wm Alexander N. S. Pinn



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my Western  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College Bella Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my Western  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33

3064

S. S. Guiland

sailing from Antwerp

June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 5 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or a contagious disease, or other disease, or for any other cause?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Reformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Maria Metzger	27	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
2	Anna Maria	27	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
3	Johann	17	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
4	Johann Heinrich	11	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
5	Nicolaus	8	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
6	Wilhelm Baum	26	m	married	miner	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
7	Josef Kolarczyk	26	m	married	miner	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
8	Franciska Lany	34	f	married	housewife	no	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
9	Paul	10	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
10	Richard	8	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
11	Albertina	6	f	married	housewife	no	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
12	Emil	3	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
13	Anna	27	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
14	Hubert	4	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
15	Lamchen Fader	51	f	single	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
16	Ludwig Reischl	26	m	married	servant	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
17	Wilhelm Fröschle	22	m	married	laborer	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
18	Helene	19	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
19	August Röh	16	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
20	Wilhelm Schneider	24	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
21	August Hess	36	m	married	miner	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
22	Emil Schantz	40	m	married	lock	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
23	Frany Hilsman	21	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
24	Wilhelmine	18	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
25	Caroline Zoller	19	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
26	Hortense Carl	17	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
27	Josephine Desroche	23	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
28	Isabelle Müller	23	f	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
29	Anton Fischer	23	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good
30	Heinrich Schmitz	27	m	married	housewife	yes	Germany	German	Wilsecker Faribault	Faribault	yes	self	more	no	brother	no	no	no	good



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the H. Finland, from Antwerp, a steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madson  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. J. Reilly, Surgeon of the H. Finland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College and Belle vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my residence  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

32

3034

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp June 24th*

1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*JUL 1* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Margen Gellman</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband &amp; father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Chapi</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>						<i>father</i>			<i>Kolena Gellman</i>			
3	<i>Paul</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>y y</i>									<i>New York 58 Governor St.</i>			
4	<i>Rebecca Jacobson</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Piotro</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>children</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>child &amp; Jacobson</i>			
5	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>y y</i>									<i>New York 38 1/2 Division St.</i>			
6	<i>Giolla</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>			<i>Toscan</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>21st St. Frick Station</i>			
7	<i>Sophie Emichelski</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>			<i>Bogum</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>New York 179 1/2 1st St.</i>			
8	<i>Mina Lobel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>			<i>Bogum</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$86</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>New York 27 3 1/2 St.</i>			
9	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
10	<i>Lips Harn</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>			<i>Bogum</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
11	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
12	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
13	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
14	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
15	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
16	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
17	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
18	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
19	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
20	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
21	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
22	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
23	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
24	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
25	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
26	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
27	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
28	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
29	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
30	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
31	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			
32	<i>Abraham Perl</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>tailor</i>	<i>y y</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Wichinow</i>	<i>NK</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>New York 155 New York St.</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, & Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MacMahon  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

at my W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O. Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

at my W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 800, 800 A, and 800 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31

3008

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

*June 24th*

1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*JUL 1 1905*

1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Lea Wladimir</i>	33	f	m			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lodz</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	yes	self	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
2	<i>Gordon</i>	7	m		<i>stone</i>										<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
3	<i>Leah</i>	6	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
4	<i>Elizabeth</i>	4	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
5	<i>Baruch Ray</i>	35	f	m	<i>carriage</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pravinsk</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
6	<i>Baruch Rubin</i>	35	f	m	<i>wife</i>				<i>Arad</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	self	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
7	<i>Michael</i>	18	m		<i>child</i>										<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
8	<i>Samuel Lichtenstein</i>	32	m	m	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Udvarhely</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
9	<i>Baruch Urban</i>	30	m	m	<i>polisher</i>		<i>Romania</i>		<i>Bucara</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	self	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
10	<i>Sara Mathewson</i>	46	f	s			<i>Hungary</i>		<i>Munkacs</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
11	<i>Moshe Markowicz</i>	16	m	s	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Gyozs</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	father	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
12	<i>Jacob</i>	14	m												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
13	<i>Rosa Braun</i>	16	f	s					<i>Munkacs</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
14	<i>Baruch Kay</i>	17	f	s			<i>Austria</i>		<i>Lancaster</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
15	<i>Willy Bonner</i>	34	f	m			<i>Romania</i>		<i>Bukarest</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
16	<i>David Loh</i>	36	m	m	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
17	<i>Salomon Weinbaum</i>	45	m	m	<i>porter</i>		<i>Romania</i>		<i>Braila</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	son	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
18	<i>Braun</i>	38	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
19	<i>Charles</i>	9	m												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
20	<i>Joseph</i>	7	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
21	<i>Louis</i>	5	m												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
22	<i>Sara</i>	11	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
23	<i>Leah</i>	19	m	s	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Leven</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
24	<i>Rosa Heller</i>	24	f	m	<i>wife</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
25	<i>Robert</i>	4	m												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
26	<i>Faye</i>	3	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
27	<i>Rifke</i>	18	f												<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
28	<i>Rivke Weiswasser</i>	16	f	s			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Podgorze</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
29	<i>Salomon Lader</i>	36	m	s	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Lipove</i>	<i>Providence</i>	yes	brother	no	no	<i>husband &amp; father</i>				
30	<i>Abraham</i>	34	m	m											<i>husband &amp; father</i>				



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31 3008 S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL 1 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Isa Westamoff	33	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Lyons	Cleveland	yes	self	no	no	husband & father	no	no	no	good	no
2	Isa Westamoff	7	f	m	stone										husband					
3	Isa Westamoff	6	f	m											husband					
4	Isa Westamoff	4	f	m											husband					
5	Isa Westamoff	35	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
6	Isa Westamoff	25	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
7	Isa Westamoff	18	f	m	child										husband					
8	Isa Westamoff	32	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
9	Isa Westamoff	30	m	m	laborer	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
10	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
11	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
12	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
13	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
14	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
15	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
16	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
17	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
18	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
19	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
20	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
21	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					
22	Isa Westamoff	16	f	m	housewife	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Provincy	Provincy	yes	self	no	no	husband					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. MacMahon  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my Wesons  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada and Bell Ave New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my Wesons  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 900, 900 A, and 900 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

30

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

*June 24th* 1905

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*JUL 5* 1905

*1905*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Jozef Pirozak</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Brozow Klarence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend Jan Pankiewicz Klarence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Jedrej Wojtowicz</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prabowka</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jan Pankiewicz Klarence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Katarzyna Pankiewicz</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband &amp; father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wiktoria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Jan Pankiewicz</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Pawel Skowab</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>slovak</i>	<i>Papina Uniontown</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jozef Skowab Uniontown Pa Fayette Co Edinboro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mihaly Kruwiancum</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1902/1904 Pa</i>	<i>brother Jozef Skowab Uniontown Pa Fayette Co Edinboro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Jozef Wielkopolski</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>Storanol Leedsdale</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jozef Skowab Uniontown Pa Fayette Co Edinboro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Jozef Niemiec</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Zolynia Pa Chester</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1904 ny</i>	<i>daughter Marga Niemiec South Chester ny</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Jozef Kerkos</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ruthenian</i>	<i>Kluduo Rockland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother Jozef Kerkos Rockland Pa Box 340</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Baryli Hamsey</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Karanopa Leedsdale</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1904 Pa</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Antoni Kopestynski</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Communitas</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Jozef Kolec</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>Rudre Woodmere</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Adam Goska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polichna New Haven</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Jozef Lesniak</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gierutowski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Mihaly Kruwiancum</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Piotr Lypczak</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gierutowski</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jozef Lurek</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Ludwik Prybyciej</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Siary Ludlow</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$16</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1901/1904 mass</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Jozef Bielewicz</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Gorlice</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1904</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Julia Ostrowska</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Skarwa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Jozef Kowalczyk</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Lofia Kozlak</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Victoria Juscza</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Erika Linska</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bednarka New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Justyna Tykawska</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>\$29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Stanislaw Igelski</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>polish</i>	<i>Ratowas Detroit</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Stanislaw Ostrowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kuski Pittsburgh</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>friend</i>	<i>\$7</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1903</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Stanislaw Ostrowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greengrove Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$4</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Stanislaw Ostrowski</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Greengrove Chicago</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Jan Karcuski</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Jaglowiec Webster Mass</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother in law Karol Wiet</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, a town, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madhu  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

at my Wescaisall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O' Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County Canada A Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O' Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1900

at my Wescaisall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* *June 24th*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JUL - 5*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Agatha Pykop	38	f	married	none	no	Russia	Polish	Tubous	Luzerne	yes	husband	\$30	no	husband	no	no	no	no
2	Madislaw Pykop	6	m	single	child							father			Winnery Pykop				
3	Marianna dau	4	f												Winnery Pykop				
4	Konstantin gva	26	m												Luzerne Borough				
5	Franciskus Pykop	20	m		laborer	yes	Lithuanian	Latvian	Luzerne	Bro	brother	\$7			Luzerne Co				
6	Kamilaw Jagoda	19	f			no	Polish	Gory	Willsburg Pa		brother	in law	\$9		Brooklyn				
7	Felix Andzejczyk	18	m						Luzerne	Bro	brother				Brooklyn				
8	Maryanna Kuczyńska	26	f	married	none		Lithuanian	Samuliska	Blonville		no	husband	\$10		Brooklyn				
9	Franciska dau	3	f	single								father			Brooklyn				
10	Jonas Malske	23	m		laborer	yes			Dedwien	Brooklyn		niece	\$7		Brooklyn				
11	Michalina Jurawska	19	f		none	no	Polish	Samsewa	Amsterdam		yes				Brooklyn				
12	Anna Arnica	33	f	married		no			Piotkonia	Water Hill	no	husband	\$15		Brooklyn				
13	Alexander son	14	m	single		no						father			Brooklyn				
14	Stanislaw	4	m												Brooklyn				
15	Sofia dau	2	f												Brooklyn				
16	Rosalie Schulz	7	f						Zabulchwick		brother	\$9			Brooklyn				
17	Stanislaw Fidyck	16	m			no			Nowawia	Brooklyn					Brooklyn				
18	Grustawa Zabicka	20	m			no						husband	\$4		Brooklyn				
19	Proki Kawrocky	17	m	single	laborer	no			Nowa Mies		brother	\$2			Brooklyn				
20	Aleksander Brolewski	25	m	married		no			Chogomowity	Wagons falls	brother	no			Brooklyn				
21	Josef Klimasewski	20	m	single		yes	Lithuanian	Gory	Brooklyn		no				Brooklyn				
22	Anna sister	18	f	married		no									Brooklyn				
23	Michalina Wysocka	36	f	married			Polish	Kalchuk	Wilkesbarre		husband	\$12			Brooklyn				
24	Enion son	4	m	single								father			Brooklyn				
25	Kladiaw	3	f												Brooklyn				
26	Anna Poluszna	18	f			yes	Germany	Polish	Terdunadshen	Olyphant	brother	\$12			Brooklyn				
27	Anna Wyznowska	19	f			no	Russia	Lithuanian	Skudum	Pittsfield	no	brother	no		Brooklyn				
28	Agmiska Pietryga	30	f			no	Austria	Polish	Brzezina	W York	yes	sister	\$12		Brooklyn				
29	Julia Kyakowna	23	f	single								friend	\$2		Brooklyn				
30	Jan Podczasy	24	m		laborer		Russian	Polish	Klownia		no	self	\$24		Brooklyn				

*Eager*  
*and Dr. Insp*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the SS FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 ✓

at my W. C. P. - all  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the SS FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada and Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 ✓

at my W. C. P. - all  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1590, 1590 A, and 1590 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people, as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

S. S. Guland sailing from Antwerp June 24th, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane or by reason of insanity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry Jaeger	34	M	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER												
2	Wolfgang Jaeger	34	M	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER												
3	Katharina Jaeger	55	F	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER												
4	Joseph Miller	60	M	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
5	Nicholas Schumacher	45	M	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER												
6	Guarner Verwerden	37	M	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
7	Lina Warble	34	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
8	Caroline	9	F	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
9	Alfred	4	M	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
10	Charles	9	M	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
11	Fritz Schumacher	45	M	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN												
12	Louella Guiseppe	20	F	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN												
13	Joseph Pann	38	M	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN												
14	Joseph Charles	40	M	Mar	farmer		U. S. CITIZEN												
15	Gatey Antelme	47	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
16	Katharina Smith	49	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
17	Karla Lazlo	17	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
18	Joseph Krivohura	34	M	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN												
19	Anton Koshlic	29	M	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN												
20	Ljubica Koshlic	22	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
21	Frank Gulager	18	M	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN												
22	Joseph Lubiczki	56	M	Mar	laborer		U. S. CITIZEN												
23	Juliana	46	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
24	Esther	9	F	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
25	Henka	7	F	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
26	Gyula	5	M	Mar			U. S. CITIZEN												
27	Anna Lakla	25	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
28	Esther Pann	29	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												
29	Riza Wagner	20	F	Mar	housewife		U. S. CITIZEN												



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Madhan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my Washington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unity Canada and Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my Washington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. (The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.)

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

*June*

1905

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*5th*  
JUL - 3 1905

1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to deportation by statute?	Whether a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Leah Bergman</i>	24	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	husband <i>Leah M. Bergman</i>	no	no	no	no
2	<i>Leah</i>	24	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	New York 108 4th St.	no	no	no	no
3	<i>Rivke Epstein</i>	25	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$4.00	no	husband <i>Moshe Epstein</i>	no	no	no	no
4	<i>Abraham</i>	3	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	New York 52 2nd St.	no	no	no	no
5	<i>Chaja Schuman</i>	25	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	husband <i>Leah Schuman</i>	no	no	no	no
6	<i>Schuman</i>	8	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$5.00	no	New York 215 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no
7	<i>Leah Seidowiz</i>	24	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$20.00	no	husband <i>Jos. Seidowiz</i>	no	no	no	no
8	<i>Rivke</i>	18	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	New York 166 1st St.	no	no	no	no
9	<i>Wanda Heimholz</i>	28	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
10	<i>Solomon</i>	3	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
11	<i>Rivke</i>	4	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
12	<i>Abel Philip</i>	17	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
13	<i>Isak Kantor</i>	23	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
14	<i>Jacob Mandad</i>	26	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
15	<i>Rivke</i>	10	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
16	<i>Rivke Karavik</i>	22	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
17	<i>Chaja</i>	10	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
18	<i>Louis Nathan</i>	25	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
19	<i>Isak Feinshorn</i>	17	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
20	<i>Moshe Pagen</i>	16	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
21	<i>Rivke Mund</i>	24	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
22	<i>Leah Bernik Galeszinski</i>	24	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
23	<i>Leah</i>	11	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
24	<i>Isak Feldman</i>	26	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
25	<i>Leah</i>	20	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
26	<i>Isak Markowiz</i>	19	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
27	<i>Leah</i>	18	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
28	<i>Rivke Schuman</i>	20	f	m	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
29	<i>Chaja Pagen</i>	19	f	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no
30	<i>Isak Weinstock</i>	33	m	s	housewife	no	Russia	Hebrew	Yiddish	N.Y.	yes	husband	\$7.00	no	husband <i>Leah Heimholz</i>	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the FINLAND from Antwerp, Lower, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my  
W. A. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O' Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity-Canada & Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O' Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my  
W. A. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26 287 1 S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUL-5 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, or an Anarchist, or an Alienist, or an Archivist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Frederick Wigdorek</i>	37	M	Married	Ship	no	Russian	Polish	St. Petersburg	NY	Yes	husband	\$30	no	husband & father	no	no	no
2	<i>Leizer</i>	9	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	father	"	"	Neapoli 101 Howard St.	"	"	"
3	<i>Leizer</i>	7	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	<i>Charles</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	<i>Chapman Gengelshy</i>	34	M	Married	Ship	no	"	"	Novoselod	NY	Yes	self	no	no	husband & father	"	"	"
6	<i>Reine</i>	7	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	father	"	"	Chas. Gengelshy	"	"	"
7	<i>Leizy</i>	4	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Neapoli Canal St. 30	"	"	"
8	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
9	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
10	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
11	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
12	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
13	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
14	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
15	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
16	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
17	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
18	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
19	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
20	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
21	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
22	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
23	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
24	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
25	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
26	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
27	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
28	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
29	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"
30	<i>Leizy</i>	3	M	Single	Ship	no	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	husband & father	"	"	"



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. H. H. H.  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at My  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, A. O'Keilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada & Belle vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Keilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at My  
W. H. H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the rent who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

25 2846 S. S. Finland sailing from Antwerp June 24th, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL - 3 1905, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Herrnrich W. Schulz	40	M	S	Domestic	Yes	German	German	Wittenberg	New York	Yes	Self	\$20.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
2	Emma O. O. O.	40	F	Wid			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
3	John	20	M	S	Labourer		German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
4	Josef Riedel	38	M	S	Mid. miner		German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
5	Wilhelm	37	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
6	Maria	34	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
7	Katharina	34	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
8	John	8	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
9	Theresa	7	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
10	Elizabeth Welter	53	F	Wid			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
11	Frank Brezina	25	M	S	Mid. miner		German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
12	Karl Hagenbach	28	M	S	Mid. miner		German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
13	Indw. Willhelms	13	M	S	None		German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
14	Alfred	7	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
15	John Welter	48	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
16	Lydia	9	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
17	Frederick	25	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
18	John Indw. Welter	15	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
19	Anna O. O. O.	38	F	Wid			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
20	Walter	26	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
21	Maria Schiefel	19	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
22	Alia Schmitzer	16	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
23	Anna Schmitzer	30	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
24	Leopoldine Peter	16	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
25	Wenzel Muhlendorf	45	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
26	Liza Kohn	20	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
27	Michael Hagemann	28	M	S	Labourer		German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
28	Sakke Weber	26	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
29	Georgelina	20	F	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No
30	John Welter	20	M	S			German	German	Bathaus	Cleveland	Yes	Self	\$25.00	Yes	Brother in law, John Schulz, 117 Lawrence St. New York	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Vaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Amadorhan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY  
W.C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O' Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of County Canada & Bellevue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O' Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY  
W.C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), B (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, and who properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUL 5 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or sentenced, or convicted of any crime, or whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	Melchior Urban	19	m	single	baker	yes	Hungary	German	Breun Harrisburg	Harrisburg	yes	uncle	15	no	-	Nucle: Antin Hobis Harrisburg Pa. 915 S 19 street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Rosalie Toth	17	f	single	dom			Magyar	Lorouco Bend	Bend Ind	father	7		-	807 Chapin St Bend Ind						
3	Imre Szalai	10	m	married	laborer				Papa Budapest	New Brunswick	consu	8		-	97 Frank St New Brunswick N.J.						
4	Milka Kustar	24	f	married	dom	no		Croatian	Muncar Leckrone	Leckrone Pa	two husband	4		-	Leckrone near Huntington Pa						
5	Mihaly Gyabolko	25	m		laborer	yes		Slovak	Boro Elervale	Elervale Pa	brother in law	12	yes	1904 Hagleton Pa 1903	brother in law Elervale & Mackleton						
6	Sal Frak	17	m	single					Turesak Jacobs Creek	Jacobs Creek Pa	father	70	no	-	Jacobs Creek Pa. Westmoreland						
7	Rosalie Sz	22	f	married	dom			Magyar	Vallaj California	California Pa	husband	78		-	Box 127 California Pa						
8	Freney Gyire	24	m	single	laborer				N. Kapos W. Keypont	W. Keypont Pa	brother in law	7		-	brother in law 422 Locust St W. Keypont						
9	Josef Holnar	17	m						Bogvar Thaca	Thaca Pa		70		-	brother in law 387 Fulton St Thaca						
10	Erzi Szizmar	18	f		dom	no			Syrdi New Brunswick	New Brunswick	uncle	12		-	current Mary Valaz 93 French St						
11	Hajana Kristova	23	f	married	dom	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Beloor Harrisburg	Harrisburg Pa	husband	8		-	brother in law 110 West St Harrisburg Pa						
12	Tona Seric	18	m	single	laborer	no	Hungary	Croatian	Novila Allegheym	Allegheym Pa	brother	12		-	brother in law 1605 Chr St Allegheym Pa						
13	Anna Mayer	18	f		dom	yes		Magyar	Mpest	Mpest Pa	brother in law	4		-	brother in law 1231 St. Nicholas St						
14	Janos Hajnal	24	m	single	laborer				Mr Gyuly W. Keypont	W. Keypont Pa	consu	9		-	consu 401 Centre St W. Keypont Pa						
15	Maria Verica	18	f	single	dom	yes		Croatian	Tranovaco Chicago	Chicago Ill	brother	14		-	brother in law 1076 Jackson Ave						
16	Lata Gunduk	22	m	wid		no			Magyar Anna Bradock	Bradock Pa	brother in law	28		-	brother in law 1230 Talbot Ave						
17	Peter Makra	26	m	married	laborer	yes			Belahay W. Keypont	W. Keypont Pa	brother	14		-	brother in law 1230 Talbot Ave W. Keypont Pa						
18	Katharina wife	29	f		dom									-	brother in law 1230 Talbot Ave W. Keypont Pa						
19	Moses	27	m	single	minuman				Belahay W. Keypont	W. Keypont Pa	brother	14		-	brother in law 1230 Talbot Ave W. Keypont Pa						
20	Pal Pasztuba	24	m		laborer		Austria	German	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa		7		-	brother in law 251 Pittsburg Pa						
21	Juliana Gunther	22	f	married	dom	yes	Hungary	German	Nividek Heclton	Heclton Pa	husband	30	no	-	husband 747 5th front street						
22	Rosalie Targl	25	f	single	dom									-	brother in law 747 5th front street						
23	Johann Gunther	26	m			no								-	brother in law 747 5th front street						
24	Josef	16	m											-	brother in law 747 5th front street						
25	Theresia Loipits	25	f	married	dom	yes			Torfel Chicago	Chicago Ill	yes husband	30		-	husband 252 Mondicello Ave						
26	Josef	26	m	single	dom	no								-	brother in law 252 Mondicello Ave						
27	Adolf	19	m											-	brother in law 252 Mondicello Ave						
28	Ante Kacinic	24	m	married	laborer			Croatian	Conor Greensburg	Greensburg Pa	brother	16		-	brother in law 278 Perry St Newark N.J.						
29	Lerincz Frank	28	m	single	laborer	yes	Hungary	German	Parosted Newark	Newark N.J.	no brother	16	no	-	brother in law 278 Perry St Newark N.J.						
30	Johann Till	19	m						Legerar Cleveland	Cleveland Ohio	yes father	10	17	-	father 1730 St. Clair St Cleveland						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, a Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madhan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my warehouse  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada, Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at my warehouse  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

23

S. S. Finland

sailing from Antwerp

June 24<sup>th</sup>

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL - 5 1905

190

27

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1	Anna Pericain	18	f	s	yes	yes	Hungary	slovak	Lidrica Wilkbar	yes	uncle	\$5	no	no	uncle Pericain Janos Wilkbar	no	no	no
2	Anton Afic	19	m	s	laborer	no	Austria	croatian	Vall. Brquad	yes	self	\$12	no	no	brother Anton Afic Karbur	no	no	no
3	Mate Juricic	25	m	m	mason	no	"	"	Mune	yes	self	\$17	no	no	brother Mate Juricic	no	no	no
4	Johann Offulh	27	m	s	laborer	no	"	slovak	Opaina	Thomas	friend	no	no	no	brother Johann Offulh	no	no	no
5	Johanna Turk	24	f	s	yes	yes	"	"	Viseje	Cleveland	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law Maria Turk	no	no	no
6	Paul Kusnier	18	m	s	clerk	yes	Hungary	slovak	Charlora	Tonora	yes	father	\$40	no	brother Paul Kusnier	no	no	no
7	Janos Tomassovic	38	m	m	laborer	no	Austria	"	Dubova	Catasaugus	brother	\$3	no	no	brother Janos Tomassovic	no	no	no
8	Garbed Schunorkian	38	m	m	shoe maker	yes	"	Roumanian	Roumanian	Troy NY	yes	brother	\$34	no	brother Garbed Schunorkian	no	no	no
9	Oranthee	20	f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Oranthee	no	no	no
10	Lambell	10	f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Lambell	no	no	no
11	Rosa Sedlaczek	35	f	m	yes	yes	Hungary	slovak	Sandorf	Lansford	yes	husband	\$40	no	husband & father	no	no	no
12	Anna	8	f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Anna	no	no	no
13	Miklos	7	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Miklos	no	no	no
14	Martin	3	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Martin	no	no	no
15	Josef Pyallay	48	f	m	yes	yes	"	magyar	Budapest	Philadelphia	son	\$12	yes	1893/ Phila	son Josef Pyallay	no	no	no
16	Maria	6	f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Maria	no	no	no
17	Anna Ponava	33	f	m	yes	yes	"	slovak	Korpona	Cleveland	yes	husband	\$16	no	husband & father	no	no	no
18	Stefan	9	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Stefan	no	no	no
19	Paulina	7	f	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Paulina	no	no	no
20	Janos	3	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Janos	no	no	no
21	Pal Gyuris Ra	24	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	Rima	Belle Vernon	no	brother	\$6	no	brother Pal Gyuris Ra	no	no	no
22	Ladislav Utar	35	m	m	"	no	"	magyar	Varany	Medich	yes	law	\$4	no	brother Ladislav Utar	no	no	no
23	Jan Varos	18	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	Merovar	Woodbridge	no	brother	\$5	no	brother Jan Varos	no	no	no
24	Assan Tahir	47	m	m	"	no	Turkey	"	Abatidra	Marip	yes	self	\$18	no	brother Assan Tahir	no	no	no
25	Jan Dimro	40	m	m	"	no	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Jan Dimro	no	no	no
26	Alexo Illo	23	m	m	"	yes	"	"	Gradenita	Delaware	yes	"	\$16	no	brother Alexo Illo	no	no	no
27	Georgi Welyan	16	m	s	"	no	"	"	Chorvat	"	no	no	no	no	brother Georgi Welyan	no	no	no
28	Jule Kurma	28	f	m	yes	yes	Hungary	slovak	Merovar	Woodbridge	yes	husband	\$36	no	husband & father	no	no	no
29	Rudolf	7	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Rudolf	no	no	no
30	Karlman	2	m	s	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	brother Karlman	no	no	no







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

23

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL - 5 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Drine Krafzik	66	f	wid	none	no	Russia	Hebrew	Liskoro	South Bay	Yes	son	\$30	no	son & husband?	Isrl Krawiec 335 Taylor st South Bay					
2	Leie	26	f	man	Wife							husband	\$1								
3	Ajsik	5	m	sgle								father									
4	Titel	3	f																		
5	Jente Moskaluk	18	f							W York		father	no		father: Jyke Moskaluk 40 Canal st York						
6	Lype Churgin	16	f												father: Mosche Churgin 40 Canal st York						
7	Nochel Burckelund	17	f									brother			brother: Harry Gold 16 Ruggers place Brooklyn						
8	Katel Swenzick	18	m									male			uncle: Jyke Swenzick 9 Pelham st Brooklyn						
9	Moriache Gilmann	23	f	man	Wife							husband			husband: Jyke Gilmann 222 Monroe st York						
10	Basche Gomerantz	24	f			no							\$70		husband: Jyke Gomerantz 34 Rutgers st York						
11	Teisy Einbinder	25	m	sgle	laborer	yes						self			male: Jyke Einbinder 65 Cort st York						
12	Jankel Cholodowsky	20	m												uncle: Jyke Cholodowsky 248 Spring st York						
13	Esther Fera	22	f	man	Wife	no						husband	over		husband: Jyke Fera 65 Cort st York						
14	Rutke	11	m									father			brother: Jyke Rutke 140 Cort st York						
15	Chaje Brink	20	f	sgle		yes	Austria		Pomoczany	Brooklyn		brother	\$10		father: Jyke Brink Canon st York						
16	Aron Roth	15	m	sgle	laborer				Karo Lamba	York	yes	father	no		son in law						
17	Leizer Jarogrodsky	55	m	man	Tailor	no	Russia		Jarogrod			son	\$20	no	Marisa Sonnenfeld 90 Pitt street York						
18	Boile	50	f									law			uncle: Jyke Boile 125 York						
19	Solde	18	m	sgle											son & brother						
20	Marjunn Haas	18	f			yes	Austria		Musie			uncle	\$10		brother: Jyke Haas 2070 7th Ave York						
21	Elle Haber	45	f	wid		no			Alb Haber			son	\$10		brother: Jyke Haber 90 Pitt street York						
22	Jente	14	f	sgle		yes						brother			brother: Jyke Jente 90 Pitt street York						
23	Moses	9	m												uncle: Jyke Moses 215 E 98th st York						
24	Lazar	7	m												uncle: Jyke Lazar Canon st York						
25	Helman	5	m			no															
26	Chaje Lances	32	f	man		no			Jarogrod			husband	\$16		husband: Jyke Lances 90 Pitt street York						
27	Leizer	8	m	sgle								father									
28	Glode	4	f																		
29	Leib Schneider	19	m	laborer			Russia		Jessie			uncle	no		uncle: Jyke Schneider 215 E 98th st York						
30	Wassinger Leize	15	f			yes	Austria		Salara				\$12		uncle: Jyke Wassinger Canon st York						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Chief Officer of the SS. ELIZABETH, from Antwerp, & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madnan

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. O' Reilly, Surgeon of the SS. ELIZABETH, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Canada and Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O' Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY W. J. Sullivan  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1175

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a brief description of the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 & 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1175



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL 3 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sara Schwartz	18	f	s	none	no	Austria Hebrew	Polish	Polish	New York	yes	brother in law	\$3	no	brother in law L. Schwartz			
2	Fente Haysman	18	f	s	none	no	Austria Hebrew	Polish	Polish	New York	yes	brother in law	\$10	no	brother in law L. Schwartz			
3	Chase Judin	30	f	m	te	yes	Russia		Odessa		yes	husband	\$12		husband & father Moses Judin 139 St. 863 New York City n. 107th St.			
4	Rachela	13	f	-	none							father			husband & father			
5	Rosa Gefoun	26	f	m	te	no						husband	no	no	Louis Gefoun 40 E 23rd St. New York			
6	Fentes	5	f	-	none							father			uncle Harris Matet 201 104th St. New York			
7	Nasche Adler	22	f	s	none	no			Brakletown			uncle	\$8		brother David Hainsburg 123 Delancey St. New York			
8	Herschel Lewisberg	20	m	s	laborer	no			Pochedite			brother	no		husband Boris Rubin 551 Cherry St. Kansas City Mo			
9	Clara Rubinstein	25	f	m	te	yes			Odessa Kausas	Philadelphia	yes	husband	\$10	no	brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
10	Hersch Schapira	34	m	m	laborer				Letopol	Philadelphia		self	\$10		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
11	Abraham Gorodinsky	19	m	s	none				Luba	New York		father	\$10		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
12	Soke Jerchilewski	25	f	s	none	no			Polish			brother in law	\$1		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
13	Baronche Tarlowski	19	f	s	none	yes			Grodno		yes	brother in law	\$3		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
14	Malke Goldmann	25	f	m	te	yes			Ciechanowice			husband	no		husband & father Elmer Goldmann 40 W 19th St. New York			
15	Chaim	2	m	-	none	no						father			husband & father Elmer Goldmann 40 W 19th St. New York			
16	Schewel	9	f	-	none	yes						father			husband & father Elmer Goldmann 40 W 19th St. New York			
17	Schie Ewezyk	22	m	s	joiner				Kojdanow			brother	\$6		brother Joseph Ewezyk 40 W 19th St. New York			
18	Moi'she Butewski	33	m	m	weaver				Bialystok			father	\$12		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
19	Chasse Trivis	20	f	s	none	no			Konorsk			self	no	no	brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
20	Judasche Siminsh	26	f	m	te				Uman	Rockville		husband			husband & father Elmer Goldmann 40 W 19th St. New York			
21	Mere Eisenstadt	22	f	s	none	yes			Berzyna	New York	yes	sister			brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
22	Schaine Wygodski	24	f	m	te	no			Karvansk	New York		husband			husband & father Elmer Goldmann 40 W 19th St. New York			
23	Chyene	3	f	-	none							father			brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
24	Samuel	11	m	-	none							father	no		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
25	Chane Trivis	9	f	s	none							father	no		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
26	Schim	4	f	s	none							father	no		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
27	Helen Schastkin	18	f	s	none				Grodno			self	\$10		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
28	Mari Fein	20	f	s	te	yes			Minz			self	\$10		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
29	Lair Rosman	19	f	s	te				Afferburg			uncle	\$10		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			
30	Fisale Taubman	22	f	m	te	no	Russia		Dvinsk			husband	\$5		brother in law Elmer Frank 40 W 19th St. New York			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madigan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY Immigration Office  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity, Connors & Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY Immigration Office  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

20

*27.06*

*S. S. Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

*June 24<sup>th</sup>*

1905

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*JUL 3 1905*

190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Am- ist, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Franciszka Gatuszka	33	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
2	Madzian	6	m	none	none	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
3	Marek Maszko	33	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
4	Mikolaj Kizur	18	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
5	Maria Jankowska	11	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
6	Nawroziya Cyp	37	f	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
7	Piotr Skubik	32	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
8	Adamczyk	39	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
9	Agata Prusnal	20	f	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
10	Josif Gwozdziwicz	39	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
11	Emilia Jankowska	25	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cecylia Jankowska	4	f	m	none	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
13	Krzysztof Polys	27	m	s	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
14	Blazej Kizur	49	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
15	Mikolaj Kizur	18	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
16	Jan Polys	19	m	s	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
17	Franciszka Kizur	47	f	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
18	Franciszek Kizur	29	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
19	Jan Gubias	29	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
20	Jan Kizur	18	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
21	Jan Kizur	25	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
22	Wolentz Kizur	18	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
23	Leonty Kizur	23	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
24	Franciszek Kizur	4	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
25	Josif Kizur	30	m	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
26	Katarzyna Kizur	20	f	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
27	Jan Kizur	18	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
28	Jan Kizur	24	m	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
29	Magda Kizur	31	f	m	laborer	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no
30	Antonia Kizur	22	f	s	Student	no	Polish	Polish	Łódź, Poland	self	yes	\$10.00	1894	Lawrence	husband Henry Jankowski	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp, & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madden  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY Wm. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. O' Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and Pelle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O' Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY Wm. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm-laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



cl.

19 2578

- i - 31

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 1

at my Washington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada and Pelle Inc New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 1

at my Washington  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1900, 1900 A, and 1900 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland*

sailing from *Antwerp*

*June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1905

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*JUL 5*, 1905

32

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ludwika Blum	27	f	mar	None	yes	Russia	Polish	Louza	Brooklyn	by husband	\$10	no	husband?	no	no	no	good	no
2	Honorata Blum	8	f	sgl	"	no	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	Jan Blum	"	"	"	"
3	Ezra Blum	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"	"
4	Casimir Blum	3	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Jersey Ave	"	"	"	"
5	Sofia Blum	2	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish Church	"	"	"	"
6	Zachariasz Kiekiewicz	40	m	mar	laborer	yes	"	Russian	Jura	Worcester	no	self	\$13	"	friend, Viktor Pardo	"	"	"	"
7	Vincenty Gzybowski	22	m	sgl	"	no	"	Polish	Wosnowo	Epit'sburg	yes	brother	\$4	"	Worcester, Mass. St. 3	"	"	"	"
8	Vincenty Denc	19	m	"	"	no	"	"	Poszke	Wagat	yes	brother	\$7	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
9	Klara Fortana	18	f	"	"	"	Austria	"	Dobrychow	Rondout	no	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
10	Kaliskst Pak	30	m	"	laborer	"	"	"	Skawa	Winnipeg	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
11	Jozef Kypce	25	m	"	"	no	"	"	alkowa	Carters	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
12	Marcin Kypce	20	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Swiny	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
13	Marianna Miller	21	f	sgl	"	"	"	"	Bobrowa	Post office	no	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
14	Jeliko Cieplicki	26	m	mar	laborer	"	"	"	Skawa	Winnipeg	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
15	Marya Krzysik	15	f	sgl	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
16	Haszka Wazlo	15	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
17	Niktorya Janas	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
18	Pawel Picklo	24	m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
19	Andrzej Kyla	22	m	"	"	no	Russia	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
20	Vincenty Jawicki	23	m	"	"	yes	Austria	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
21	Jan Rybak	25	m	"	"	no	Russia	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
22	Mladyslaw Babik	24	m	"	"	no	Austria	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
23	Katarzyna Swarog	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
24	Jan Oboza	25	m	"	laborer	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
25	Marek Oboza	24	m	"	"	no	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
26	Piotr Mlocok	40	m	"	"	yes	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
27	Michal Sachedro	25	m	"	"	no	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
28	Mikolaj Suk	23	m	"	"	no	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
29	Jan Kzymurczyk	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"
30	Nasyl Szewcow	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Brooklyn	yes	brother	\$10	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Samuel J. Lemier  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the SS FREDERICK, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning such of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY  
W. J. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the SS FREDERICK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Residency Certificate & Bellvue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY  
W. J. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubes (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *J*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17 11-115 618 S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 25<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL - 5 1905 31

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a supporter of anarchy, if so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	663820 Michal Marek	25	m	s	laborer	no	Austria	polish	Zabrzez Morawian	Buffalo	yes	self	\$14	no	friend Konstanty Dybiec Massey Ave. 24 W. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franciszek Piecuch	18	m	s					Blicue Buffalo				\$15		brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
3	Josef Mazur	44	m	m					Pigrawia Detroit Mich				\$12	yes 1900/1903 Pa.	brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
4	Jan Puchata	18	m	s					Lancyna Bladell		no		\$10	no	brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
5	Teresa Hartmann	18	f	s					Rosenburg Leekdale		no		\$16		brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
6	Jabina Moruol	18	f	s					Magdalene Coloss NY		no		\$14		brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
7	Magdalena Speicher	15	f	s					Rosenburg Philadelphia		yes		\$10		brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
8	Katarzyna Kuzma	22	f	s					Ruthenian Pietruc				\$10		brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
9	Eleonora Kowal	17	f	s					polish Smegnowo		no		\$18		brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
10	Stanislaw Nagaj	34	m	m	laborer	no			Staravici Detroit Mich		yes		\$10	yes 1900/1903 Mich	brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
11	Prokop Jurek	24	m	s					Wakow				\$10	no	brother in law Josef Mazur Detroit					
12	Zofia Bielatarowicz	28	f	m					Gawnytown Chicago Ills				\$80		husband & father					
13	Mercyanna	11	f												Adam Bielato					
14	Julia	4	f												wick Chicago Ills					
15	Josef	3	m												Logan St No 241					
16	Henryka	1	f																	
17	Janol Nawicky	35	m	m	laborer		Russia		Postline Schenectady		no		\$12	no	brother Joseph Nawick					
18	Anna Namicka	28	f	m					Polkovic				\$40		brother Joseph Nawick					
19	Jascher	9	m												brother Joseph Nawick					
20	Helena Kibowicz	19	f	s					Russian Waskum				\$2	no	brother Joseph Nawick					
21	Alexander Mojeda	20	m	s	laborer	yes		polish	Digraucio Pittsburg		yes		no	no	brother Joseph Nawick					
22	Ludwika Namicka	16	f	s		no			Laborer				\$4	no	brother Joseph Nawick					
23	Ignaciska Walaitis	24	f	s					Lithuanian Dotralis Worcester				\$10		brother Joseph Nawick					
24	Ludwig Fankau	41	m	m	laborer	no		german	Fankau East		sister		\$10	no	brother Joseph Nawick					
25	Zofia Kurejowa	26	f	m				polish	Kraferm		yes	husband	\$28		brother Joseph Nawick					
26	Helena	3	f												brother Joseph Nawick					
27	Cisaukute	19	f	s					Lithuanian Balzaki Bristol		yes	brother	\$6	no	brother Joseph Nawick					
28	Staro Kulesza	21	f	m				polish	Monreum Brooklyn NY		no	husband	\$2	no	brother Joseph Nawick					
29	Woleslaw Kurejowski	20	m	s	joiner	yes			Crayewo				\$10		brother Joseph Nawick					
30	Antonina Spikowicz	20	f	s		no			Remigoly Worcester		yes	uncle	\$28		brother Joseph Nawick					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. A. McAdams  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905  
at W. A. McAdams

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. O' Rully, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kenya Canada and Bella Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O' Rully

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at W. A. McAdams  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Guilford sailing from Antwerp June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL - 3, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever before in the United	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition of	Deformed or
		Yrs. Mos.	or	or	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		(Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)	having a ticket to such final destination.	was passage paid?	possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomasz Klatka	31	m	laborer	no	Austria	Polish	Tybingen	Lowell Mass	yes	self	\$10	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
2	Jozef Kowalski	34	m		no			Swornago	Lowell Mass	no		\$12	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
3	Hanslaw Romanowsky	28	m	sgle	yes	Russia		Lowell	Cleveland	yes		\$145	yes	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
4	Sadwiga Lzywiska	38	f	marr	no			Clock	Norchester	no	husband	25	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
5	Klementina	18	f	sgle	no					no	father		no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
6	Josef Kalszewad	27	m	laborer	no	Austria		Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
7	Margareta Kraus	14	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
8	Michel Leonard	28	m	laborer	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
9	Julia Kuzynska	18	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
10	Malgorzata Tortek	24	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
11	Anna Sawka	18	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
12	Franciszka Buzek	16	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
13	Zofia Lesniak	20	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
14	Jan Jawlikowski	42	m	laborer	no	Russia		Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
15	Mladyslaw Salowski	22	m	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
16	Jakob Sniezek	32	m	laborer	no	Austria		Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
17	Rozalia Sniezek	22	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
18	Jozef Chrolak	48	m	laborer	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
19	Michel Dmyterko	27	m	laborer	no	Ruthenia	Magdalenka	Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
20	Jan Wlyko	33	m	laborer	no	Russia	Polish	Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
21	Marya	24	f	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
22	Jozef	3	m	sgle	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
23	Mladyslaw Maler	24	m	laborer	no	Austria		Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
24	Gregorz Szesur	37	m	laborer	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
25	Wojciech Wisa	29	m	laborer	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
26	Wojciech Macios	42	m	laborer	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
27	Andrzej Lmolda	31	m	laborer	no	Russia		Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
28	Kazimierz Pleskaj	30	m	laborer	no			Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no
29	Isacopah Rycraj	19	m	sgle	no	Austria		Chrynow	Lowell Mass	yes	self	no	no	brother in law: feliks Krysztymak	no	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madhavan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 5

at NY W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. O. Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada a Bell Ave New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. O. Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 5

at NY W. C. Russell  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Finland* sailing from *Antwerp* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL 5 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Poly-an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
														Yes	If Yes—				
1	Natalia Skaypek	16	f	s	none	no	Russia	polish	Jauow Buller Pa	yes	brother	no	no			brother Rame J. Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa	no	no	no
2	Piotr Korak	38	m	m	laborer		Austria		Luxele Scantouk		self	\$10				god-father Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
3	John Pruden	37	m	m					Wapelin		Cousin	\$8				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
4	Josef Kwaska	18	m	s					Budy Minneapolis			\$4				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
5	Iwan Paskat	42	m	m					Ruthinian Drundion Philadelphia		self	\$12				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
6	Jonas Glowinski	26	m	s			Russia	polish	Kolonia Shannokin			\$10				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
7	Josef Wojtak	26	m	m								\$10				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
8	Walerdy Czapka	29	m	m			Austria		Wielka Lianowka Franklin Pa			\$10				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
9	Wojciech Glio	25	m	s			Russia		Rudnik Bethel Vt		no	\$10				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
10	Wojciech Zarnecany	34	m	m					Rozawola			\$10				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
11	Antoni Hrabik	24	m	s			Austria	Ruthinian	Luxele Scantouk		yes	\$12				Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
12	Stepania Marejko	20	f	m	none		Russia	polish	Bobrowka Northampton		no					Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
13	Josef	3	m	-												Jan Skaypek, 113 Buller Pa			
14	Josef Dreoniak	55	m	m	laborer	no			Dubna Fall River		yes	self	\$10			brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
15	Wladimir Budzinski	40	m	m					Zakroch Buller Pa			\$10				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
16	Stanislaw Dreoniak	20	m	s		yes			Dubna Fall River		brother	\$12				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
17	Piotr	18	m	s		no										brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
18	Josefa Marur	17	f	s		no	Austria		Posada pac. Dubro			\$10				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
19	Antoni Hasiczak	29	m	m	laborer				Dubroznica			\$10				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
20	Mariya Heret	26	f	s					Posada Detroit Mich			\$10				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
21	Mariya Dziaczek	32	f	s					Ruthinian Preter Pittsburg Pa			\$13				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
22	Andrzej Kigwasinski	26	m	s	laborer		Russia	polish	Leonow Detroit Mich			\$20				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
23	Antoni Gurmaga	36	m	s					Schotnik			\$12				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
24	Jedrej Kordras	40	m	m			Austria		Gwornica Newark NJ		no	\$10				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
25	Jan Lukasik	22	m	s			Russia		Schotnik Detroit Mich		yes	\$10				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
26	Jan Moser	30	m	m			Austria		Wojkowicz Chicago			\$16				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
27	Josef Kordras	34	m	m					Gwornica Peabody Mass		no	\$18				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
28	Franciszek Prylas	28	m	s					Now Castle Pa		yes	\$20				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
29	Antonina Gurmaga	28	f	m			Russia		Wielka Detroit Mich			\$12				brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			
30	Wladyslaw		m	-												brother Albert Dreoniak, 113 Buller Pa			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY W. Remond  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Princed Canada & Bell Ave New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1901

at NY W. Remond  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may "France" by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



## 35

S. S. *Guinard* sailing from *Amsterp*, *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *JUL - 3* 1905, 190

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 5

at my W. P. S. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada & Belle Vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 190 5

at my W. P. S. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



OK

11-1115

2500

CC: W



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madshan  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my  
W. C. T. S. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity College and Bellvue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my  
W. C. T. S. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 800, 800 A, and 800 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Swedish* June 28<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* JUL 5 1905 38

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Leib Linnberg	39	m	m	Sailor	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Peterson	Brooklyn	yes	self	\$5	no	no	brother in law Josef David		good		
2	Shimon	7	m	s							fully				Brooklyn NY 309 Nassau St					
3	Baruch Lempert	17	m	s	laborer	yes	Russia		Hogon	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	no	no	brother S Lempert					
4	Heile Lapofski	17	f	s	housewife	no	Russia		Rusani	Newark NJ	yes	self	\$10	no	no	brother S Lapofski				
5	Quetta G. Lashaj	28	f	m		no			Mr. Pitt	Quebec	no	husband	\$12	no	no	husband Lashaj				
6	Lashaj	3	f	s							fully				Brooklyn NY 74 Nassau St					
7	Chapi Lashaj	28	f	m	wife	no			Rusani	Newark NJ	yes	husband	\$7	no	no	husband Lashaj				
8	Isa Par	4	m	s							fully				Lashaj					
9	Kasch	5	m	s							fully				Newark NJ 102 Bruce St					
10	Baruch Bogorad	8	f	m					Wilkes	NYC	no	husband	\$5	no	no	husband Lashaj				
11	Chaim F. Schroder	17	m	s	laborer	no			Shawinski		yes	father	no	no	no	brother S Schroder				
12	Baruch Melger	17	f	s	housewife	yes			Lansing		yes	brother	no	no	no	brother S Melger				
13	Ede Liebe Goldstein	14	f	s	housewife	no			Shawinski	Brooklyn NY	yes	brother	no	no	no	brother S Goldstein				
14	Chaim Pinak	21	f	m	wife				Calvin	NYC	yes	husband	no	no	no	husband Lashaj				
15	Lore	1	f	s	child						fully				Brooklyn NY 157					
16	Rechel Gelson	22	f	s	housewife	no			Shawinski		yes	self	\$15	no	no	brother S Gelson				
17	Mordeche Medowink	52	m	m	cigar maker	no			Wilkes	NYC	yes	self	\$100	no	no	son from Medowink				
18	Chaim	48	f	s	housewife							Rel			Newark NJ 273 Broadway St					
19	Rine	20	f	s		yes														
20	Lajer	16	f	s	cigar maker															
21	Baruch Kowitz	40	f	s	housewife	no			Wilkes	NYC	yes	brother	\$7	no	no	brother S Kowitz				
22	Baruch Lashaj	51	f	m					Brooklyn NY		yes	self	\$12	no	no	brother S Lashaj				
23	Chaim Lashaj	48	f	m	housewife				Wilkes	NYC	yes	self	\$15	no	no	brother S Lashaj				
24	Michael Haim	10	f	s	housewife	no			Wilkes		yes	brother	\$7	no	no	brother S Haim				
25	Beile Gile	11	f	s					Brooklyn NY		yes	husband	\$20	no	no	husband Lashaj				
26	Baruch Kay	15	f	s	laborer				Penns		yes	self	\$10	no	no	husband Lashaj				
27	Baruch Lashaj	30	m	m	laborer	no			Wilkes		yes	brother	\$45	no	no	brother S Lashaj				
28	Lajer Lashaj	15	m	s	housewife	yes			Urga	NYC	yes	self	\$8	no	no	brother S Lashaj				
29	Janet Feller	16	m	s	housewife				Brooklyn NY		yes	self	no	no	no	brother S Feller				
30	Mordeche Belkew	49	m	m	housewife	no			NYC		yes	self	no	no	no	brother S Belkew				

16. Brooklyn  
Immer



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Madden  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at NY  
W. J. Madden  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, P. O. Rully, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada 1 Belle Vue New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. O. Rully

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at NY  
W. J. Madden  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Swedish* *June 24<sup>th</sup>* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *JUL 5* 1905

33

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Chaim Pawlowicz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lutsk</i>	<i>Buffalo N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Isidore Binsch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mollana</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Chaim Klein</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Isidore Binsch</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Reizel Shariowicz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Poncowitz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Isidore M. Gluckman</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lutsk</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Isidore Gelbart</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pungaz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Isidore Wiener</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Isidore Shariowicz</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poncowitz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pungaz</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Pungaz</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer of the FINLAND from Antwerp & Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Madman  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at NY  
W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. O. Kelly, Surgeon of the FINLAND sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Family Canada Belle Isle New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at NY  
W. C. Pearson  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appears on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Helsinki June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as reported by clergy?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Admitted Simcha Linderok	44	✓	✓	man	no	Russia	Hebrew	Panama	Cardport	no	self	\$5	no	husband & father & father-in-law	no	no	no	no
2	Admitted Chaim	22	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Judd Linderok	"	"	"	"
3	Admitted Shmuel	9	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Cardport	"	"	"	"
4	Admitted Rube	7	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Admitted Berl	5	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Admitted Isaac	3	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Admitted Ben	1	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Admitted Berl Ben	40	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Admitted Chayce Mase	17	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Bosson	WPK	no	husband	\$5	no	husband & father	"	"	"	"
10	Admitted Sore	15	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Admitted David Tellander	15	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Gara	WPK	no	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Admitted Solomon Kapazewski	34	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Horofay	"	no	brother-in-law	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"
13	Admitted Maurice Schiffer	35	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Horofay	"	no	brother	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"
14	Admitted Ester Schinner	15	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Horofay	"	no	brother	\$5	no	"	"	"	"	"
15	Admitted Hirsch	9	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Admitted Leib Lachowitz	16	✓	✓	man	no	Russia	Hebrew	Polotsk	WPK	no	father	"	no	father for Lachowitz	"	"	"	"
17	Admitted Rachel Boden	24	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Hebrew	WPK	no	husband	"	"	Brooklyn 93 Rockaway	"	"	"	"
18	Admitted Hirsch	24	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Hebrew	WPK	no	husband	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
19	Admitted Hirsch	24	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Hebrew	WPK	no	husband	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
20	Admitted Leib Epstein	18	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Karna	WPK	no	brother	\$5	no	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
21	Admitted Eli Hahn	19	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Karna	WPK	no	brother	\$5	no	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
22	Admitted Rube Androsen	14	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Wolff	WPK	no	husband	\$8	no	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
23	Admitted Samuel	16	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
24	Admitted Samuel Aaron	15	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	"	"	no	brother-in-law	\$5	no	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
25	Admitted Sore Grossman	18	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Karna	WPK	no	father	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
26	Admitted Rube Rindrik	23	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	Wolff	WPK	no	husband	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
27	Admitted Lise	7	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
28	Admitted Melik	11	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
29	Admitted Hirsch	20	✓	✓	man	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"
30	Admitted Rube	11	✓	✓	boy	no	"	"	"	"	no	father	"	"	Brooklyn 77 Monroe St	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the FINLAND, from Antwerp & Jones, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Madame  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my Wescamsall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. J. Kelly, Surgeon of the FINLAND, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States and Belle vue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Kelly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at my Wescamsall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Finland sailing from Helsinki June 27th 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JUL - 3 1905 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	X <u>Henri Jankowski</u>	25	M	Married	Stone	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Obzari	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>		good	
2	X <u>Gisela</u>	4	F	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
3	X <u>Beni</u>	3	M	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
4	X <u>Zalal Davidovich</u>	21	M	Married	Goldsmith	Yes	"	"	Koroliz	NYC	Yes	self	10	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
5	X <u>Zayn</u>	16	M	Child	Goldsmith		"	"	"	"		self			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
6	X <u>Paul Kattan</u>	18	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Holms	"		father	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
7	X <u>Mattel Rotted</u>	21	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Antopol	"		mother	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
8	X <u>Kam Samoyoff</u>	24	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Minik	"		husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
9	X <u>Abram</u>	3	M	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
10	X <u>Yosel Maga</u>	21	M	Married	Painter	Yes	"	"	Holms	NYC	Yes	mother	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
11	X <u>Abel Lebedev</u>	21	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Koroliz	"		self	10	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
12	X <u>Alvise Lebedev</u>	26	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Brooklyn	NYC	Yes	mother	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
13	X <u>Rinche</u>	21	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	"	"		self	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
14	X <u>Quora Rapoport</u>	25	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Holms	"		husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
15	X <u>Eda</u>	8	F	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
16	X <u>Charles Abramson</u>	23	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Holms	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
17	X <u>Abel Elinsphorn</u>	18	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Holms	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
18	X <u>Jenny Alexander</u>	18	F	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	"	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
19	X <u>Rinche Benoch</u>	21	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Minik	"		self	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
20	X <u>Abram Kantorovich</u>	26	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Holms	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
21	X <u>Charles Ginzburg</u>	24	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Holms	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
22	X <u>Lure</u>	2	F	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
23	X <u>Rinche Lefebvre</u>	26	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Koroliz	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
24	X <u>Tara</u>	3	F	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
25	X <u>Minchel Meier</u>	30	M	Married	Stone	Yes	"	"	Holms	NYC	Yes	husband	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			
26	X <u>Falk</u>	8	M	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
27	X <u>Holmes</u>	7	M	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
28	X <u>Marki</u>	5	M	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
29	X <u>Abram</u>	3	M	Child	Child		"	"	"	"		father			husband of <u>Henri</u>			
30	X <u>Abel Schip</u>	25	M	Married	Stone	Yes	Russia	"	Holms	NYC	Yes	self	100	Yes	husband of <u>Henri</u>			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Chief Officer, of the SS, from Antwerp, Dover, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Macdon  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at W. Pensall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G. O'Reilly, Surgeon of the SS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Trinity Canada a Bellvue New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 42 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. O'Reilly

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905

at W. Pensall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it applies.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1461 *A*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Finland* sailing from *Helsinki* June 24, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* JUL 3 1905

S. S. <i>Orinland</i> sailing from <i>Antwerp</i> June 1, 1903 Arriving at Port of <i>San Francisco</i>																					
NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or insanity, or for other cause, or for debt, or for any other reason?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Whether	Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	or Single.	or Occupation.	Read. Write.							(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Yes								No
<i>Joseph Terhola</i>	35	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>John Van Gasteren</i>	36	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$20.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Marguerite</i>	35	f	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Valentine Kerksebaert</i>	28	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Joseph</i>	18	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Ungala</i>	28	f	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Augusta Pichers</i>	24	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Theophilus Vermeulen</i>	29	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Alays Pichers</i>	35	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Augusta Pichers</i>	8	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Clara Williams</i>	35	f	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>George</i>	7	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Theophilus</i>	18	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	32	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab	pe pe	Belgium	Flemish	Helsinki	Norway	pe	self	\$12.00			brother in law Alfred Terhola							
<i>Henri Kerksebaert</i>	27	m	in fam lab																		



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

WD S. S. FINLAND

7.5 arrived

JULY 5, 1905

, 190

M.

from

No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
					DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
✓ 24 f	60 Tusk, Johanna	P 5 1	L P C	Bruno					7/7 1905						2	3	2
✓ 20 f	61 Marejko, Stefania and son	H 12/13 2	"	"					7/7 1905						6	6	6
✓ 41 f	62 Segers, Johanna and 40r.	A 18 5	"	Dr. Memo.					7/8 15 J.S. 2, 10						12	16	12
✓ 44 m	63 Edelsak, Samuel	S 18 1	"	Baker					7/6 9 J.S. 5, 10						1	2	2
✓ 18 f	64 Strabinski, Bronislawa and cou	G 9/9 2	"	English					7/8 17 J.S. 1, 10						6	6	6
✓ 50 f	65 Gurewitz, Schloime	S 30 1	"	Baker					7/6 7 J.S. 11, 30						1	1	1
✓ 55 m	66 Sonaragrodzky, Leiser w/ and dau	O 17/19 2	"	Dr. Cert.					7/6 22 J.S. 1, 10						9	11	9
✓ 24 f	67 Kurdoarin, Taube and on	C 22/23 2	"	English					7/1 33 J.S. 4, 10						4	6	4
✓ 56 m	68 Feldworm, Elzik and w/	I 24/5 2	"	Dr. Cert.					Adm. on board on 10/1						16	18	16
✓ 30 m	69 Lewin, Berl	Y 29 1	"	Brophy					7/6 30 J.S. 1, 30						1	2	2
✓ 56 m	70 Bapek, Tomasz	I 28 1	"	Dr. Memo.											9	10	9
✓ 67 f	71 Krawczyk, Rifka	O 1 1	"	" Cert.					7/5 128 J.S. 1, 10						2	3	2
✓ 19 f	72 Tarlowski, Dwosolka	E 13 1	"	"					7/8 98 J.S. 1, 10						3	4	3
✓ 53 f	73 Hatto, Elizabeth	R 10 1	"	"					7/1 53 J.S. 1, 10						2	2	2
✓ 44 f	74 Sudarsky, Simcha and Ach	C 1/7 7	"	2" "s					7/1 1 J.S. 1, 10						34	27	34
✓ 55 f	75 Terehaj, Etie	Y 5 1	"	Dr. Cert.					7/5 3 J.S. 1, 10						3	2	3
✓ 52 m	76 Polemer, Chaskel	D 25 1	"	"					HOLD ON APPEAL						8	9	8
✓ 65 f	77 Edelsuak, Braine	B 10 1	"	"					7/6 9 J.S. 3, 10						1	1	2
✓ 20 m	78 Bernmann, Berl	C 8 1	"	English					7/7 21 J.S. 11, 10						2	1	2
✓ 79	Bianchi, Angelo	CC 25 1	In hosp. Dr. Cert.	Reynolds					7/4 11 J.S. 1, 10						2	3	2
✓ 80	Skider, Chasid								7/1 11 J.S. 1, 10						4	6	4
✓ 81	Balwin								7/7 31 J.S. 1, 10						2	3	2
✓ 82	Berk								7/8 105 J.S. 1, 10						6	8	6
✓ 83	Jamponis, Rosalia								7/8 108 J.S. 1, 10						8	12	8
✓ 84	Livakovsky, Maryna																



[illegible]



RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

45

WD

S. S. Finland

arrived July 5, 1905

, 190

M.

from

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY															DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS			
NAME	SEX	AGE	MANIFEST GROUP	No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y									
17 m	1	Buchner, Judel	D	2	1	L P C	Prophy									7/6/15 S.D. 1/2, 05						1	2	1
18 m	2	Pawlowitz, Chaim	F	1	1	"	"									7/6/17 U.S. 3, 05						1	2	
26 m	3	Koziewicz, Stefan	DD	3	1	"	Dr. Memo.									7/7/17 U.S. 10, 12						2	2	2
24 m	4	Kafkaski, Bernhard	GG	12	1	"	Imm.									7/7/17 U.S. 11, 30						2	2	2
18 m	5	Szturm, Hersch	D	24	1	"	Prophy									7/6/23 S.D. 1, 32						1	2	1
16 m	6	Rubio, Mordche	GG	29	1	"	Imm.									7/8/22 Kloyd 11, 50						3	3	3
32 m	7	Lichtenstein, Samuel	X	8	1	"	Imm.									7/7/13 U.S. 4, 05						2	3	2
28 m	8	Nowinski, Simplicius	N	29	1	"	Indef address									7/8/14 U.S. 3, 15						3	4	3
24 m	9	Schneider, Wm.	Z	20	1	"	Imm.									7/7/25 U.S. 1, 15						2	2	2
27 m	10	Mulli, Johann	F	4	1	"	Imm.									7/9/46 U.S. 10, 05						4	4	4
20 m	11	Loewi, Josef	F2	21	1	"	Dr. Memo.															2	3	2
15 m	12	Stein, Fischel	D	13	1	"	Prophy															9	10	9
16 m	13	Feuer, Mendel	D	26	1	"	"															1	2	1
49 m	14	Belkow, Mordche	E	30	1	"	"															9	10	9
27 m	15	Veres, Moses	I	19	1	"	Imm.															2	3	2
11 m	16	Stegman, August	GG	23	1	"	Imm.															1	1	1
28 m	17	Wickel, Robert	GG	31	1	"	"															1	1	1
45 m	18	Weinstein, Solomon w/ wife	X	19	5	"	Imm.															3	10	5
26 m	19	Weischi, Ludwig	I	15	1	"	"															4	5	4
47 m	20	Hassan, Tahir	E	24	1	"	Imm.															9	10	9
41 m	21	Szelesznik, Leiser, w/ wife	I	11	1	"	Dr. Memo.															8	8	8
53 m	22	Weinert, Samelke	I	30	1	"	"															1	1	1
18 m	23	Schneider, Istvan	DL	11	1	"	Dr. Cert.															4	5	4
24 m	24	Jung, Paul	A	8	1	"	Imm.															7	8	7
19 m	25	Bajart, Henri	II	24	1	"	Stowaway															9	10	9
50 m	26	Neulicht, Altar and w/	B	16/17	2	"	Dr. Cert.															2	4	2
30 m	27	Saman/ Moischa	E	15	1	"	"															9	10	9
55 m	28	Simitz, Josef and w/	O	14/15	2	"	"															4	6	4
25 f	29	Frenk, Lee and ch	2	30	2	"	Dr. Memo.															2	4	2
55 m	30	Urban, Osiar and son	X	9	2	"	Dr. Cert.															9	4	9

TOTALS



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

46

S. S. Finland

arrived,

19

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS						
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper				
V	121 Pindrik Beile	C	26	1	2	To husb.	Husb Abr.	17	Elliptical	244	1	Break	7/3	4 <sup>12</sup>	-	2	-
V	122 Wigdoreyk Friede x 3 ch.	S	14	4	"	"	Husb Deane	101	Monroe	"	"	7/6	10 <sup>5</sup>	4	4	4	
V	123 Maze Chaje x ch.	C	9	0	2	"	" Leib	737	Cherry	"	Con	"	9 <sup>45</sup>	2	2	2	
V	124 Berkowicz Henne	S	29	1	"	bro.	Mrs Morris	18	W. Underdum	244	Con	7/3	5 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	1	
V	125 Karosik Kiwke x ch.	T	14	1	1	husb.	Husb Berl	107	Laboris	at	Phlym	"	"	4 <sup>05</sup>	-	1	-
V	126 Schwarz Kiwke	T	28	1	"	"	Husb Morris	155	Erchard	244	Phlym	Break	7/6	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
V	127 Epstein Kiwke x ch.	T	30	2	"	"	" Morris	124	Enham	118	Phlym	"	"	3 <sup>45</sup>	2	4	2
V	128 Dzungulsky Chaje x 2 ch.	S	57	3	"	"	" Chaim	55	Monroe	244	"	"	11 <sup>20</sup>	3	3	3	
V	129 Schifer Moische	C	13	1	"	bro.	Mrs Morris	94	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	130 Jworkowsky Marianna x ch.	T	57	3	"	husb.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	131 Leser Fischel	S	24	1	"	cous.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	132 Grossmann Sore	C	25	1	"	father	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	133 Jarrows Leie	T	23	1	"	aunt	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	134 Feiweschowitz Judeo	T	19	1	"	husb.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	135 Botwinsky Fage x bro.	C	18	2	"	father	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	136 Schulman Chaje x son	T	56	2	"	husb.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	137 Pellman David	C	11	1	"	sister & bro.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	138 Leibowitz Lea x daugh.	T	78	2	"	husb.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	139 Biler Chaje	T	24	1	"	uncle	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	140 Praxsantky Leie x ch.	T	12	2	"	husb.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	141 Segan Maria	T	20	1	"	sister & bro.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	142 Sonova Anna	S	17	3	"	husb.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1
V	143 " Stefan	T	43	1	"	husb.	Mrs Morris	19	Erchard	at	Phlym	"	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	2	1



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

47

S. S. Finland

arrived,

19

M.,

from

DISCHARGED

MEALS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MANIFEST  
NUMBER  
One year  
Older  
than  
under  
year

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By  
Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

91	Starkowski Pak x 5 ch.	D 11/6	6	To	husb.	Husb Isaac	628 Essex	244?	Beauregard	7/5 2 <sup>10</sup>	6	-				
92	Weiner Mendel x 4 ch	B 28/29	5	"	"	"	104 Cherry	"	"	3 <sup>30</sup>	5	-				
93	Slivinska Viktoria	M 15	1	"	conv.	Conc. Josephine	Godok	Boy 13	Artville ny	Stimble	7/7 2 <sup>20</sup>	2	3	2		
94	Palitz Pische	D 30	1	"	sist.	Arb. Socy	712 E 6 st	ny	"	Beauregard	7/7 1 <sup>40</sup>	2	3	2		
95	Gluckman Moishe	D 7	1	"	father	Jack Schlower	176	Nadison	"	244?	Con	7/5 3 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-	
96	Wygodski Schaim x 2 ch.	M 22/24	1	2	"	husb.	Husb Hyeck	168 Pitkin	"	Belgen	"	3 <sup>45</sup>	-	2	-	
97	Kriwis Chasse x 2 ch	M 24/26	3	"	sist.	Change	to Jack Schlower	198	Nadison	"	244?	Beauregard	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1
98	Schnider Jenny	B 18	1	"	bro.	Mrs. Philip	46	Pike	"	244?	Con	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
99	Blum Ludwiga x 4 ch.	K 1/5	5	"	husb.	Shab Shu	Gravella	Belgen	244	"	Beauregard	7/5 3 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	-	
100	Ruger Roga	D 27	1	"	"	Shab Shu	176	Nadison	"	244?	Beauregard	7/5 3 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	-	
101	Ellaskiewicz Pae	B 17	1	"	uncle	Uncle Mayer	300	Backman	"	Belgen	Con	4 <sup>15</sup>	-	2	2	
102	Wilhelm Ludwig x bro	R 13/14	2	"	father	Jack Schlower	363	Ames	"	Rochester	244	Con	7/6 10 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
103	Eidelgritz Chasche x ch.	HH 25/26	1	"	husb.	Shab Nachan	101	Leonard	"	Belgen	Beauregard	7/6 10 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1	
104	Merin Itte	II 1	1	"	bro	Mrs. Law Nachan	Endgry	"	"	"	244	Con	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	3	-
105	Rosenkranz Itte x 3 ch	I 22/25	3	"	husb.	Shab Emanuel	313	Morris	"	Amesbury	"	"	5 <sup>15</sup>	-	2	2
106	Gelbord Shisch x sis.	D 8/26	2	"	sist.	Shab Emanuel	122	Amesbury	"	244?	"	"	5 <sup>15</sup>	-	1	1
107	Leit Line	HH 16	1	"	bro.	Mrs. Wolf	734	E 3rd	"	"	Beauregard	7/6 10 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1	
108	Kulesza Stanislawe	I 28	1	"	husb.	Shab Halexand	Hugman	"	Belgen	Con	7/5 4 <sup>15</sup>	-	1	-		
109	Macharowski Sissel x ch.	I 29/31	1	"	"	"	244	"	"	"	"	4 <sup>45</sup>	-	1	1	
110	Gandlarz Esther	HH 18	1	"	uncle	Uncle Sarah	Belgen	244	E 7 ch	ny	Beauregard	7/6 4 <sup>50</sup>	1	1	1	
111	Laschowitzky Leib	E 16	1	"	father	Jack Schlower	393	Rockaway	"	Belgen	"	4 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	1	
112	Sawzyk Hane x ch.	B 8/9	2	"	husb.	Shab Hyeck	104	Nadison	"	244?	Beauregard	7/5 4 <sup>05</sup>	-	2	-	
113	Lipschitz Riwke x ch	B 23/24	2	"	bro	"	Shu	Box 12	Maplewood	ny	"	7/6 3 <sup>45</sup>	2	4	2	
114	Steinholz Hinde x 2 ch.	I 9/11	2	"	husb.	"	Ubr.	113	Amesbury	"	Belgen	"	10 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
115	Kohn Leza	R 26	1	"	sist	Mrs. Law	Mrs. Weinberger	308	Essex	"	244?	Con	7/5 3 <sup>00</sup>	-	1	1
116	Botwinik Rachel	E 17	1	"	husb.	Shab Hane	402	Cherry	"	"	Beauregard	7/6 4 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1	
117	Schifer Alte	B 30	1	"	bro.	Mrs. Harry	99	Summit	"	Belgen	"	12 <sup>57</sup>	1	2	1	
118	Milargky Kalman	S 19	1	"	sist.	Shab Hane	176	Nadison	"	244?	Con	7/5 4 <sup>20</sup>	-	1	-	
119	Brissel Riwke	B 19	1	"	uncle	Uncle Chaim	Monheit	179	Nadison	"	"	"	4 <sup>20</sup>	-	1	-
120	Libman Leie, bro. & ch.	S 8/10	3	"	husb.	Shab Morosche	456	Staboken	"	ny	Beauregard	7/6 10 <sup>5</sup>	3	5	3	



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Finland*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

48

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	By Inspector			Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			Inspector	Date	Time					
61	Wegweiser Riwke	X	28	1	27	sist.	Astreich	74	Jefferson St	2447	Quail	7/6 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	2	1
62	Gilman Marische	Q	9	1		husb.	Stefan Drast	737	Monroe St	2447	Con	7/5 3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
63	Bogros Basche	E	10	1		husb.	Leuit	136	Roxington	"	"	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
64	Buchfend Rachel	O	7	1		Pro-int.	Stefan Drast	714	Edin	"	"	4 <sup>th</sup>	-	1	-
65	Braun Rosa	X	13	1		uncle	Uncle Ignacy Jaurstein	737	Namur St	2447	Quail	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
66	Goldman Malker & ch.	Q	14	3		husb.	Stefan Drast	103	Monroe St	2447	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	3	-
67	Jacobson Rebecca & ch.	Y	7	3		children	Son Isidor	73	Edin	"	Quail	7/6 10 <sup>th</sup>	3	3	3
68	Gilman Maryin & 3 ch.	Y	14	4		husb.	Stefan Drast	28	Gouverneur St	2447	Quail	7/6 3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	4	-
69	Danias Anna	F	6	1		bro.	Pro Jan	1609	Green St	2447	Con	4 <sup>th</sup>	-	1	-
70	Pomerantz Basche	O	10	1		husb.	Stefan Drast	723	Edin	2447	"	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
71	Draskalik Jente	Q	5	1		fatten	Stefan Drast	63	Edin	"	"	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	2	-
72	Gefoun Rosa & ch.	Q	7	2		husb.	Stefan Drast	71	Edin	"	"	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	3	-
73	Jakowski Chan & ch.	Y	19	3		husb. & bro.	"	154	Winton St	"	Quail	7/6 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
74	Worthimer Sora	X	10	1		bro.	Stefan Drast	85	Winton St	"	"	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
75	Czyrna Anna	L	8	1		bro-int.	Uncle Jaly Hanson	100	Hancock St	2447	"	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
76	Malik Agata	L	15	1		"	Con	"	"	"	"	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
77	Kalter Rosa & 3 ch.	X	27	3		husb.	Stefan Drast	72	Artie St	2447	Quail	7/6 2 <sup>nd</sup>	3	6	3
78	Hausman Jente	Q	2	1		sist.	Stefan Drast	716	Edin	2447	Quail	7/6 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
79	Jasinowska Beile	HH	24	1		husb.	Stefan Drast	181	3rd St	2447	Quail	7/6 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
80	Haas Mariaam	O	25	1		uncle	Stefan Drast	707	Edin	2447	Quail	7/6 1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
81	Kablan Perl	B	6	1		fatten	Stefan Drast	317	Edin	2447	Con	7/6 3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
82	Churgin Zeppe	O	6	1		fatten	Stefan Drast	71	Edin	"	Quail	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
83	Bider Jankel	E	29	1		bro.	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
84	Keller Mottel	B	7	1		uncle	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
85	Koritzki Basche	E	21	1		bro	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
86	Sturwitz Michele	E	24	1		"	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
87	Jutkiewicz Hema & 2 ch.	B	13	3		husb	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
88	Eisenberg Chasche & ch.	B	24	2		"	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
89	Gelis Beile	E	25	1		uncle	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-
90	Prasnal Agata	M	9	1		cous.	Stefan Drast	612	Edin	"	Con	3 <sup>rd</sup>	-	1	-

1763178



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Finland*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

42

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
V 31	Jannofonis Rosalia x sus. II	59	2	To bro.	Made D. 2 7/1. Bahlert.						
V 32	Stern Gisella x 2 ch	94 1/3	3	" husb.	Husb Lazlo 119 E 88th 2nd fl	Con	7/5	3:40	-	3	-
V 33	Muschlin Mendel	2 14	1	" bro	Can Aaron Torgans 249 Broome "	"	"	3:50	-	1	-
V 34	Kuschnir Pesse x 3 ch	2 22 25	4	" husb.	Husb Schindler 415 Cherry "	Beant	"	3:40	-	4	-
V 35	Katz Brancze	X 14	1	" bro.	Mrs David 138 Norfolk "	Con	"	3:40	-	1	-
V 36	Zajitzik Chane x 5 ch	94 12/8	6	" husb.	Husb Nochan 167 E 10th "	"	"	3:50	-	6	-
V 37	Kalista Kasimira	11 13	1	" aunt	Uncle Moundaw Seglowski Conant St	"	7/6	10:20	1	1	1
V 38	Petryga Agnieszka x cons. 22 28 29	28 29	2	" sist	Sister Moundaw	"	"	9:20	2	2	2
V 39	Yagodnick Ettel	BB 30	1	" bro.	Mrs C. C. 171 Fulton St 2nd fl	Beant	"	11:02	1	1	1
V 40	Manschik Maria	A 2 27	1	" cons.	Fr Gordon Sapolsky 160 2nd fl	"	"	12:10	1	2	1
V 41	Leiwitz Leiser	E 28	1	" father	Sather moriche 139 4th Madison St	Beant	7/10	10:20	2	2	2
V 42	Adler Masche	N 7	1	" audit	201 10th St 2nd fl	Con	7/5	3:55	-	1	-
V 43	Ford Esther x ch.	O 13/4 1	1	" husb.	Mr Mulach 361 4th E 10th St	Beant	7/6	10:10	2	2	2
V 44	Judin Chaje x ch.	N 3/4	2	" "	Mr Weiss 206 Chrysler St	Beant	7/3	3:40	-	2	-
V 45	Schwartz Sarah	N 1	1	" sist.	Mr Weiss 53 Allen "	Con	"	3:50	-	1	-
V 46	Tabaczkiwicz x bro.	HH 12/3	2	" father	Jack Mordeche 53 Orchard "	"	7/6	10:40	2	2	2
V 47	Waisinger Litzje	C 30	1	" aunt	Uncle Henry Rothman 69 Clinton St	Beant	7/5	3:52	-	1	-
V 48	Jorchilewski Eske	N 12	1	" sist.	Uncle Henry Rothman 119 Monroe "	"	"	4:00	-	1	-
V 49	Brick Chaje	O 15	1	" bro.	Mr Weiss 140 10th St	"	"	3:40	-	1	-
V 50	Shneider Leib	O 29	1	" uncle	Uncle Henry Meyer 715 E 10th St	"	7/6	10:50	1	1	1
V 51	Schastkin Helena	N 21	1	" bro.	Mr Deador 41 Kullgar "	Con	"	10:10	1	1	1
V 52	Eisenstadt Mure	N 21	1	" sist.	Mr. Can Nathan Newman 1641 Madison Ave	Beant	"	10:30	1	1	1
V 53	Melzer Bache	E 12	1	" bro.	Mr Tyne 226 Lee Ave	"	"	10:50	1	1	1
V 54	Salomon Mali x 2 ch.	BB 2 29	3	" husb.	Mr Tyne 226 Lee Ave	Con	7/5	3:50	-	3	-
V 55	Roth Aron	C 16	1	" father	Mr Tyne 226 Lee Ave	Beant	"	3:30	-	1	-
V 56	Spivak Chane x ch.	E 14 1/5 1	1	" husb.	Mr Tyne 226 Lee Ave	"	"	3:30	-	2	-
V 57	Fein Mari	N 28	1	" sist.	Mr Tyne 226 Lee Ave	"	"	3:40	-	1	-
V 58	Berkman Blume x ch.	2 22 27 1	1	" husb.	Made D. 2 7/1. Bahlert.						
V 59	Goldstein Ettel	E 13	1	" father	Mr Tyne 226 Lee Ave	Con	7/5	4:00	-	1	-
V 60	Scharidwitz Rosal x ch.	D 5/6 1	1	" husb.	Mr Tyne 226 Lee Ave	Beant	"	3:58	-	1	-

N 47 15



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

50

S. S. Finland

arrived, July 5 1905, 9<sup>50</sup> A.M.,

from

		MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Group	Number	One year old or under			Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
✓ 1	Wiplick Johann	A	30	1	For sister	See Mrs. Max Schaff 54 Cannon St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/5 4 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 2	Silberstein Schloyme m. n. p.	B	29	7	" Bil. & father	Jack Scholten 188 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	"	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	2	2	2	
✓ 3	Segal Jankel	X	23	1	" uncle	Chas. Hyman Bernstein 189 Allen St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/5 4 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 4	Tylawska Justyna	N	25	1	" cous.	Cam. Mojko Kozminski 576 Broome St. N.Y.C.	Detained	7/6 11 <sup>45</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 5	Zinska Ewka	N	24	1	" "	" Karla Gelowsky 107 E 61 St. N.Y.C.	"	" 2 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 6	Mizloyskintz Helena	G	14	1	" sist. & bil.	M. Law Antonowicz 42 Bergen St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>15</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 7	Lempert Baruch	E	3	1	" bro.	190 Canal 156 Warren St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 8	Katz Baruch	E	26	1	" uncle	Aunt Hannah Katz 187, 19 St. Brooklyn N.Y. Spent 7/10 25	"	2	2	2		
✓ 9	Schroder Chaim	E	11	1	" father	Made D. A. Babert 7/7	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 10	Gerson Rachel	E	16	1	" bro.	Mrs. Max 93 Madison St. N.Y.C.	Detained	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 11	Mund Rubin	D	21	1	" sis. & bil.	Mrs. Schindler Eagle 188 Kingston St. N.Y.C.	Detained	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 12	Henisberg Herschel	N	8	1	" bro.	1710 David 172 Delancey St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 13	Rosmarin Lili	N	29	1	" uncle	Uncle Sam. Kopp 310 E 94 St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 14	Gaubman Sissie	N	30	1	" husb.	Dr. S. Schneier 38 Broadway St. N.Y.C.	Detained	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 15	Markowicz Abraham & bro.	X	112	2	" parents	Jack Liser 16 Lewis St. N.Y.C.	"	" 11 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2	
✓ 16	Folk Howe	"	8	1	" bro.	See Kais. W. II. #1	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 17	Blau Adele	"	10	1	" sist. & bil.	" David 135 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 18	Karlatt Zefora	A	16	1	" husb.	David 135 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 19	Neulicht Eipa & 2 sis.	B	13	3	" bro.	Don Nuchan 18 Ave A 214 St. N.Y.C.	Detained	" 12 <sup>00</sup>	3	6	3	
✓ 20	Lwin Sprinze	D	20	1	" cous.	Uncle Max Herschman 152 E 22 St. N.Y.C.	"	" 2 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 21	Steinher Jte & 3 ch.	D	14	4	" husb.	Humb. Sender 13 Eldridge St. N.Y.C.	Spent 7/10 20	6	6	6		
✓ 22	Kaufman Ester & ch.	A	18	2	" "	" "	Cor.	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 23	Szarcinska Licia	G	6	1	" bro. & bil.	See Mrs. Sam. Landau 318 Leroy St. N.Y.C.	"	" 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 24	Perl Abraham	"	10	1	" bro.	David 309 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.	Detained	" 12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1	
✓ 25	Löbel Mine	"	9	1	" uncle	Uncle Max Giff 49 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 26	Knadrat Sali	D	22	1	" cous.	Chas. Emma Rock Taster 749 E 94 St. N.Y.C.	"	7/6 10 <sup>15</sup>	1	1	1	
✓ 27	Finkelstein Zofia	"	8	1	" sist.	Seligman 178 Bedford St. N.Y.C.	Detained	7/5 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 28	Zwitskenstil Fanny	D	23	1	" "	" Mrs. Sam. Schall 158 Stanton St. N.Y.C.	Cor.	" 3 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-	
✓ 29	Likman Pul & 3 sis.	"	18	4	" cous.	" Sarah 41 Murray St. N.Y.C.	Detained	7/6 3 <sup>30</sup>	4	8	4	
✓ 30	Kaufman Feige & ch.	D	16	12	" husb.	Max 371 Sheffield Ave. N.Y.C.	Detained	" 4 <sup>45</sup>	1	1	1	

25/5/05



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

6

I, R. C. Warr master, of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 314 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July

1905

Commanding Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Berj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of R. J. A. Landon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 314 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July

1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "affiliated therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Punched Inspected

IND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rus-sians)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Count



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* July, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple? Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Smileas, Wm Gardner</i>	42	M	Mar	Printer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	Self	more	no	<i>Park Avenue Hotel New York</i>				Good	No
2	<i>Elizabeth McDonald</i>	43	F	Mar	Wife							husband								
3	<i>Wm Henry</i>	35	M	Mar	Lawyer					Pittsburgh Pa	no	Self		NY 1903	<i>Wm. McKee</i>					
4	<i>Elizabeth McKee</i>	32	F	Mar	Wife							husband			<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>					
5	<i>Martin</i>	47	M	Mar				Irish	Barrington	Barrington	yes	Self		Barrington						
6	<i>Whitney, Albert</i>	64	M	Mar	Discharge		Canada	English	London	Boston	no				<i>in transit to Canada</i>					
7	<i>Charlotte</i>	59	F	Mar	Wife							husband								
8	<i>Coffey, Evelyn</i>	73	F	Mar	Wife		U. S. Britain		London Eng	New York	no	Self		NY 1904	<i>Holland House New York</i>					
9	<i>Jensen, Johannes</i>	35	M	Mar	Barber		Norway	Scandinavian	Christiania Norway			Self		no	<i>Imperial Hotel New York</i>					
10	<i>Ashcroft, Robert</i>	28	M	Mar	Secretary		U. S. Britain	English	Spool					NY 1904	<i>Holbrook Hotel New York</i>					
11	<i>Kenney, Fred W.</i>	44	M	Mar	Woolman				Budding					NY 1904	<i>Greenet Hotel New York</i>					
12	<i>Holzman, William</i>	29	M	Mar	Merchant			German	Frankfurt					NY 1905	<i>46 West 33 St New York</i>					
13	<i>Kettle, Frank H.</i>	38	M	Mar	Architect			Scotch	Edinburgh					no	<i>East Northfield Mass.</i>					
14	<i>Layton, Mary</i>	22	F	Mar	Wife			English	Chelsea London	East Northfield Mass.				no	<i>5th Avenue Hotel New York</i>					
15	<i>Hewells, Myford</i>	26	M	Mar					London					no	<i>5th Avenue Hotel New York</i>					
16	<i>Martini, Ann</i>	27	F	Mar	Wife		U. S. Britain		Spool	New York				no	<i>Baltimore Hotel Baltimore</i>					
17	<i>Smith, Albert</i>	37	M	Mar	Clergyman		U. S. Britain		London	Baltimore				NY 1905	<i>in transit to Canada</i>					
18	<i>Coppley, Les Chas</i>	39	M	Mar	Merchant		Canada	Canadian	Montreal		no			no						
19	<i>Fowler, William</i>	56	M	Mar	Engineer							husband								
20	<i>do</i>	41	F	Mar	Wife							Self								
21	<i>Peck, John</i>		M	Mar																
22	<i>Small, Peter C</i>		M	Mar																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Warr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

J. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. Y. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

J. C. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Magyar
Mexican
Monacan
Native Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carcina* sailing from *Amoy* *June 27*, 190 *Arriving at Port of* *NEW YORK*, *July*, 190

No. on List	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defective	
1	Ames Douglas Lawrence	25	M	S		yes	yes	U. S.	English	Wilmington, Mass.	New York	yes	Self	more	No				
2	Avery Wm Edwin	44	M	M	Com. Traveler			Redditch Eng						Yes	Astor House New York				
3	Becker Frederick Edward	34	M	M	Merchant			Sutton	Lebec	No			1899	to Canada					
4	Amie	34	F	M	wife						husband		Yes						
5	Burgess Arthur Stuart	26	M	M	None			New Zealand	New Zealand	yes	Self		No	in transit to New Zealand					
6	Boggon Nicholas	35	M	M				London Eng	New York				Aug 1905	Heathman Hotel, New York					
7	Clarke George Downing	46	M	S	actor			Birmingham					1905	Brother, Franklin Clarke, 208 W 108 St, New York					
8	Cotton Abraham	29	M	M	Shawmut			London	Boston	No			1904	Brooklyn, New York					
9	Joe C Beresford	25	M	M	Merchant			English	Spool	New Orleans									
10	Alase Peter	54	M	M	Director			Scottish	Glasgow Scot.	Yes									
11	Huston Elizabeth	18	F	M	wife			Canada	London Eng	No			Aug 1905	in transit to New York					
12	Hilchert Robert	34	M	S	Cotton Buyer			Scottish	Spool	Savannah, Ga.									
13	Hobb Arthur William	50	M	M	Buyer			English	Beale	Savannah, Ga.	No								
14	Hockwood Herbert	40	M	M	Salesman			Shedfield	New York	yes	Self								
15	McDonald John	38	M	S	Buyer			Scottish	Brooklyn, Scot.	No									
16	Morgan George Campbell	41	M	M	Minister			English	London Eng	Yes	Self								
17	Amie	39	F	M	wife						husband								
18	Macate L	40	M	S	Shipman			Irish	London Eng	No	Self		Aug 1905	in transit to New York					
19	McCabe Peter	38	M	M							husband								
20	Moorhouse Mrs. Edwin	50	F	M				English	Altham Eng	No	Self		1904	in transit to New York					
21	Mewing David	50	M	S	Merchant			English	Galveston	Galveston									
22	Muber Alexander	39	M	S				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary									
23	Loftis Florence	22	F	S	Nurse			U. S.	Bath Eng	New York									
24	Peel Wm. Loran	30	M	M	Merchant				Boston		Self		Aug 1905	in transit to New York					
25	Parker George Leonard	50	M	M	Royal Engineer				Boston		Self								
26	Ryan John	60	M	M				Canada	London Eng	No	Self		Yes	in transit to New York					
27	Hugh A	0	M	S	Merchant														
28			M	S															
29	Ritch John	30	M	S	Cotton Buyer			Scottish	Beale	Savannah, Ga.									
30	Rogers	27	F	S				Irish	London Eng	Yes									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Warr, Master of the CAROMA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ray. P. Johnston, Surgeon of the CAROMA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. C. License, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Norwegian.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian).  
Scandinavian (Danish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Tatar.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



D

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

D

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 *1701* *S. S. Laronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *June 27*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July*, 1905

No. on List	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an Am- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of
1	<i>Hyde,</i>	<i>Class M. 59</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>United States Citizen</i>														
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Class B. 49</i>	<i>Male</i>															
3	<i>do</i>	<i>Class M. 13</i>	<i>Male</i>															
4	<i>Wickham,</i>	<i>Pudence 15</i>																
5	<i>Royche,</i>	<i>Marie 25</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Switzerland French</i>				<i>New York New York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Class M. Hyde \$25.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>% Class M. Hyde.</i>	<i>284 Madison Ave. New York.</i>				
6	<i>Thumber,</i>	<i>Kathrine 39</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Switzerland French</i>				<i>New York New York</i>		<i>yes</i>	<i>Class M. Hyde \$25.</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>% Class M. Hyde.</i>	<i>284 Madison Ave. New York.</i>				
7	<i>Bunning,</i>	<i>Anna 27</i>	<i>Female</i>															
8	<i>Godrich,</i>	<i>Lene 16</i>	<i>Female</i>															
9	<i>Boethge,</i>	<i>Maria 17</i>	<i>Female</i>															
X 10	<i>Urban,</i>	<i>Sister 47</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Religious Order</i>														
X 11	<i>Regina,</i>	<i>Sister 28</i>	<i>Female</i>															
12	<i>Wilson,</i>	<i>Esther 32</i>	<i>Female</i>															
13	<i>do</i>	<i>Maria 31</i>	<i>Female</i>															
14	<i>Hitchcock,</i>	<i>Wm 33</i>	<i>Male</i>															
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

\* Embarked at

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr, master of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether *Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benz P Johnson, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
R S L Landon, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

B. P. Johnson  
Jury

Sworn to before me this                      day of                      190   )  
NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Dutchman
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hungary
Hebrew
Heizergerman
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Norwegian
Poles
Romanians
Russian
Slovakian/Russians
Swedish
Swiss/German (New Zealand), Igloo, and South
Turkish
Ukrainian
Vietnamese
Welsh
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 27*, 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July*, 1905

No. on List	NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defective or Criminal Nature, Result of time or cause.
1	Boone, John T.	60			Life Ins.		United States Citizen												
2	do	54			Wife														
3	do	24			Wife														
4	Crocker, James T.	43			Ship Owner														
5	do	40			Wife														
6	do	18			Wife														
7	do	16																	
8	do	13																	
9	do	9																	
10	do	7																	
11	Chandler, George	35			Artist														
12	Cornelius, Edgar	33																	
13	do	22																	
14	Emery, Nellie	60																	
15	do	62																	
16	Flynn, Michael	52			Paper Hanger														
17	Hillman, Antonio	50			Wine Merchant														
18	do	42			Wife														
19	Miller, John	41																	
20	do	38																	
21	do	8																	
22	do	6																	
23	McCabe, John	31																	
24	do	30																	
25	do	28																	
26	Reich, John	25																	
27	Seward, Mary A.	45			Wife														
28	Shand, Arthur	22			Merchant														
29	do	21			Wife														
30	Loufken, August	20																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. E. Warr, Master of the CARONIA, from do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

46th  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

11  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing there 11 do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Benj. P. Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
American.  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
M. Slav.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-11116 *U.S.S. Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 27, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1, 1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled
1	McMullan John	36			Miner		American Citizen													
2	Wark Lawrence August	33			Engineer															
3	Richardson J. J.	66			Nil															
4	Mary	56			Wife															
5	Sterner Frederick Julius	40			Architect															
6	Maudie Sanders	25			Nil															
7	Spear Cam	37			Barber															
8	Anna	73			Nil															
9	Anna	18			Nil															
10	Anna L	30			Nil															
11	Smith Hugh L	55			Nil															
12	Anna	30			Nil															
13	Anna	30			Nil															
14	Florence	26			Nil															
15	John L.	20			Nil															
16	Porter J. J.	45			Nil															
17	Strange Emily Hyman	45			Nil															
18	Strachan David J.	45			Miner															
19	McLuskey J. J.	45			Nil															
20	Thorne John	31			Miner															
21	Walter J. J.	40			Nil															
22	Belasco David	40			Builder															
23	Dunham Albert L	39			Builder															
24	Garn Samuel P	42			Master Mariner															
25	Holzman Henry	33			Barber															
26	Maackechar Edmund	50			Nil															
27	Jelly Thomas	40			Nil															
28	Ward Thomas	40			Nil															
29	Ward John	40			Nil															
30	Briggs Richard	40			Nil															



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, R. B. Warr, Master of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*      day of *July* . 190*0*

at *N.Y.* NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
St. J. de London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 314 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb. 190

NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

- |   |
|---|
| African (Swahili)                             |
| Armenian                                      |
| Bosnian                                       |
| Bosnian                                       |
| Bulgarian                                     |
| Chinese                                       |
| Croatian                                      |
| Czech   |
| Dalmatian                                     |
| Dutch   |
| East Indian                                   |
| English                                       |
| Filipino                                      |
| Finnish                                       |
| French  |
| German  |
| Greek   |
| Hebrew  |
| Hungarian                                     |
| Irish   |
| Italian (North)                               |
| Italian (South)                               |
| Japanese                                      |
| Korean  |
| Lithuanian                                    |
| Malay   |
| Mexican                                       |
| Montenegrin                                   |
| Moroccan                                      |
| Norwegian                                     |
| Polish  |
| Portuguese                                    |
| Rumanian                                      |
| Russian                                       |
| Ruthenian (Russians)                          |
| Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish) |
| Scottish                                      |
| Serbian                                       |
| Slovak  |
| Slovenian                                     |
| Spanish                                       |
| Spanish-American                              |
| Syrian  |
| Turkish                                       |
| Welsh   |
| West Indian                                   |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 1, 1905

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the inmates, or supported by charity, if so, which.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Defect of Vision, Hearing, etc.
1	Berger Wm Bart	33			Banker		American												
2	✓ Ethel	30			Wife														
3	Bowen Edward A	58			Editor														
4	Babcock Frank	17			Student														
5	✓ <del>James</del> Caroline	45			Wife														
6	Brentano Arthur	47			Publisher														
7	Belknap Virginia	39			Wife														
8	✓ Hyde	45			Wife														
9	Calford Edith	20			Wife														
10	<del>Chapman Charles</del>																		
11	✓ <del>Heller L</del>																		
12	Edward Mary																		
13	Eggens Gustav	24																	
14	Glenn Kate																		
15	✓ May																		
16	Jackson Mary E				Wife														
17	Jechtig St George	42			Doctor														
18	<del>Johann James S</del>																		
19	James George A																		
20	✓ <del>Man C</del>																		
21	Kolt Constance	26																	
22	Johnson Louise	6-8																	
23	Joy Vernon A	30																	
24	Richard A	2			Manufacturer														
25	Hester Ethel	13			Wife														
26	✓ Joseph Barker				Child														
27	Kawance Ethel S																		
28	Levy L Napoleon	40			Manager														
29	Morrison Samuel L	52			Merchant														
30	Rees Herbert Edward																		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Embarked since arrival



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Maclean, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Maclean

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
NEW YORK

F. B. Maclean

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. I. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. Pitt Johnson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Maclean

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Best

B. C. Maclean  
Punches  
Inspector  
Robert C. Maclean

INDEXED  
Shorewell

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Rusnick).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



11-1115 21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

*Citizen*  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1885 45 S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th June, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th July 1905 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Whether an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Griffin James Wm	26	✓		Chenist		American	Irish												
2	Smith Mary	57	✓		Married															
3	Ryan Patrick	60	✓		Married															
4	do Julia	26	✓		Wife															
5	Griffin Thomas J	32	✓		Merchant															
6	Downey Edward	28	✓		Contractor															
7	Vallent Edward J	34	✓		Hotel Keph															
8	Hamer Joseph R.	54	✓		Physician			Welsh												
9	Moose Patrick	60	✓		Contractor			Irish												
10	do Mary J	55	✓		Wife															
11	do Henry R.	21	✓		Contractor															
12	Jobin Joseph	56	✓		Mechanic															
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12 children

721 children

12 citizens  
22 mechanics

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Marx Masto, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Marx  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bury Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bury Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulin  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28th June, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5th July, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supporting by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- amist, an An- archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Walsh Ellen	25	✓	✓	Sheep	yes yes	British	Irish	Waterford	Newark N.J.	yes	Friend	\$75	no	206 Rosewill Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Scannell Mary	43	✓	✓		yes yes			Cork	Lanham	yes	Self	\$50	no	781 7th St. Lanham Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Walsh Patrick	54	✓	✓	Engineer	yes yes					yes		\$75	no	781 7th St. Lanham Md	no	no	no	no	Good	no
14	do Joseph P.	21	✓	✓	Engineer	yes yes					yes		\$75	no	Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Scanlan Lawrence M.	30	✓	✓	Teacher	yes yes			Dublin	New York	yes		\$50	no	140 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Husley Ellen	18	✓	✓	Serv	yes yes			Laher	Newark N.J.	yes	Brother	\$5	no	140 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Costello John	50	✓	✓	Barkeeper	yes yes			Dublin	Brooklyn	no	Self	\$25	no	140 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Kelly Richard	21	✓	✓	Shopast	yes yes			Loughrea	New York	yes		\$25	no	140 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Kilboy Lizzie	21	✓	✓	Tracke	yes yes				New York	yes		\$10	no	140 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
110	Dowling Mary	43	✓	✓	Sheep	yes yes			Dublin	New York	yes	Cousin		no	47 Prospect Place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
111	Bluet Maria D.	30	✓	✓		yes yes				Vancouver	yes	Self	\$50	no	Cousin. Ke. R. Somington	no	no	no	no	Good	no
112															Meenakemst Upper Keenakemst	no	no	no	no	Good	no
113																					
114																					
115																					
116																					
117																					
118																					
119																					
120																					
121																					
122																					
123																					
124																					
125																					
126																					
127																					
128																					
129																					
130																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Marx Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Marx

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macarini

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. S. A. London

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. Pitt Johnson

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
NEW YORK

at

F. B. Macarini

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1116



PORT OF NEW YORK  
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE AGENTS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S.

CARONIA

sailing from Liverpool

June 27, 1905

Arriving at Port of New York

July 5, 1905

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person arriving at this port is subject to examination by the U. S. Immigration Officer, and if found inadmissible, he or she shall be detained in the U. S. Immigration Station, or in any other place designated by the U. S. Immigration Officer, until he or she is admitted to the United States, or until he or she is deported.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any organization known to the U. S. Immigration Officer to be a threat to the public safety	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barrenner Polly	15	f	s	Domestic	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Tipton	Trenton N. J.	no	Uncle	more	No	Uncle W. James Baker 228 2nd Street Trenton N. J.					Good	No
2	Lilly	18	f	s	Domestic				Tipton						Brother in law Mr. James Baker 228 2nd Street Trenton N. J.						
3	Samuel	55	m	m	Railway				Tipton			Brother in law	more		Uncle						
4	Ernest	21	m	s	Domestic							Uncle	yes		Uncle						
5	Samuel	15	m	s	Porter																
6	Bramhall Gladys	26	f	s	Domestic				Liverpool	New York	yes	Brother	2/10	1901	Brother Douglas Bramhall 369 W. 50th St New York						
7	Thomas	48	m	m	Commercial				Darwin	Passaic N. J.	yes	self	60	1904	Cousin Mr. Andrew E. E. 26 Park Ave. Passaic N. J.						
8	Almond	25	m	s	Domestic	yes	U. S. Britain	English	St. Austell	Calumet Mich.	no	self	200	1904	Brother Thomas Calumet Mich.					Good	No
9	Thomas	28	m	s	Domestic																
10	Maria	26	f	s	Domestic							husband		No							
11	Denorishue Wm	67	m	m	Domestic	yes	United States	Citizen	Durham						son in law Mr. L. C. 396 Third Street Brooklyn New York						
12	Eden Mary Ann	61	f	m	Domestic		U. S. Britain	English	Manchester	Brooklyn	yes	son in law	more	No	son in law Mr. L. C. 396 Third Street Brooklyn New York						
13	Edwards Edward	22	m	s	Domestic	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Woolley	Brooklyn	yes	self	60	1904	Brother in law Mr. L. C. 396 Third Street Brooklyn New York					Good	No
14	Ellen	26	f	s	Domestic				Bally			husband		No							
15	Carl	32	m	s	Farmer		Denmark	Scandinavian	Copenhagen	New York		self	50	1904	Stevens House New York						
16	Hillman Nellie	42	f	m	Domestic		United States	Citizen	Durham												
17	Pearl	5	f	s	Child																
18	Hall Annie	30	f	s	Servant	yes	U. S. Britain	English	Saltair	Granville	no	self	35	1904	Mr. Wm. Leavelle Granville North Johnson Rhode Island					Good	No
19	Burton James	36	m	m	Copperworks	yes	U. S. Britain	Scottish	Rangoon	West Hobron	yes	self	150	1904	Mr. Samuel Wilson West Hobron Wash. D. C.					Good	No
20	Jennie	32	f	s	Wife							husband									
21	Alfred	4	m	s	Child	no						father		No							
22	Jones Frederick	48	m	s	Domestic	yes		English	Birmingham	Newark		self	100	1904	Mr. Cooper 24 Longworth St Newark N. J.						
23	Keating Mary E.	28	f	s	Nurse				Liverpool	Shady Side			22	New Jersey	Shady Side N. J.						
24	Potter Thomas R.	32	m	m	Domestic				Wilmington	Montreal		self	50	No	In transit to Canada						
25	Giffen Thomas	22	m	s	Domestic		United States	Citizen	Durham												
26	Meredith Frederick J.	46	m	s	Domestic		United States	Citizen	Durham												
27	Annie	46	f	s	Wife																
28	Edith	18	f	s	Domestic																
29	Helen	16	f	s	Domestic																
30	James	57	m	s	Domestic																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Manna Maska, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Manna  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 5  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benz Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benz Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 5  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. PARONIA sailing from Liverpool June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Nichols James H. 34	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	St. Stephen's Denver	Denver	yes	self	\$125.00	1902	Denver, Colorado	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Thosworthy Edmond 26	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Shepherd's New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Judson Hotel Washington D.C.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Kattall Margaret 34	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Barry Canada	Canada	no	self	50.00	1902	Relative brother's Toronto	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Robridge Frederick 34	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Mathers Adelaide 28	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Cradley Ohio	Cleveland Ohio	yes	husband	50.00	1902	42 E. Dale St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Frederick A. 30	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Pegg Frederick S. 37	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Reid George M. 24	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Robert Frederick 22	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Ross Mary 65	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Smithson Alfred 42	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Spurge William 35	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Clare L. 38	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Shaw Christopher 32	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Snadden Lilly 30	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Sibey Barbara 18	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Smith Edith 22	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Pratt George 11	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Webb Sarah 52	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Thomas Bessie 18	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Taylor Mary A. 57	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Willetts Samuel 53	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Elizabeth 53	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Leonard 9	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mary J. 29	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Therald Jane 46	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Malbrand Eva 46	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Brickell Azora 47	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Evans Gladys 3	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no
30	McCallum Alice 3	✓	✓	✓	Yrds. Mos.	✓	English	English	Leah New York	New York	yes	self	100.00	1902	Broadway Central New York	no	no	no	Good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Marx Mascher, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Marx

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Mascher

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berg Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berg Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

at

NEW YORK

F. B. Mascher

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Maravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

11-1115



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York 5<sup>th</sup> July, 1905

61

No. on List	Full Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly-an-archist.	Whether an An-archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gillies Andrew D	63	m	Married	Day laborer		Scotch	Scotch	Scotch	San Francisco	no	self	\$300.00	yes	no	For Mr. John D. Gillies 788 Hayes St., San Francisco			Good	
2	Katharine	30	f	Married								father								
3	Mary E.	16	f	Single																
4	Goldsmith David	44	m	Married	Minister		Russia	Polish	Newcastle	New York	yes	Self	\$2.00			Mr. Steinberg 112 E 89 Street New York				
5	Jennie	38	f	Married	Wife							husband								
6	Abraham	11	m	Child								father								
7	Rueben	21	m	Single																
8	Gelung John	51	m	Married	House painter		Polish	Polish	Polish	Newark	no	self	200.00	yes	no	Home Hooper Street CO Jorod				
9	Harold William	40	m	Married	Shipwright		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Newark	no	none	1898	yes	no	Longworth St Newark				
10	Elizabeth	46	f	Married	Wife							husband								
11	Holloway George E.	22	m	Single	Carpenter		England	English	Pittsburgh	Newark	yes	self	25.00	yes	no	Uncle J. Holloway				
12	Harrocks Clara	51	f	Married	Wife				Brooklyn	Lancaster			4.00	yes	no	Stewart Station, Westchester				
13	Willick Francis J.	36	m	Married	Cyder				New Jersey	Newark	yes	self	60.00	yes	no	Rosell St, Lawrence Mass				
14	Jansson Anna	46	f	Married	Wife		Sweden	Scandinavian	Bursen	Rockford	no			yes	no	Son Carl, Main 49				
15	Henry Kelly	36	m	Married	Bookkeeper		Ge. Britain	English	New York	New York	yes			yes	no	Waldorf Astoria Hotel				
16	Kerr William	23	m	Single	Student		Scotch	Scotch	Glasgow	Brooklyn	no	father	100.00	yes	no	Brother in law, Long				
17	Lees Elias L.	35	m	Married	Clerk		English	English	London	Newark	no	self	\$40.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
18	Katimer Frederick W.	22	m	Single	Person		Irish	Irish	Calcutta	Concord	no	husband		yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
19	Katimer Mary B.	40	f	Married	Wife									yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
20	Lyrr Hannah	24	f	Married	Wife		Ge. Britain	Irish	Lurgan	New York	yes	self	50.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
21	May John	13	m	Child	School boy		English	English	Birmingham	Berlin	no	father				Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
22	Dealy Florie	14	f	Child					Birmingham											
23	Mellalieu Mary L.	24	f	Married	Wife				Keywood	Cleveland	no	self	100.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
24	Shillar Mary	42	f	Married	Wife				Shrewsbury	Charlton	no		75.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
25	Miller Bertha	26	f	Married	Wife				New York	New York	yes		100.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
26	McDonald Anne	25	f	Married	Wife				Newark	Newark	no			yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
27	McCall William J.	42	m	Married	Wife		Scotch	Scotch	Bonny	Newark	no	Government of India	40.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
28	Horton Dorothy	27	f	Married	Wife		English	English	New York	Newark	yes	husband	50.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
29	Dorothy	5	f	Child					Newark	Newark	yes	father		yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				
30	Hesbitt Maggie	25	f	Married	Wife		Ge. Britain	English	Lurgan	Newark	yes	self	25.00	yes	no	Brook Farm, Berlin Conn.				

30 1/2  
26 1/2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Harr Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Harr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macalister  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R S A London

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macalister  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Makyan.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1112



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA sailing from Liverpool, June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1905

No. on List	NAME FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bronlee Christina	4	f	S	housewife	yes	Gr Britain	English	Portsmouth	Boston	yes	self	\$10.	no	going to Sister's home	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Borth Rachel	13	f	S	none		Canada		Bury	Toronto	no	parents	\$50	1904 New York	Parents W. Booth Canada	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Book Edith	29	f	S	tailor		Gr Britain		London	London	yes	self	400.	no	Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Black Maria	51	f	S	none				Quebec	Quebec	yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Brown Edward	43	m	S	none				Dublin	Dublin	yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Smith Benjamin	21	m	S	Electrician				Buckley	Buckley	yes		\$25		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Barlow Aubrey W	24	m	S	General				Bridgeton	Hamilton	yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Barnes Edith	32	f	S	none				Wells	Savannah	yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Capeland George	29	m	S	none				Bath	Salina	yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Arnie	28	f	S	Wife						no				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Shery Thome	24	m	S	Insurance				Calcutta	New York	yes		400		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Barker Rowland	18	m	S	Seaman				Bridgeton	Hamilton	yes		\$25		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Chapman Howell	27	m	S	Blouse				London	New York	yes		100		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Carlson Mathilda	29	f	S	Housework		Sweden	Scandinavian	Hersman	Chicago	yes		50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Bera	1	f	S	Child						no				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Dancer James	28	m	S	Physician		Gr Britain	English	London	London	no	self	50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Dore John	20	m	S	Valer				Gorton	Patterson	yes		60		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Darwin Kennedy	16	m	S	none		Scotland	Scottish	Burkehead	Cleveland	yes	father	\$40		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Henry	24	m	S	Housework		Canada		London	London	yes	self	50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Archer	21	m	S	Druggist						yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Evans Larry	35	m	S	none		Gr Britain	English	Tamworth	Shawmut	yes		50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Elms Abner	37	m	S	none				Hamilton	Hamilton	yes		50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Margaret	16	f	S	Wife						yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Evans John	29	m	S	Car		Gr Britain	English	Longton	Pittsburgh	yes	self	50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Waldman	24	m	S	Married						yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Ernest	29	m	S	Child						yes	father	100		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Reginald	10	m	S	Child						yes				Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
28	John	21	m	S	Druggist				Manchester	New York	yes	self	50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Small John	20	m	S	none				Prescott	Prescott	yes		50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Goff Julia	57	f	S	Wife				Bath	Rockville	yes		50		Brother's home	no	no	no	Good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert C. Harr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert C. Harr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1112

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benz Pett Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benz Pett Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5-11 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1114



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**C** 11-1116 *6/6/05* S. S. **CARONIA** sailing from *Liverpool* *June 27*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *July*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other reasons, or for violation of laws of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Seene Lily	23	F	S	Millhand	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Baltimore	Granvilleville	no	self	\$40	no	Father W. deale Granvilleville North Johnson R I	No	No	No food	No
2	Sarah	19	F	S									100.		do				
3	Harry	13	M	S								father			do				
4	William	16	M	S	Student										do				
5	Travers Jane	50	F	m	Married		United States	Citizen	Chicago		no	husb	60		Uncle E. Small			No food	No
6	West Maudred	24	F	S	Teacher	Yes	Gr Britain	English	Warrick	Calumet	No	Self	More	No	Box 17. Hancock Mich	No	No	No food	No
7	Whiteford Julia	51	F	m	Married		United States	Citizen											
8	J. A. B.		M	S	Builder														
9	Booth Edward	42	M	S	Driller	Yes	Canada	English	St. John's	St. John's	Yes	Self	1000		Wife A. Booth			No food	No
10	Sophie	24	F	S			Russia	Polish	Calcutta	New York	Yes	Self	1000		Uncle A. Miller			No food	No
11	Warren Ellen	47	F	m	Married		Canada	English	London		Yes	Self	200		Manhattan Hotel New York			No food	No
12	Dendun Percy	22	M	S		Yes	Gr Britain	English	London	Troy	No	Self	More	No	95 Oakwood Avenue Troy			No food	No
13	<del>James</del>	<del>58</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Gr Britain</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>London</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>More</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>270 Adams St New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No food</del>	<del>No</del>
14	Barnes George	23	M	S	Student	Yes	America	Citizen	Oxford	Baltimore	No		50.		Friend S. Jones			No food	No
15	Chown George	21	M	S	Collier	Yes	Gr Britain	Welsh	Tonypandy	Plymouth	Yes			No	559 Lee St. Plymouth Pa.			No food	No
16	Simmonds Harry	60	M	m	Merchant		United States	Citizen											
17	Pettingill Charles	58	M	m	Butcher														
18	<del>James</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Teacher</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>St. John's</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>More</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>St. John's</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No food</del>	<del>No</del>
19	Stacey Florence	39	F	S	Wife	Yes	Gr Britain	English	St. John's		Yes				Husband E. Stacey			No food	No
20	<del>James</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Child</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U.S. Citizen</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>St. John's</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Self</del>	<del>More</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>St. John's</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>No food</del>	<del>No</del>
21	Abbott Joseph	76	M	S		Yes	Gr Britain	English	St. John's	New York	Yes	Self	More	No	Daughter			No food	No
22	Abbott Mary	44	F	S	Wife													No food	No

207  
130  
100

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Robert C. Ware Mascher*, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*R. C. Ware*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

*F. B. Mascher*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Benj Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Benj Pitt Johnson*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

*F. B. Mascher*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Honduranian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serb.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CAROLINA*

sailing from *Liverpool* *June 27<sup>th</sup>*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July*, 1905

No. on List	NAME - FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist, or subject to the United States?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an- amist, or subject to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	Kroll Raymond R	26	m	s	Clerk		United States Citizen														
2	Streeter Lorenzo D	54	m	m	hil																
3	Smith Elizabeth R	45	f	m	Married																
4	Stein Etta	29	f	s	hil																
5	Tabor Joseph																				
6	Taylor Harry L	30	m	s	Student																
7	Vennard Anelia	29	f	m	Married	yes	yes	yes	British Irish	Derry Lidd Paterson	no	myself	25	Stonington	1904 } Husband Thomas Vennard 136 12 <sup>th</sup> Ave Paterson N J	No	No	No	No	Food	No
8	Chol	2	s	Infant	no	no						mother	No		do						
9	W. Kille, Beattie	25	m	s	Public		United States Citizen														
10	Wishart Jessie L	30	f	s	Stenographer																
11	Wilborn James	53	m	m	Laborer																
12	W. Kille, Beattie	25	m	s	Public		United States Citizen														
13	Young Robert R	33	m	m	Cookman																
14	Swan Annie	42	f	m	Married																
15	Esther	11	f	Child																	
16	Herbert	4	m																		
17	Fred	2	m																		
18	Anderson John	48	m	m	Butcher																
19	Strand Louis	40	m	m	Police																
20	Brown George W	67	m	m	Retired																
21	Shawyer Charles																				
22	Green J. L.	48	m	m	Doctor																
23	Roman Annie	36	f	m	Married																
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_

F. B. Mearns  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benz Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benz Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_

F. B. Mearns  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

A

11-1116

6/5/05

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from Liverpool June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 1905

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alienage, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Baxter George	55	m	m	til		United States Citizen												
2	Belknap wife	31	f	m	wife														
3	Brown Virginia	33	f	m	married														
4	Chickson H. son	9	m		Child														
5	Balt Edward J	59	m	m	til														
6	Barryle Sarah	43	f	m	married														
7	John son	20	m	s	Clark		U.S. Citizen								1840 Washington	no	no	no	no
8	Barwille Alice	32	f	m	married														
9	Throst John S.	52	m		Real Estate														
10	Fraser William	58	m	m	farmer														
11	Isabell apt	58	f	m	wife														
12	Gardner John W.	47	m	m	Immigrant														
13	Greig Elizabeth	33	f	m	Wife														
14	Fredrick	34	m	m	Immigrant														
15	Gunner Richard	60	m	m	til		U.S. Citizen												
16	Hays Elizabeth	29	f	s															
17	Hamer Joseph																		
18	Holliday Elizabeth	49	f	m	til														
19	Hogan John C.	38	m	s	Clark														
20	Jacob David J.	52	m	m	agent														
21	Keeney Albert H.	35	m	m	Clark														
22	Sarah A.	50	f	m	wife														
23	Lester Mary																		
24	McKenna Mary	55	f	m															
25	McKenna Mary																		
26	Patrick																		
27																			
28	McGinnis Jane	45	f	m	Chapman														
29	McGinnis Jane	53	f	m	married														
30	McGinnis Jane	29	f	m	artist														



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Warr, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1905

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

E. B. Macarty  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

Benj. P. Johnson  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

(Circular stamp: Just)

Blumenthal  
Purified Admission  
INDEXED  
Shawell

369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

329 ✓  
369 ✓  
369 ✓

371

Conil



Q 2

Q 2  
List

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3-3070

119

S. S. CARONIA.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, June 28, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July, 1905

No. on List.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of persecution, or agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	4072	O'Connell Margt	22	F	S	Serv	yes	British	Irish	Lisdean Bethel Conn	yes	Sister	yes	\$10	No	Sister Catherine O'Connell Bethel Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	23819	Fay Bridget	25	F	S		yes			Brosna Rawlins	yes		yes	\$10	No	Sister Mary Fay Rawlins	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	23851	Kearns Catherine	64	F	W	Housekeeper	no			Lathamore New York	yes	Daughter	yes	\$15	No	Daughter Kate Kearns 277 Mingo St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	23855	Birmingham May	21	F	S	Serv	yes			Athy Rawlins	yes	Brother	yes	\$15	No	Brother William Birmingham Rawlins	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	23863	O'Connell Mary	20	F	S	Serv	yes			Lathamore New York	yes	Sister	yes	\$10	No	Sister Hanna O'Connell 198 9th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	23882	Brogan Agnes	19	F	S		yes			Tynagh Peoria Ill	yes		yes	\$10	No	Sister Ellen Brogan 923 Smith St Peoria Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	23891	Dermoddy Catherine	22	F	S		yes			Oranmore San Francisco	yes	Brother	yes	\$10	No	Brother James Dermoddy 277 Mingo St. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	30029	Levy Haymen	40	M	M	Traveler	yes	Russian	Russian	Dublin Baltimore	yes	Self	yes	\$50	Yes, 1904 Chicago	Uncle Henry Levy 1410 Penn Ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	43129	Lillis Lawrence	25	M	M	Lab	yes	British	Irish	Kilbaha Bethel Conn	yes		yes	\$5	No	Aunt Mrs Burns 397 E 37th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	39498	McNeela Annie	21	F	S	Serv	yes	British	Irish	Newport New York	yes	Self	yes	\$50	Yes, 1905 Philadelphia	Cousin Willie Healy 558 N 40th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11	43660	Healy Margaret	26	F	S		yes			Athensy Phila	yes		yes	\$5	No	Uncle Henry Healy 2100 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12		do Thomas	24	M	S	Lab	yes					yes	yes	\$5	No	Brother John Hoare 638 B Rector St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13	43965	Dowling Lannie	20	F	S	Serv	yes			Dublin New York	yes		yes	\$10	No	Uncle Henry Healy 2100 8th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14	43543	Hoare James	20	M	S	Lab	yes			Inchigalla San Francisco	yes		yes	\$15	No	Brother John Hoare 638 B Rector St San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15	27767	Douglas Charles		M	S	Sailor	yes	Russian	Russian	Cork New York	yes	Self	yes	\$50	Yes, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2							



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Ward, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

F. B. Maudslayi

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. P. Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

F. B. Maudslayi  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1150



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2161

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 28<sup>th</sup> June, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July, 1905

67

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5- day of July, 190

NEW YORK.

*FB Macalini*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

*Sworn to before me this*

5 day of July 190

NEW YORK

FB MacArthur

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19-111

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Indo-European
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Malay
Maltese
Marathi
Mexican
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Ukrainian
Yiddish
Yugoslavian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool 27<sup>th</sup> June*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *5 July*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- amist. archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Staugen Mikkel</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Bismarck</i>	<i>Rugby</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Pyndile</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Marie</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Johs.</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Margrete</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Lina</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Johan</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Ingrid</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Quibelland Ole</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Modalen</i>	<i>Rugby</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>Jakobsen Madrine</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Modalen</i>	<i>Rugby</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Bolstad Bertha</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Modalen</i>	<i>Rugby</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12	<i>Pedersen Peder</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Modalen</i>	<i>Rugby</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
13	<i>Legenda peisel</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Housekeeper</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Lisa</i>	<i>North Amboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Zerel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>Abram</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Judcl</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Lester</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Scheiml</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Rega</i>	<i>North Amboy</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Wag</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20	<i>Wag</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21	<i>Wag</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Wag</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
23	<i>Wag</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
24	<i>Wag</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25	<i>Anderson David</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Osler</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26	<i>Imrodinsky Berel</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Solara</i>	<i>N.Y. City</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
27	<i>Wag</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
28	<i>Wag</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
29	<i>Wag</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
30	<i>Wag</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$0</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brother-in-law</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Nos. 13/24 are reported to me as not having any luggage.

*John L. Smith*  
*American Consul*  
*Liverpool, Eng.*

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

R. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Machar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

2-1070



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1070

1144

S. S. *Caronia*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*June 27<sup>th</sup>, 1905*

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

*July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1905*

69

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any contract, agreement, or obligation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kristiansen, Inger	28	f	single	servant	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Thisted	New York, N.Y.	yes	myself	\$20	No	Friend: Anders Andersen 433 W. 27 <sup>th</sup> St., N.Y. City	No	No	No	good	dr	
2	Madsen, Jeppe	23	m		joiner				Vedersø	Port Authority, N.Y.			\$10		Friend: Peter Jacobsen Marked Co. Grand St., Port Authority, N.Y.						
3	Köjer, Laurits Sederik	25			painter				Kallundborg	New York, N.Y.			\$10		Brother: Thorvald Köjer 4903-5 <sup>th</sup> Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.						
4	Christensen Jens Christian	23			laborer				Nesborg	Port Authority, N.Y.			\$10		Friend: Peter Jensen Marked Co. Grand St., Port Authority, N.Y.						
5	Kyldkide, Adolf	20			mason				Dorling	Lake Forest, Ill.			\$10		Brother: Jacob Kyldkide Lake Forest, Lake Co., Ill.						
6	Brüen, Jens Larsen	41		m	Reuter				Silkeborg	Port Authority, N.Y.			\$50	1884-1897 N.Y.	Brother: 200 State St., N.Y. City						
7	Brüen, Anne	45	f	single	wife																
8	Brüen, Betty Mathilda	25	f	single	Miss																
9	Brüen, Niels Jørgensen	25	m		laborer																
10	Duncan, Alexander Douglas	25	m		steward		Sweden		Stockholm	Chicago, Ill.			\$12	No	Sister: Miss Duncan 40 Mrs. L. B. Clarke, 32 Bank St., Chicago, Ill.						
11	Anna Christina Elvén	39	f		wife																
12	Busch, William	19	m	single	carpenter		Denmark		Broskov	St. Paul, Minn.			\$4		Friend: J. H. Adams 1460 Carroll St., St. Paul, Minn.						
13	Pettersen, Albert Wilhelm	30			laborer		Sweden		Eringsboda	N.Y. City			\$20		Cousin: Emil Jørgensen 28-4 <sup>th</sup> St., Brooklyn, N.Y.						
14	Mortensen, Reinhardt Dahl	26		m	merchant		Denmark		Copenhagen				\$50	1898-1899 N.Y. City	Friend: 1898-1899 N.Y. City						
15	Ellen	23	f		wife																
16	Löffberg, Ernst Johan	20	m	single	lock-smith								\$10		Uncle: C. Smith Refers St. 110, Brooklyn, N.Y.						
17	Larsen, Wilhelm	20			laborer				Rind Vedby	Platteville, Wis.			\$13		Brother: Valdemar Larsen 4 Martin Peterson, Box 593, Platteville, Wis.						
18	Nielsen, Peter	25											\$13		Cousin: " " " " " " " "						
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Samuel J. Semler*  
*U.S. Immigrant Inspector*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 1136 U.S.S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 27 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6 July, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, express or implied, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Svenson, Gustaf	31	m	m	Blacksmith	yes yes	Swedish	Scand.	Warrumbfob Bureau. Ill.	Bureau. Ill.	yes	Frederick M. Svenson	more	No	Dist. relative: John Svenson, Bureau. Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Augusta	31	f	m	X. wife																
3	Alfred	2	f	s	Child				St. Louis	Chicago Ill.		Birthdate: 3/28-57 On Chicago. Ill.									
4	Johnson, Elizabeth	21	f	s	Housewife	yes yes															
5	Anni	2	f	s	Child	no no			Wisconsin	La Crosse, Wis.		Uncle \$10		yes 1905	Uncle: Simon Svenson, 622 Avenue St. Louis, Mo.						
6	Sholl, Hulda	19	f	s	Servant	yes yes			Himelstadt	St. Louis, Mo.		Brother \$15		No.	Brother in law: Peter Svenson, Box 47, Castlewood, S. Dak.						
7	Johnson, Gustaf	35	m	m	Farmer																
8	Rovangera, John	25	m	s	Laborer	yes yes	Finnish		Alaska, Ind.	Cast. Wood, S. Dak.	yes	Brother in law \$30		No.	Brother: Helmer Rovangera, Box 47, Castlewood, S. Dak.						
9	Rovangera, Eugene	23	f	s	Servant																



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. L. of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Jaffa.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Macedonian.  
Mongolian.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 1115 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 27 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5<sup>th</sup> July, 1905

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Osterlund, August 33	33	m	Married	Wife	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Minneapolis	yes	Passage	\$10	No	Uncle: J. Osterlund, 4138 Dayton Ave. North. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	Good	No
2	" " 13	13	m	Child						Minneapolis									
3	Jansson, John 23	23	m	Single	Labourer	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Uncle: Lars Olsson, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
4	Zettervall, John 24	24	m	Single	Student				Stockholm	Chicago					Friend: Rev. J. V. Viberg, 377 Webster St. Baltimore, Md.				
5	Lager, Karl 26	26	m	Single					Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
6	Ekman, Anna 21	21	f	Single	Servant				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
7	Ekman, Anna 26	26	f	Single					Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
8	Karlsson, Anna 22	22	f	Single					Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
9	" " 17	17	m	Single	Labourer				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
10	Ring, Ida 19	19	f	Single	Servant				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
11	Vilander, Erik 16	16	m	Single	Labourer				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
12	Hansson, Hilda 23	23	f	Single	Servant				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
13	Hodin, Olof 29	29	m	Single	Painter				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
14	Graustien, Karl 29	29	m	Single	Labourer				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
15	Pelti, John 26	26	m	Single			Finland	Finnish	Helsinki	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
16	" " 26	26	f	Single	Servant				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
17	Kaukonen, John 49	49	m	Single	Labourer				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
18	" " 22	22	f	Single	Wife				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
19	" " 22	22	f	Single	Child				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
20	" " 22	22	f	Single	Child				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
21	Johnson, Frank 23	23	m	Single	Joiner	yes yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				
22	" " 15	15	m	Single	Labourer				Stockholm	Chicago			\$10		Friend: Magnus Lofgren, 3208-7th Ave. South. Minneapolis, Minn.				

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

J. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berg Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berg Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. R. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Haitian.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

J. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berg Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berg Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

J. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

N-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Moldavian.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 1085 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 27 1905 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5<sup>th</sup> July 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity	Whether a Polyg- an- am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Karlson, Karl A. 30	m	s	Stoneson	yes	yes	Swedish	Scand	Shick, Mass	Farmington, N. H.	Yes	Passage	\$15	No	Friend: Edward Carver, Box 96 Farmington, N. H.	No	No	Good	No
2	justus, J. 18	m	s										\$15	No	Cons: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
3	Rydberg, Gustaf 20	m	s	Occupation					Landby, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes		\$12	No	Brother: Edward Rydberg, 385 Lake St. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
4	Kalou, Gustaf 20	m	s	Stoneson					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
5	Johansson, Karl 40	m	s	Laborer					Yellman, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
6	Carlson, Carl 47	m	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes		\$15	No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
7	Carlson, Lars 26	m	m						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
8	Christ, J. 28	f	m	Wife										No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
9	Justus, J. 20	m	s	Child										No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
10	Justus, J. 20	m	s											No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
11	Grisdahl, L. 20	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes		\$15	No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
12	Ottoson, Edw. A. 20	f	s	Servant					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
13	Larson, Mary 29	f	m						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
14	Haraldson, Emma 28	f	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
15	Anderson, Selma 28	f	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
16	Schubert, Bertha 28	m	s	Laborer					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
17	Johansson, John 26	m	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
18	Sandstrom, Edw. A. 26	f	m	Wife					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
19	Johansson, Elsie 28	f	s	Servant					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
20	Larson, Emma 18	m	s	Laborer					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
21	Anderson, Karl 28	m	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
22	Johnson, Gustaf 28	m	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
23	Edin, John 24	m	m						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
24	Sara 22	f	m	Wife					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
25	Kyllan, Olof 28	m	s	Laborer					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
26	Christ, J. 28	f	m	Wife					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
27	Olof 28	m	s	Laborer					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
28	Gustaf 28	m	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
29	Karl 28	f	s	Child					Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		
30	Notman 28	m	s						Stenberg, Ind	South Park, Minn.	Yes			No	Brother: Carl Selman, 70 Clark St. Co. South Park, Minn.	No	No		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bery Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bery Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. McCreath  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Persian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Swedish.  
Swiss.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 *164* S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* *June 28, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July, 1905*

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether giving to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and the name and address of such person.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is reported by clergy, physician, or other person.	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22. \* died at sea 7/6/05  
Cause of death - Gentle Landing to  
buried at sea 7/6/05

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or, under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
F B MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

R C Warr  
 Commanding Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905  
F B MacArthur  
 Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Serbian.  
 Scotch.  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Slavonian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Carma* sailing from *Liverpool* June 27, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* July 10, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tobiasen Torvald	33	m	s	tailor	yes	Norwegian	Norway		Oslo	New York	yes	self	25	1904	friend				good	
2	Agustan Margit	22	f	w	housewife	yes	Finnish	Finland		Helsinki	New York	yes	self	25	1904	friend				good	
3	de Asena B.																				
4	de Asena J. B.																				
5	Eimindon Thor	21	m	s	tailor	yes	Norwegian	Norway		Oslo	New York	yes	self	26	1904	friend				good	
6	Harlsen Berthine	33	f	w	housewife	yes	Norwegian	Norway		Oslo	New York	yes	self	26	1904	friend				good	
7	de Asena B.																				
8	de Asena B.																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. D. McCarroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. B. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. Lof Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. D. McCarroll  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Benj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
African (white).  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cantonese.  
Caucasian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hindustani.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Malay.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Persian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Kis-stone).  
Sardinian (Kis-stone).  
Slovak.  
Soviet.  
Spanish.  
Swedish.  
Syrian.  
Tatar.  
Turkish.  
Ukrainian.  
Welsh.  
Yiddish.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA										sailing from LIVERPOOL		JUN 27 1905		190		Arriving at Port of NEW YORK		July, 1905		17		18		19		20		21		22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am- ist, archist.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.													
1	Renz Franz	32	V	m	Labr		U.S. CITIZEN		NY City	NY City	yes	U.S. Citizen																				
2	Merk Al	35							Boston	Han. N. Y.																						
3	" Annie	26	f		Wife																											
4	Rigstad Al	42	m	d	Labr				Massachu	Fargo N.D.																						
5	Erick Iren	27							Island																							
6	Tarnesvik Martin	36							affordon	St. Superior Minn.																						
7	Pedersen Al	31							Ellenhavn	Minneapolis Minn.																						
8	Franklin Al	42							Idaho	Idaho																						
9	Olson Charles	36							Idaho	Idaho																						
10	" Ragnhild	28	f		Wife				Idaho	Idaho																						
11	Rud Iren	32	m	d	Labr				Hallingdahl	Grand Forks N.D.																						
12	Knisking Gustaf	60	m		Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
13	Swanstrom Gus	41			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
14	Harrison Chas	37			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
15	Anderson John	25			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
16	Swanson Carl	38			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
17	Anderson Carl	43	m		Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
18	" August	36			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
19	" Lilly	22	f		Wife				Idaho	Idaho																						
20	Porsberg Karin	27	m		Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
21	Anderson John	32			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
22	Olson Axel	37			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
23	Carroll Edward	34			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
24	Smith Martin	33			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
25	Sigvard John	31	m		Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
26	Johnson John	34			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
27	Lark Alf	42			Labr				Idaho	Idaho																						
28																																
29																																
30																																

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. B. Warr, Master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Macauley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Berj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macauley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Squidish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1033 S. S. Caronia sailing from Liverpool, 27 6, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 July 1905

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or having any other physical defect, or being a pauper, or having been in the United States before.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzogovian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Sjamese.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List		Age		Married or	Calling or	Able to		Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of last permanent residence.)		(Province, City, or Town.)	(State, City, or Town.)								
1		21		M	ll	labor	yes	yes	Finland	Finland	Sweden	yes	self	\$ 15.00		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden		good	
2		20		M	ll					Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			
3		26		M	ll					Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			
4		29		M	ll					Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			
5		18		F	ll	servant				Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			
6		20		M	ll	labor				Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			
7		23		M	ll	labor				Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			
8		18		F	ll	child				Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			
9		18		F	ll	child				Finland	Sweden	yes	self	2.50		to brother-in-law, Jacob, in Sweden			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

F. B. Macaulay  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
Flemish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Ruthenian (Rusniak),  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1998 S. S. *Caronia* sailing from *Liverpool* 27/6, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 7 July 1905 78

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and if so, in what case, or for what offense, and by what court?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. or other fraternal organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Simons Ivar</i>	<i>x 18</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Narpes</i>	<i>Brantford, Ont.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$ 10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To cousin, Johannes Simons, Box 566 Brantford, Ont.</i>					<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Simons Johan</i>	<i>x 18</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>									<i>10</i>		<i>To cousin,</i>						
3	<i>Thorgman Karl</i>	<i>x 19</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>						<i>Brantford, Ont.</i>			<i>12</i>		<i>To cousin,</i>						
4	<i>Thorgman Matts</i>	<i>x 29</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>11</i>						<i>Brantford, Ont.</i>			<i>10</i>	<i>yes 1904</i>	<i>To friend, Johan Simons, 94 Harbor St Brantford, Ont.</i>						
5	<i>Thorgman Maria</i>	<i>x 19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>servant</i>								<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To friend, Johan Simons, Box 566 Brantford, Ont.</i>						
6	<i>Thorgman Hilda</i>	<i>x 22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>9</i>									<i>10</i>		<i>To friend, Johan Simons, Box 566 Brantford, Ont.</i>						
7	<i>Thorgman Antti</i>	<i>x 27</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>labr</i>				<i>Nivala</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>yes 1904-1905</i>	<i>To friend, Matti Thorgman, 111 North St Worcester, Mass.</i>						
8	<i>Thorgman Viljo</i>	<i>x 20</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>tailor</i>				<i>Purola</i>	<i>Iron Belt, Minn.</i>			<i>30</i>	<i>yes 1904-1905</i>	<i>To brother, Johan Thorgman, Iron Belt, Minn.</i>						
9	<i>Thorgman Viktor</i>	<i>x 22</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>joiner</i>								<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To friend,</i>						
10	<i>Thorgman Antti</i>	<i>x 19</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>labr</i>								<i>10</i>		<i>To friend,</i>						
11	<i>Thorgman Johanna</i>	<i>x 26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Narpes</i>	<i>Brantford, Ont.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>11</i>	<i>yes 1904</i>	<i>To husband, Johan Thorgman, Box 566 Brantford, Ont.</i>						
12	<i>Thorgman Johan</i>	<i>x 1</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no no</i>															
13	<i>Thorgman Otto</i>	<i>x 21</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>labr</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Huhonemi</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To friend, Raimo Thorgman, Box 136 Worcester, Mass.</i>						
14	<i>Thorgman Anna</i>	<i>x 19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>wife</i>								<i>10</i>		<i>To friend, Maria Thorgman, 44 Arthur St Worcester, Mass.</i>						
15	<i>Thorgman Eustaa</i>	<i>x 27</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>labr</i>				<i>Lappea</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To friend, Maria Thorgman, 44 Arthur St Worcester, Mass.</i>						
16	<i>Thorgman Amanda</i>	<i>x 19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>servant</i>								<i>10</i>		<i>To friend, Maria Thorgman, 44 Arthur St Worcester, Mass.</i>						
17	<i>Thorgman Johan</i>	<i>x 22</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>labr</i>					<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>10</i>		<i>To friend, Maria Thorgman, 44 Arthur St Worcester, Mass.</i>						
18	<i>Thorgman August</i>	<i>x 21</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>									<i>20</i>		<i>To friend, Maria Thorgman, 44 Arthur St Worcester, Mass.</i>						
19	<i>Thorgman Helmi</i>	<i>x 22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>wife</i>				<i>Worcester</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>		<i>To husband, Johan Thorgman, Box 64 Worcester, Mass.</i>						
20	<i>Thorgman Valfrid</i>	<i>x 11</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>child</i>																
21	<i>Takala Johan</i>	<i>x 27</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>labr</i>				<i>Jalajarvi</i>	<i>Springfield, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>yes 1904-1905</i>	<i>To brother-in-law, Samuel Takala, 153 Main St Springfield, Mass.</i>						
22	<i>Thuvamaki Salomon</i>	<i>x 18</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>					<i>Jalajarvi</i>	<i>Springfield, Mass.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>To friend, Samuel Takala, 153 Main St Springfield, Mass.</i>						
23	<i>Thuvamaki Juhos</i>	<i>x 22</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>									<i>20</i>		<i>To friend,</i>						
24	<i>Thuvamaki Juhos</i>	<i>x 25</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>					<i>Lohtaja</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>			<i>20</i>		<i>To cousin, Viljo Thuvamaki, 153 Main St Worcester, Mass.</i>						
25	<i>Thuvamaki Samuel</i>	<i>x 20</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>									<i>20</i>		<i>To friend,</i>						
26	<i>Thuvamaki Kaita</i>	<i>x 24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>servant</i>	<i>yes yes</i>			<i>Thuvamaki</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass.</i>			<i>12</i>		<i>To sister, Mary Thuvamaki, Box 373 Worcester, Mass.</i>						
27	<i>Thuvamaki Juhos</i>	<i>x 50</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>labr</i>								<i>28</i>		<i>Brother, Mr. Kaita, Box 373 Worcester, Mass.</i>						
28	<i>Thuvamaki Samuel</i>	<i>x 38</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>11</i>					<i>Jalajarvi</i>	<i>Painesville, Ohio</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>yes 1902-1903</i>	<i>To friend, Jami Lihajarvi, Box 96 Painesville, Ohio</i>						
29	<i>Thuvamaki Jaakko</i>	<i>x 44</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>11</i>									<i>10</i>	<i>yes 1902-1903</i>	<i>To friend,</i>						
30	<i>Thuvamaki Jaakko</i>	<i>x 22</i>	<i>pl</i>	<i>9</i>					<i>Jalajarvi</i>	<i>Painesville, Ohio</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>yes 1901-1903</i>	<i>To father, Jaakko Lihajarvi, Box 96 Painesville, Ohio</i>						

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1905

F. B. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berg Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of A. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

F. B. Macdonald  
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

79

S.S. *Baronia* sailing from *Liverpool*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, *July, 1905*

No. on List	Name in Full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Any prior conviction for crime or misdemeanor, or for violation of laws relating to immigration, or for fraud in obtaining passport, or for fraud in obtaining naturalization, or for fraud in obtaining citizenship?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Rytkinen Ida	23	f	m	wife	yes yes	Finland	Finnish	Pietari	Quett, Wash	yes	husband	\$20	no	To husband, Quett, Wash.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Häkkinen Johannes	21	m	s	labr				Lappajärvi	Rockland, Mass	S	cousin	5	no	To cousin, Quett, Wash.					
3	Hangasniemi Paulina	24	f	s	servant				Puurovi	Quett, Wash	S	brother	20		To brother, Quett, Wash.					
4	Heinonen Antton	24	m	s	labr				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	uncle	8	no	To uncle, Quett, Wash.					
5	Osterholm August	19	m	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	10		To brother, Quett, Wash.					
6	Häkkinen Minna	19	f	s	servant				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother-in-law	14	no	To brother-in-law, Quett, Wash.					
7	Himantainen Olga	19	f	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	father	14	no	To father, Quett, Wash.					
8	Peta Lilia	18	f	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	uncle	14		To uncle, Quett, Wash.					
9	Pusturanta Emma	19	f	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	cousin	14		To cousin, Quett, Wash.					
10	Bojanowski Joseph	26	m	s	labr				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	25	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
11	Buyssé Henri	28	m	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	uncle	20		To uncle, Quett, Wash.					
12	Kellens Guada	2	f	s	wife				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	husband	10		To husband, Quett, Wash.					
13	Chakner Solomon	24	m	s	labr				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	10		To brother, Quett, Wash.					
14	Gzypna Eleonora	18	f	s	servant				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
15	Poplowska Franka	18	f	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
16	Sanajewski Barbara	16	f	s	keeper				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
17	Quett, Wash	22	m	s	labr				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
18	Rilsson John	50	m	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
19	wife Carrie	50	f	s	wife				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	husband	12	no	To husband, Quett, Wash.					
20	Salerno Anton	46	m	s	labr				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
21	Anderson Sven	19	m	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
22	Johnsdogge Olga	18	f	s	servant				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
23	Johnsdogge Olga	18	f	s	servant				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
24	Johnsdogge Olga	18	f	s	servant				Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
25	Brown Inga	18	f	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
26	Bjeldt Olof	18	m	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					
27	Anderson Sivert	18	m	s					Quett, Wash	Quett, Wash	S	brother	12	no	To brother, Quett, Wash.					

No. 15 is reported to me as not having any baggage.  
John A. Kuffelt  
American Consul,  
Liverpool, Eng.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer:**

I, R. B. Warr master, of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

FB. Insects

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-112

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benz Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July 1905

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

FB Inc.

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8-12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Afric.)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hawai.
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russhian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1969 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 27 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wamp Roy	26	m	5	Fireman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	Madison	no	no	no	no	no				
2	Widdkin Samuel	54	m	m	miner		U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	Sever	no	no	no	no	no				
3	Williams James	33	m	1	labr		U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	Halva	no	no	no	no	no				
4	Hosel Harry	20	m	2	Student		U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	Houngstown	no	no	no	no	no				
5	Wands	40	m	1			U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	Houngstown	no	no	no	no	no				
6	Haddon James	47	m	5	Fireman	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	San Francisco	yes	no	no	no	no				
7	Wingon Arthur	35	m	m	Boysader		U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no				
8	Worline	16	f	5	Wrl		U. S. CITIZEN	English	London		no	no	no	no	no				
9	Glyn James		m	5	clerk	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	St. Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no				
10	Jones Norman	27	m	5	miner		U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	St. Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no				
11	Widdkin Samuel	20	m	1	miner		U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	St. Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no				
12	Connolly Thomas	42	m	m	miner	yes yes	U. S. CITIZEN	English	London	St. Y. City	yes	no	no	no	no				

See off at 10:30  
Piney St. Mason Co, Pa.  
Sup. Ct. San Fran Cal  
Sup. Ct. Port to see  
Richard Jones  
Ch. Comm. Phila. Pa.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ CARONIA

*sailing from* ..... **LIVERPOOL**

JUN 27 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deform- Cripp- Nature, of time caus-
1	Camp Roy	26	m	5	Fireman	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
2	Andkin Samuel	34	m	1	miner		U.S. Citizen	English	Stockport	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
3	Williams James	33	m	1	labor		U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
4	Hosel Harry	20	m	2	Student		U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
5	Woods John	40	m	1			U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
6	Laddison James	47	m	5	Fireman	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	English	London	San Francisco	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
7	Wingon Arthur	35	m	1	Engineer		U.S. Citizen	English	London	Chicago	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
8	Boalme	16	f	1	Girl		U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
9	Lygn James						U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
10	Jones Thomas	27	m	5	clerk	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
11	Andkin Samuel	21	m	1	miner		U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					
12	Connolly Thomas	42	m	1	miner	yes yes	U.S. Citizen	English	London	Beverly	yes	self	10	U.S. Citizen					

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. J. Barry, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. J. Barry, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Q. J. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK  
F. B. MacArthur  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1905 19 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 27 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5 1905

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	27	m	✓	Wife	yes	yes	English	London	N. Y. City	yes	self	more	1892, 1903	9. Alfred S. Franklin, 284 E. 6th Ave. N.Y.C.				no	no
2	28	f	✓	Wife			Irish	Cardiff, Wales	Edville, N.Y.	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
3	20	m	✓	Wife			English	Bedford	Edville, N.Y.	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
4	20	m	✓	Wife			Irish	Cardiff, Wales	Edville, N.Y.	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
5	20	m	✓	Wife			Irish	Cardiff, Wales	Edville, N.Y.	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
6	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
7	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
8	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
9	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
10	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
11	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
12	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
13	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
14	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
15	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
16	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
17	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
18	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
19	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
20	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
21	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
22	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
23	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
24	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
25	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
26	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
27	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
28	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
29	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no
30	25	m	✓	Wife			English	Birmingham	N. Y. City	yes	self	20	1892, 1903	Friend: Harry Murray, 134 E. 10th St. N.Y.C.				no	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Warr, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

R. E. Warr  
Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. of Apothecaries London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Marshall  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Magyar.  
Moroccan.  
Mongolian.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CARONIA

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUN 27 1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July, 1905

82

No.	NAME	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Henry	25	m	m	Barber	yes	England	English	London	N. Y. City	yes	Brother	50	no	Brother	no	no	good	no
2	Wenzler	21	m	b	Merchant		Germany	German	Hamburg				15		Brother	no	no		
3	Richard	32	m	m	Miner	yes	England	English	Wigan	Scranton Pa.	no	Brother	50	no	Brother	no	no		
4	John	21	m		Labr		Irish	Irish	Liddleton	N. Y. City	yes	Brother	50		Brother	no	no		
5	Arthur	30	m		Engineer		English	English	London	Warren Pa.			50		Brother in law	no	no		
6	Edith	18	f		Wife							Uncle	16.50		Uncle	no	no		
7	Ray	4	m	b	Child	no													
8	James	45	m	m	Miner	yes	Irish	Irish	St. Helens	San Francisco		Brother	50		Brother in law	no	no		
9	John	45	m		Wife							Uncle	50		Uncle	no	no		
10	John	18	m	b	Labr														
11	Missie	17	f		Daughter														
12	John	12	m		Child														
13	Harry	10	m																
14	Paul	7	m																
15	Thomas	3	m			no													
16	Laine	24	f	m	Wife	yes	English	English	Wigan	Shipston		Aband	44		Husband	no	no		
17	Gabriel	3	m	b	Child	no						Father			do	no	no		
18	Joseph	4	m												do	no	no		
19	James	25	m	b	Butcher	yes	England	Irish	Birkenhead	Mineral	yes	Self	25	no	Friend	no	no		
20	Thomas	46	m	m	Butcher		English	English	Bradley	Wren	no		50	no	Friend	no	no		
21	Francis	38	m	w	Wife				Appl	Brooklyn	yes		50		Friend	no	no		
22	Harry	36	m	b	Farmer		Irish	Irish	Appl	Brooklyn	yes		50		Friend	no	no		
23	Wm	41	m	b	Farmer				Appl	Brooklyn	yes		50		Friend	no	no		
24	Harry	46	m	b	Farmer		English	English	Appl	Brooklyn	yes		50		Friend	no	no		
25	Sarah	46	f	b	Wife				London	N. Y. City	yes		25	no	Friend	no	no		
26	Harry	30	m		Farmer				London	N. Y. City	yes		50	no	Friend	no	no		
27	Arthur	28	m		Farmer				London	N. Y. City	yes		50	no	Friend	no	no		
28	Ann	52	f		Wife				London	N. Y. City	yes		50	no	Friend	no	no		
29	Thomas	32	m		Farmer				London	N. Y. City	yes		50	no	Friend	no	no		
30	Wm	20	m	b	Labr	yes	England	Irish	Oldham	Brooklyn	yes		15	no	Friend	no	no		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. B. Warr, Master of the CARONIA from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. B. Warr

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905.

at NEW YORK

F. B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Berj Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Berj Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. MacArthur

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),  
Armenian,  
Bohemian,  
Bosnian,  
Bulgarian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Dalmatian,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Hungarian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Norwegian,  
Pacific Islander,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),  
Scottish,  
Serbian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Syrian,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

83

6905 S. S. CARONIA sailing from LIVERPOOL JUN 27 1905, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July, 1905

No. on List	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	James	24	m	Sailor	yes	England	Hebrew	Manchester	N. Y. City	yes	Self	10	no	Uncle: David Fann 109 St. 100 St. N. Y. City	no	no	no	good
2	Edison	24	m	Baker	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Bergen	City	yes	Self	more	no	Brother-in-law: H. Brown City, N. Y.	no	no	no	no
3	Helgeson	25	m	Shipfitter	yes	England	English	Hull	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	10	no	Friend: H. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
4	Hyslop	23	m	Printer	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Manchester	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	more	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
5	Anderson	21	m	Printer	yes	Ireland	Irish	Manchester	N. Y. City	yes	Self	more	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
6	Boyer	23	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Oldham	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	more	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
7	Garr	24	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Oldham	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	more	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
8	Ada	24	f	Wife	yes	England	English	Oldham	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	more	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
9	Hawthorn	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Oldham	Holyoke Mass	yes	Self	more	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
10	Barack	26	m	Servant	yes	Ireland	Irish	Tullin	Baranquin	yes	Friend	more	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
11	Kirle	22	m	Carpenter	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
12	Woolston	27	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
13	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
14	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
15	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
16	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
17	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
18	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
19	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
20	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
21	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
22	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
23	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
24	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
25	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
26	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
27	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
28	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
29	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no
30	Leake	21	m	Printer	yes	England	English	Bedford	Virginia City	yes	Self	15	no	Friend: J. J. Hornor Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master of the CARONIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

F. B. Macdon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. S. of Apothecaries, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1905  
at NEW YORK

F. B. Macdon  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Jewish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Wash.  
West Indian.



SALON, CARR, AND STERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

34

S.S. *Larmia*

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

JUN 27 1905

190

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July, 1905

No. on List.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Polygraph, an Anamist, or a similar device, or whether the same is being used by the alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.				
1	Left	Albert W	38	m	n	super	ye	England	English	London	Red Bank	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Ivey	Charles	30	m	s	mason	ye	England	Irish	London	Red Bank	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Clark	Edward	50	m	f	farmer	"	"	English	London	Red Bank	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Dodd	Henry	20	f	s	farmer	"	"	English	London	Red Bank	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Bullock	John	30	m	n	Smith	"	England	English	Wilmington	London	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Ivan	Adam	21	m	b	miner	"	"	English	London	Red Bank	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Powell	Richard	20	m	s	Smith	ye	England	English	Abercrombie	London	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Rubin	Sarah	50	f	n	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	London	Red Bank	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
9	"	Isaac	27	m	s	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
10	"	Jetta	18	f	n	Maker	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
11	U.S. Cit. Peach	Thos	55	m	n	miner	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
12	"	Marg	54	f	n	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Waring	Charles	30	m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Head	Lenora	29	f	n	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Williams	James	58	m	n	Wife	ye	England	English	Sheffield	London	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Shuckcliffe	Mary	58	f	n	Wife	ye	England	English	Sheffield	London	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
17	"	Sarah	30	f	n	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
18	"	Mar	23	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
19	"	James	1	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
20	"	Annie	1	f	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
21	"	Thomas	20	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Goldberg	Annie	50	f	n	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
23	"	Eger	50	m	n	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
24	"	David	19	m	n	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
25	"	Joseph	25	m	n	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
26	"	Sam	40	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
27	"	Beasley	51	m	n	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	Self	135	no	Friends at 44 Oakland St. Red Bank N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no

Mr. Alexander M. J. Jones

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Caronia*

arrived, *July 5* 1905, *1:05 p.m.*

from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	May John & sis.	E	2/22	To father	Father George Union Brook from Berlin Con. Cal		7/6	9 <sup>55</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 2	Mc Hule Annie	Q2	10	" aunt	Father Henry 7 state st nyc.	Behlert	7/5	5:10	1	1	1
✓ 3	Crown Mary	Q2	24	" sist.	" " " " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 4	Cahill Genevieve	Q2	21	" uncle	" " " " " "	"	"	"	1	1	1
✓ 5	Dowling Fannie	Q2	13	" "	Father Joseph 325 E 43 st nyc.	Cro	"	4:50	1	1	1
✓ 6	O'Connell Mary	Q2	5	" sist.	Vis in L. Mrs Julia Alcorn 667 Water st nyc	Cro	"	5:05	1	1	1
✓ 7	Kristiansen Inger	16	1	" bro-in-l	Bro. Andrew Anderson 473 W. 27. nyl.	Behlert	7/6	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 8	Gardner Mary	3	22	" sist	Sis. Mrs. Sarah Fulton East New York	"	"	11 <sup>35</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 9	Hyytinen Olga	8	5	" cons	Swed. Ruth Home 5 Water st nyc.	Shanklin	7/7	12	2	3	2
✓ 10	Heard Leonora	1	17	" "	Mrs Joe 29 Vesey st nyc.	Cro	7/5	4:25	1	1	1
✓ 11	Paster Ann	3	28	" son	Sam Robt. Harrison 888 5 av Bklyn nyc	Cro	7/5	5:10	1	1	1
✓ 12	Pineles Fanny	2	24	" int. husb.	Wm. Isaac Benjamin 183 Ave. C. nyl	Behlert	7/6	12 <sup>55</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 13	Holland Gunda	6	12	" " "	Wm. C. C. 111, 32nd st Bklyn nyc	Cro	7/5	5:05	1	1	1
✓ 14	Szypiana Eleonora	6	14	" sist & uncle	Uncle Ignatz Rekrzynski 520 E 13. nyl	Cro	7/6	10 <sup>20</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 15	Gusack Sarah	2	10	" fil Mrs Lattimer	Father Henry 7 state st nyc.	Behlert	7/5	5:10	1	1	1
no Dir 16	Weinberg Julie oris	7	8	2 No. 46, 1st St. Boat destination		Warren	7/7	8:30	2	2	2
			18								99

10 1917



U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. CARONIA

*arrived* JULY 5, 1905

, 190 ,

*M.*

, from

S. S. CAROLINA			ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED.		MEALS			
Dist No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF. EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
		GROUP. No.			No. Persons.	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page									
✓ 24 f	1 Oaine, Mary and Son	3 16/18 3	L P Oct 17 1911	Mann	7/6 1911			7/8 173 S.S. 12.05														4 66
✓ 23 f	2 Brown, Inga and bro.	2 3 6 25	"	Eager				7/7 82 Kane 4.55														1 64
✓ 25 m	Hilgersen, Julius			Eager	7/7 139 J.S.			7/8 13 J.S. 2.00														3 43
✓ 24 m	3 Schatner, Salomon	6 13 1	"	Mann				7/6 183 N.S. 3.30														1 21
✓ 23 m	4 Pike, Henry	3 1 1	"	"				7/7 110 AC 10.10														2 22
✓ 21 m	5 Dansiger, Gustave	3 2 1	"	Baker				7/6 41 Lloyd 7.30														1 21
✓ 27 m	6 Glyn, James	4 1 1	"	Mann				7/7 85 Lloyd 1.45														2 32
✓ 36 m	7 Fitzpatrick, Bernard	22 18 1	"	Baker	7/7 84 Kane			7/7 84 Kane 5.00														5 65
✓ 57 m	8 Petterson, Lars M.	4 3 1	Dr. Cert.	Mann				7/7 68 G.F. 4.40														3 32
✓ 21 m	9 Farrell, John	3 4 1	"	Raczka				7/7 89 Kane 5.20														12 1812
✓ 52 m	10 Kjellson, Olof and Son	13 25/30 6	Dr. Cert.	Alex.				7/8 100 R.D. 10.15														9 99
✓ 52 m	11 Goldberg, Pizer and Son	1 25/3 3	" "	Bechtel				7/7 86 Kane 5.10 Citizen														2 33
✓ 71 m	12 Pedersen, Ole	10 7 1	" "	Baker				7/6 160 N.S. 7.30														2 22
✓ 59 f	13 Roberts, Rebecca and dau	4 10/11 2	" Memo.	Mann				7/1 17 Nov. 3.45														2 22
✓ 62 f	14 Kearns, Catherine	2 3 1	" Cert.	Dir.				7/1 30 N.S. 7.30														6 66
✓ 27 m	15 Widen, Erik wf and ch	12 8/10 3	" "																			-
22-16 Riley University - 12-27-11 S.D. 7/6/15 L.H.C. Richter																						



Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Coverley, of the United States, from Sailing Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22 June 1905

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Giuglielmo Cataldo, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

James A. Coverley  
2

Punched  
Inspected

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hispanic
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*sailing from*

20 June 1905

*Arriving at Port of*

190

\* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joe A. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine Catala, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

No 1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hindustani  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Siberian  
Slovak  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo*, *21 June, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, etc. If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether coming by means of any of the agencies of the United States Bureau of Immigration.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed: Cripple, Blind, etc.	
1	Disperzo Agostino	50	m	m	merchant	no	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$100	yes	Neotro, Antonio				no	no	good	no
2	Vaccaro Giovanni	52	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		yes	Elizabeth 24 1904				no	no	good	no
3	Maria	14	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	son				no	no	good	no
4	Agato	11	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	2000	no	Vaccaro, Paolo				no	no	good	no
5	Aurelio	5	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	75-77 Broadway				no	no	good	no
6	Carugeni Anna	31	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	New York				no	no	good	no
7	Bonanno Giovanni	30	f	m	son	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		yes	Giuseppe Gebbia				no	no	good	no
8	Gebbia Giovanni	15	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	100	no	Julius Gebbia				no	no	good	no
9	" Biagio	3	m	s	son	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	Julius Gebbia				no	no	good	no
10	Mammola Gpa	44	f	m	wife	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	yes	husband				no	no	good	no
11	Sciolino Carmela	17	f	s	daughter	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self		no	father				no	no	good	no
12	Antonino Brausch	44	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	\$20	yes	106 West Ave Buffalo, N York				no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. A. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from TABLET Palermo, do  
sincerely and truly ~~believe~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
ing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
igation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
e, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
y or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
ement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at ...

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Erasmus Hall, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Saying himself, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by an university under the authority of  
University, and that I have made personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EX 13

Punched  
Lippert

Power of the University

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* *Italy*, 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, *Mar 16*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Poly- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Rizzo Francesca	40	m		domestic	yes	Italian	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	8	no	Cousin Gaspare - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
2	Berranova Vito	29	m		carriage driver	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	12	no	Cousin Gaspare - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
3	Candela Giuseppe	15	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	Frankfort	yes	self	12	no	Brother Candela - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
4	Spadafora Ignazio	22	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother Spadafora - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
5	Culthera Antonino	17	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	14	no	Brother Culthera - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
6	Quastella Donato	48	m		workman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	16	no	Brother Quastella - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
7	Urea Salvatore	16	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	yes	self	40	no	Brother Urea - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	Fata Salvatore	20	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	12	no	Brother Fata - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
9	Troncone Vincenzo	25	m	S	workman	no	Italian	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	Brother Troncone - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
10	Carrota Giovanni	25	m		workman	no	Italian	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	Brother Carrota - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
11	Di Tore Carmine	19	m	S	tailor	no	Italian	Palermo	Philadelphia	yes	self	10	no	Brother Di Tore - Philadelphia 214 So. 3rd Street	no	no	no	good	no
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ja Coveley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ja Coveley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1901  
at Myrtle Beach

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Catala, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declaim that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polson, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1901

at Myrtle Beach

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Heterogonian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Serbian (Rusniak).  
Sardinian (Sardinians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

38

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or subject of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barro Giuseppe	30 1/2	m	m	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Pecorale, Sicily	yes	self	8. 12	no	no	Cousin, Capogreco, Giuseppe	no	no	Good	
2	Oliva Paolo	18 1/2	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Pecorale, Sicily	yes	self	8. 12	no	no	Cousin, Capogreco, Giuseppe	no	no	Good	
3	Santo Commarina	30 1/2	m	m	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Spadafara, New York	yes	self	8. 10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
4	Luccione Rosa	28 1/2	w	m	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Venice, Philadelphia	yes	self	8. 12	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
5	Bottero Bartolo	5 1/2	m	s	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Venice, Philadelphia	yes	self	8. 12	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
6	Bottero Egidio	2 1/2	w	s	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Venice, Philadelphia	yes	self	8. 12	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
7	Bottero Carmelo	3 m	s	s	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian	Venice, Philadelphia	yes	self	8. 12	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
8	Cucinotta Giuseppe	48 1/2	m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	no	self	8. 30	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
9	Novello Gaetano	49 1/2	m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	no	self	8. 30	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
10	Guizzo Giuseppe	20	m	s	countryman	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
11	Quattrocchi Angelo	25	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
12	Costa Caterina	20	w	m	countryman	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
13	Corrasi Silvio	34	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
14	Corrasi Giuseppe	26	m	s	wife	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
15	Corrasi Giuseppe	8	m	s	daughter	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
16	Corrasi Egidio	6	m	s	daughter	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
17	Canzafame Rosario	19	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
18	Sappalardo Francesco	21	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
19	Anno	19	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
20	Schiro Giuseppe	20	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
21	Alvario Giovanni	20	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
22	Misale Francesco	20	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
23	Alvario Giovanni	20	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
24	Collino Giuseppe	20 1/2	m	s	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
25	Bottero Rosa	26 1/2	w	m	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
26	Diella Antonino	44 1/2	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
27	Langla Giuseppe	25 1/2	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
28	Diella Antonino	44 1/2	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
29	Benenati Giuseppe	40	m	s	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	
30	Pomaro Antonio	35 1/2	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian	St. Louis, St. Louis	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother, D. Agata, Domenico	no	no	Good	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Coverley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1905

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Cataldi, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. L. L. L.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of June, 1905

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Austrian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CALABRIA* sailing from *Palermo*, 190 *July 5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *July 5*

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Esposito Rosa	27	♀	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
2	Esposito Rosa	9	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
3	Esposito Rosa	2	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
4	Esposito Rosa	2	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Esposito Rosa	17	♂	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
6	Esposito Rosa	47	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
7	Esposito Rosa	37	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
8	Esposito Rosa	26	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
9	Esposito Rosa	38	♂	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
10	Esposito Rosa	18	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
11	Esposito Rosa	14	♀	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
12	Esposito Rosa	24	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
13	Esposito Rosa	17	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
14	Esposito Rosa	38	♂	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
15	Esposito Rosa	33	♀	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
16	Esposito Rosa	17	♀	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
17	Esposito Rosa	20	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
18	Esposito Rosa	26	♂	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Esposito Rosa	18	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
20	Esposito Rosa	48	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
21	Esposito Rosa	25	♀	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
22	Esposito Rosa	37	♀	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
23	Esposito Rosa	19	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
24	Esposito Rosa	19	♂	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
25	Esposito Rosa	29	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
26	Esposito Rosa	55	♀	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
27	Esposito Rosa	40	♂	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
28	Esposito Rosa	25	♂	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
29	Esposito Rosa	21	♂	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
30	Esposito Rosa	15	♂	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	yes	self	\$10	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

37

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CALABRIA* sailing from *Palermo*, 190 *July 5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *July 5*

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform military or naval service.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>U.S. 1st</i> <i>Tagliari Rosa</i> <i>Lucia</i>	27	♀	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Kauai City</i>	yes	self		no						good	no
2	<i>Tagliari</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	9	m	s	child	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Kauai City</i>	yes	self		no						good	no
3	<i>Rosa</i>	2	♀	s	child	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Kauai City</i>	yes	self		no						good	no
4	<i>Luigi</i>	2	m	s	child	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Kauai City</i>	yes	self		no						good	no
5	<i>DiBaggio Giovanni</i>	17	m	s	conductor	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			12							good	no
6	<i>Caputo Salvatore</i>	47	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			12							good	no
7	<i>Russo Salvatore</i>	37	m	m	conductor	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			12							good	no
8	<i>Careri Carlo</i>	26	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	25							good	no
9	<i>Cipitone Giuseppe</i>	38	m	m	conductor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	yes	self								good	no
10	<i>Caterino</i>	18	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Francis</i>	yes	self	20							good	no
11	<i>Russo Maria Giovanni</i>	14	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>			12							good	no
12	<i>Arduo Francesco</i>	24	m	s	conductor	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>			12							good	no
13	<i>Maurianni Francesco</i>	17	m	s	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Detroit</i>			12							good	no
14	<i>Lupica Salvatore</i>	38	m	m	conductor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	no		20							good	no
15	<i>Mandracchia Giovanni</i>	33	♀	m	conductor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>			20							good	no
16	<i>D'Anna Carmela</i>	17	♀	s	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10							good	no
17	<i>Lo Presti Rosa</i>	20	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	20							good	no
18	<i>Grifa Franco</i>	26	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Detroit</i>			20							good	no
19	<i>Giambanco Domenico</i>	18	m	s	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>			12							good	no
20	<i>Farina Gaetano</i>	48	m	s	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>Washington</i>	no		40							good	no
21	<i>Jaquante Rosa</i>	25	♀	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10							good	no
22	<i>Stabile Maria Rosa</i>	37	♀	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	10							good	no
23	<i>Margara Maria</i>	19	♀	s	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>										good	no
24	<i>Di Agnola Carmelo</i>	19	m	s	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>			10							good	no
25	<i>Meli Calceas</i>	29	m	s	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>			10							good	no
26	<i>Quarino Angela</i>	55	♀	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>			50							good	no
27	<i>Soldano Giovanni</i>	40	m	m	conductor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	20							good	no
28	<i>Santa Maria</i>	25	m	m	conductor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	20							good	no
29	<i>Soldano Vito</i>	21	m	m	conductor	no	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	self	20							good	no
30	<i>Di Jove Rosario</i>	45	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	<i>Palermo</i>	<i>New York</i>			20							good	no

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. A. Conrley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Conrley  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Augustine Catella, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albino

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

W. J. Conrley  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hellenic.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Moldavian.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIBRIA

sailing from Palermo

190 Arriving at Port of New York

190

37

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a supporter of a revolution in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gaeta Colagera	11	fm	S	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Vallelunga	Buffalo	yes	self	\$12	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
2	Pesino Benedetto	34	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
3	Ignorante Rosaria	20	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
4	Ventimiglia Salvatore	22	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
5	Quaganti Bracciosa	58	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
6	Salerno Ariangelo	4	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
7	Balsano Alfio	15	m	S	countryman	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
8	Privitera Balagero	24	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
9	Tucirino Domenico	25	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
10	Vetri Cristoforo	25	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
11	Veneranda	20	fm	S	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	20	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
12	Lo Cascio Alessandro	35	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
13	Cilio Benedetto	18	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
14	Signorino Francesco	18	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
15	Pembardo Ignazio	18	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
16	Amato Carlo	16	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
17	Costanti Salvatore	23	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
18	Quaracchi Francesco	27	m	m	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
19	Vita G. Battista	31	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
20	D'Amico Aurelio	9	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
21	Vechio Angelo	17	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
22	Cardella Vincenzo	34	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
23	Carlatore Giovanni	17	m	S	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
24	Contano Natale	34	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	13	yes	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
25	Tallone Giovanni	24	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
26	Lo Cascio Filippo	21	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
27	Lo Cascio Vincenzo	20	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	30	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
28	Lo Giudice Antonio	35	fm	m	countryman	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	12	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
29	Lombardo Giovanni	24	m	S	countryman	no	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	10	no	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no
30	Abantini Salvatore	38	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian	South Bagheria	Chicago	yes	self	30	yes	brother in law Giuseppe Colagera 363 2nd St. Chicago Ill	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Conley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Conley  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at Palermo  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guglielmo Cataldi, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfredo

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at Palermo  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Holmian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Portuguese.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russhak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

35

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Palermo

190

Arriving at Port of New York

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or hospital, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gioi Michele	26	m	single	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	Husband	no	no	good	no
2	Caschetti Vincenzo	41	m	S	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	Buffalo	yes	self	20	no	brother	no	no	good	no
3	Calermo Filippo	21	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	10	no	only	no	no	good	no
4	Micicchi Filippo	22	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no
5	Mancione Angelo	23	m	single	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no
6	Leone Antonio	17	m	single	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	Buffalo	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no
7	Limanti Michele	24	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
8	Marino Giacchino	24	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	40	no	brother	no	no	good	no
9	Marina	20	f	S	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no
10	La Trana Ignazio	18	m	single	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	10	no	brother	no	no	good	no
11	Salici Giuseppe	28	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
12	Locei Andrea	16	m	single	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
13	Russo Maria Grazia	16	f	S	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
14	Criscuolo Vincenzo	18	m	single	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
15	Salici Antonio	24	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
16	Carlo	55	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
17	Angelo	16	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
18	Salazolo Salvatore	17	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
19	Imperi Giuseppe	18	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
20	Giusto Francesco	19	m	S	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
21	Badaro Rosario	11	m	S	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
22	Guidino Carmela	17	f	S	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
23	Spinuzza Giuseppe	19	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
24	Amante Nido	19	m	S	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
25	Vera Calogero	18	m	single	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
26	Calermo Filippo	32	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
27	Lozaro Giovanni	18	m	S	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
28	Calabrese Annibale	14	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
29	Minna Mariane	11	m	S	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no
30	Gieta Vincenzo	14	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	self	12	no	brother	no	no	good	no

Nos 28 & 29 are on board

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Conley, of the CALABRIA, from Palerme, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Conley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine Cabell, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palerme, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. A. Conley

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1901

at New York  
A. J. Edwards  
Immigrating Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Poleish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Scandinavian (Russians).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

477 S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ~~Palermo~~ Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Spinello Addolorata	24	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Battinello New York	New York	yes self		\$0	no	husband Ragusa Michele 222 E. 108 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
2	Ragusa Gaetano	2	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Battinello New York	New York	yes self		10	no	father Ragusa Lorenzo 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
3	Mariano Antonino	8	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	only wife Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Silvestro Maria	24	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		30	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
5	Genova Antonino	14	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Giarola New York	New York	S Father	5	20	no	father Genova Giovanni 605 East 14th St New York	no	no	no	good	no
6	Corino	11	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Giarola New York	New York	S Father	10	10	no	brother Lombardo Melchiorre 311 E 71 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
7	Lombardo Leonardo	34	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Giarola New York	New York	yes self		10	no	father Ragusa Lorenzo 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no
8	Mariano Francesco	6	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giustino Accursio	45	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		20	yes	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
10	Campo Vincenzo	7	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		20	yes	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe	4	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		20	yes	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
12	Cinila Maria	57	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		14	yes	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
13	Campo Antonio	10	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		20	yes	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
14	Amorelli Antonio	20	m	S	son	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
15	Serpino Benedetto	21	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
16	Salomone Maria	27	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
17	Salomone Antonio	40	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		20	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
18	Cirillo Rosa	25	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		12	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
19	Murara Giuseppe	30	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
20	Ferraro Mariano	47	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		13	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
21	Torino Emanuele	20	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
22	Loria Lucia	27	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
23	Diagica Antonino	4	fm	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
24	Diagio	2	m	S	son	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
25	Gambino Rosa Carmela	16	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giachino	23	m	m	workman	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
27	Peres Francesca	22	fm	m	wife	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
28	Verduci Giacomo	12	m	S	son	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
29	Gravata Angela	63	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		10	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no
30	Genari Filippo	23	m	m	barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca New York	New York	yes self		15	no	husband Spataro 192 St New York	no	no	no	good	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

1. J. J. Coverley of the CALABRIA from Palemo, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declares~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of January, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Stephen (John) Polaris, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, King Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Polaris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of July, 1901.

at Atlanta  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African languages
Armenian
Belgian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalpatian
Portuguese
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Portuguese
Polish
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Coverley  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1905

at Palermo  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. L. (at Palermo), Surgeon of the CALABRIA, holding herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. J. L.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1905

at

G. J. L.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (South).  
Italian (North).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Palermo, 190 Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 190 3

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address:	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carmina Salvatore	26	m	m	farm labor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
2	Giuseppe	27	m	m	do	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Bisacquino	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
3	Termino Ferdinando	42	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Alcara	Cleveland Ohio			30	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
4	Calisto Mariani	40	m	m	do	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	St. Louis Mo			9	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
5	Manzella Marco	26	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York			18	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
6	Giuseppe	18	m	m	do	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York				no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
7	Giannicola Giuseppe	16	m	m	do	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	St. Louis			12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
8	Conti Filippo	23	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis			10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
9	Ortolina Giuseppe	65	m	m	do	no no	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis	yes self			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
10	Maria Grazia	22	f	S	do	no no	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis	yes self			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
11	Rosaria	8	f	S	do	no no	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis	yes self			no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
12	Penna Benedetto	19	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York			10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
13	Marcella Giovanni	15	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York			12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
14	Salvatore Michele	29	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York			12	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
15	Fara Liberto	19	m	S	carriage driver	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York			15	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
16	Virga Gaetano	42	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
17	Intravara Filippa	35	f	m	wife	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
18	Virga Rosaria	8	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
19	" Benedetta	5	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
20	" Carmela	3	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
21	Vicari Fio Paolo	25	m	m	do	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
22	Don Giovanni Antonio	24	m	S	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis	yes self		20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
23	Salomone Pasquino	11	m	S	carriage driver	no no	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
24	Minni Salvatore	30	m	m	carriage driver	no no	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis	yes self		10	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
25	Cammarata Prospero	53	m	m	carriage driver	no no	Italian	Italian South	Taliedo	St. Louis	yes self		20	no	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
26	Domino Vincenzo	43	m	m	carriage driver	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		30	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
27	Spadaro Rosalia	39	f	m	wife	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		30	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
28	Domino Antonina	2	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		30	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
29	" Maria	9	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		30	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	
30	Signorino Francesco	30	m	m	do	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Canisi	New York	yes self		30	yes	brother in law	no	no	no	good	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Morley, of the CALABRIA, from Palestine, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1905.

at San Francisco, California.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joseph C. Cato, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palestine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Macanese
- Malayan
- Manchu
- Marathi
- Portuguese
- Polish
- Russian
- Sandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from Palermo

190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the United States, or in any other country, within 5 years?	Whether a Polyg. an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Antonia	22	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rochester	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
2	Antonia	2	m	s	son	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Rochester	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
3	Giuseppe	35	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
4	Calabrese	26	fm	m	carpenter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
5	Giuseppe	6	fm	s	son	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
6	Calabrese	22	m	s	carpenter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
7	Calabrese	20	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
8	D'Argento	24	m	m	farm lab.	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
9	Flaviano	17	fm	m	son	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
10	Andreas	20	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
11	Marcello	16	fm	m	son	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
12	La Prima	30	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
13	Calabrese	4	m	s	son	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
14	Galbo	23	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
15	Di Maria	21	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
16	Spera	18	m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
17	Salvatore	16	fm	s	farmer	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
18	Kato	36	fm	m	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
19	Pinarella	15	fm	s	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
20	Giuseppa	9	fm	s	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
21	Luigi	42	m	m	blacksmith	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
22	Liguori	17	m	s	carpenter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
23	Basile	45	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
24	Liguori	46	fm	m	wife	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
25	Calabrese	40	fm	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
26	Giuseppa	13	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
27	Luigi	4	m	s	son	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
28	Giuseppa	3	fm	s	daughter	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
29	Antonia	35	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no
30	Luigi	27	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	New York	yes	self	10	no	husband, Clelia Calabrese North St. 374 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from Valerino, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Coverley  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. J. Calabro, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

July

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (Black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Mongolian
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Russians)
- Sauvianian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Serian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRELL

sailing from ~~Palermo~~ Palermo, 1905 Arriving at Port of July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1905

37

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bica Salvatore	22	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Monteangeli	Detroit Mich	yes	self	80 <sup>00</sup> /12	no	cousin Vito Pietro J. Congress St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Salvatore	22	m				Italian	South	Monteangeli		yes	self		no			no	no	no	good	no
3	Erberto Mario	22	m				Italian	South	Monteangeli		yes	self		no			no	no	no	good	no
4	Cuzilla Gessano	22	m				Italian	South	Monteangeli		yes	self		no			no	no	no	good	no
5	Dagostino Salvatore	40	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia		yes	self	30	no	brother Dagostino Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Vittorio Salvatore	28	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	South	Misilmeri Philadelphia		yes	self	10 <sup>00</sup> /12	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Carde Vito	42	m	m	workman	no	Italian	South	P. Caterina Chicago		yes	self	30	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Lo Vano Giuseppe	14	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian	South	Aleora Cleveland		yes	self	20	no	cousin Bruno Salvatore 103 Orange St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Caruso Commaro	28	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	South	Corveta New York		yes	self	20	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Speziale Vincenzo	30	m	m	barber	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta New York		yes	self	8 <sup>00</sup> /12	no	cousin Filippo Vitale 173 Park St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Messina Maria Tella	32	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta Rochester		yes	self	20	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
12	" Grazia	24	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta Rochester		yes	self	20	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
13	" Giovanni	24	m	S	blacksmith	yes	Italian	South	Vita Brooklyn		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Straccino Giuseppe	25	m	m	workman	no	Italian	South	Vita Brooklyn		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Pizzo Francesco	20	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	South	P. Salvatore New York		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Canigemi Gaetano	20	m	S	countryman	no	Italian	South	P. Salvatore New York		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Cappadonna Cal	37	m	m	workman	no	Italian	South	P. Agosta Cleveland		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Alessandro Sammarco	27	m	S	workman	no	Italian	South	Corveta New York		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Carcone Vincenzo	35	m	m	workman	yes	Italian	South	Corveta New York		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Di Stefano Calogero	17	m	S	workman	no	Italian	South	Corveta New York		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Messina Gaudioso	26	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	South	Corveta New York		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Salemi Carolina	46	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	M. Maggione Buffalo		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Giulino Benedetto	16	m	S	workman	yes	Italian	South	M. Maggione Buffalo		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
24	" Antonina	44	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	South	M. Maggione Buffalo		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
25	" Francesca	9	f	m	domestic	yes	Italian	South	M. Maggione Buffalo		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Marotta Rosa	20	f	m	domestic	no	Italian	South	Calquorone Rochester		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Dainotti Calogero	6	m	S	son	no	Italian	South	Calquorone Rochester		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Faggiano Gino	40	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	South	Calquorone Rochester		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Gatta Giovanni	16	m	S	barber	yes	Italian	South	Calquorone Rochester		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Trifeta Gaetano	26	m	m	countryman	no	Italian	South	Calquorone Rochester		yes	self	10	no	brother in law Gessano 737 South 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly reclare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine C. C. C., Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly reclare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josephine C. C. C.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Native Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Corvley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Corvley  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine Pabst, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josephine Pabst

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Indian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Libyan
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Sardinian (Kassini)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *CALABRIA* sailing from *Palermo*, 190 *July 5* Arriving at Port of *July 5*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in institution for care and treatment of a Poly- an- am. archist.	Whether a Poly- an- am. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Adamo Francesco	32	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Vito Coranto	yes self	10	no	no	Brother in law Simone Vincenzo	110	110	110	good	110
2	Sanfilippo Tito	36	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Vito Coranto	yes self	10	no	no	Simone Vincenzo 687 New York St	110	110	110	good	110
3	Salerno Benedetta	42	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	S. Fratello New York	no	10	no	no	Beltramo Carmelo 314 E 107 St	110	110	110	good	110
4	Ortano Benedetto	17	m	s	workman	yes yes	Italian	South	S. Fratello Cleveland	no	10	no	no	cousin Reitano Lucia	110	110	110	good	110
5	Calabrese Salvatore	56	m	m	workman	yes yes	Italian	South	S. Fratello Syracuse	no	30	no	no	580 E 110 Cleveland Ohio	110	110	110	good	110
6	Giuseppe	18	m	s	landyman	no no	Italian	South	S. Fratello Syracuse	no	30	no	no	son Benedetto Polignone	110	110	110	good	110
7	Carpino Maria	26	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	S. Fratello New York	no	10	no	no	204 Convent St Syracuse	110	110	110	good	110
8	La Rocca Antonino	48	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	cousin Carolina Palermo 2012 First St	110	110	110	good	110
9	Berigno Emanuele	25	m	s	contingent	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	son Giovanni Gallone 737 South	110	110	110	good	110
10	Marchese Bettino	27	m	m	workman	yes yes	Italian	South	Vito Brooklyn	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
11	Schiro Antonino	15	m	s	landyman	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	cousin Corrado 177 Thruway St	110	110	110	good	110
12	Vergilio Grazia	23	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
13	Oliva Giuseppe	2	m	s	son	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
14	Maria	5	f	s	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
15	Calabrese Mariano	36	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
16	Terrara Salvatore	31	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
17	Paletta Salvatore	32	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
18	Navarra Maria	14	f	s	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
19	Marianna	12	f	s	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
20	Antonino	9	m	s	son	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
21	Rosalia	7	f	s	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
22	Canale Mariano	27	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
23	Frisano Salvatore	29	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
24	Frisano Pietro	21	m	s	landyman	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
25	Spasale Giovanni	23	m	m	landyman	yes yes	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
26	Bolla Mariano	18	m	s	landyman	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
27	Conte Giovanni	14	m	s	landyman	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
28	Calabrese Yuse	23	f	s	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
29	Montesanto Pietro	43	m	m	landyman	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110
30	Contrino Michele	45	m	m	landyman	no no	Italian	South	Belmonte Philadelphia	yes self	12	no	no	Belmonte Philadelphia	110	110	110	good	110



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Corley, of the CALABRIA, from Pleasant, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Corley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1905

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine Corley, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pleasant, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Corley

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Latvian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Courley, of the CALABRIA, from Pleasure, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Courley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1905

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine C. C. C., Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Poland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. C. C.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ~~NAPLES~~ Palermo,

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D'No Grazia	45	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			50	no	husband			good	no
2	Clemente Giacomo	42	m	S	dom	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			50	no	Clemente Giovanni			good	no
3	Francesco	4	m	S	dom	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			10	no	arch 1523			good	no
4	Sazio Antonino	25	m	S	countryman	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			10	no	ancla Prati 1030			good	no
5	Calanda Giuseppe	32	m				Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no				good	no
6	Adeserario	34	m				Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no				good	no
7	Coniglio Maria	11	fm	S	domestic	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			20	no	father Coniglio			good	no
8	Grazia	13	fm	S	domestic	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			50	no	afflow 705 St. Louis			good	no
9	Giordano Francesco	67	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			10	no	son Giordano			good	no
10	Caputo Grazia	35	fm	m	domestic	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			20	no	husband D'Angelantonio			good	no
11	D'Angelo Vincenzo	14	m	S	countryman	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	son 203 Detroit			good	no
12	Antonino	11	m	S	countryman	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			12	no	brother in law			good	no
13	Cardenas Salvatore	27	m	m	day laborer	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
14	Colizzi Angela	17	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			10	no	mother			good	no
15	Francesco Carlo	15	m	S	day laborer	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
16	Giuseppe	12	fm	S	domestic	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
17	Raimondi Pietro	16	m	S	barber	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			30	no	brother in law			good	no
18	Di Zano Bernardino	19	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			30	no	brother in law			good	no
19	Conciglia Gaetano	39	m	m	countryman	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			10	no	brother in law			good	no
20	Caputo Calogero	34	m	m	countryman	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			10	no	brother in law			good	no
21	Mazzurro	21	m				Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
22	Messina	15	m	S	countryman	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			30	no	brother in law			good	no
23	Germana Euse	22	m	S	countryman	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			30	no	brother in law			good	no
24	Grano Filippo	30	m				Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
25	Gravenano Felice	28	m				Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
26	Giallombardo Girolamo	25	m	S	domestic	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			50	no	brother in law			good	no
27	Benzi Maddalena	23	fm	S	domestic	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
28	Di Vita Filippo	51	m	m	countryman	yes	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			10	yes	brother in law			good	no
29	Calogero	17	m				Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes				no	brother in law			good	no
30	Caldarella Giacomo	25	m		countryman	no	Italian		Altavilla Allegrini	Yes			12	yes	brother in law			good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1905

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Sybilian Pabla, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alto 10

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1905

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Balkan
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Deutch
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Norwegian
- Polish
- Russian
- Sardinian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovene
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Californian* sailing from *Palermo* *20/6/1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kotte Calogera	4	fm	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Giacca Harrison	yes self	12	no	no	brother totte Giovanni 657				good	no
2	Maurione Calogera	18	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Giacca Chicago	yes self	40	no	110	brother in law Pietro Terrante				good	no
3	Interrante Michele	28	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	South	Giacca Chicago	yes	no	1901/4	brother Pietro Terrante					good	no
4	Daina Maria	34	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Giacca Harrison	yes	no	no	husband Luigi Terrante					good	no
5	Amore Francesco	2	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Giacca Harrison	yes	12	no	no	brother in law Paolo Minella 425				good	no
6	Fanci Angela	26	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Giacca Harrison	yes	12	no	no	husband Luigi Terrante				good	no
7	Rizuto Salvatore	32	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	South	Giacca Harrison	yes	30	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
8	Immordino Vito	25	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	South	Villalba Buffalo	yes	20	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
9	Salerno Salvatore	16	m	S	carpenter	no no	Italian	South	Villalba Buffalo	yes self	15	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
10	Mordica Cosimo	31	m	m	carpenter	no no	Italian	South	Villalba Buffalo	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
11	Eubolino Maria	5	fm	S	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Villalba Buffalo	yes	10	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
12	Giordano Vincenzo	41	m	m	mason	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno Brooklyn	yes	30	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
13	Giorgio Salvatore	21	m	S	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	South	Giacca New York	yes	10	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
14	Gravaglia Teresa	16	fm	S	carpenter	no no	Italian	South	Agata Cleveland	yes	30	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
15	Sinifello Benedetto	31	m	m	day laborer	no no	Italian	South	Agata Cleveland	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
16	Carisardo Vito	26	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	South	Campania New York	yes self	20	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
17	Calderara Sebastiano	23	fm	m	domestic	yes yes	Italian	South	Campania New York	yes	12	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
18	Germine Calogera	22	m	S	carpenter	no no	Italian	South	Giacca Harrison	yes	12	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
19	Di Fatta Domenico	39	m	m	shepherd	no no	Italian	South	Isello Brownville	yes	12	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
20	Liualba Salvatore	15	m	S	shoemaker	yes yes	Italian	South	Isello Brownville	yes	12	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
21	Mangano Arturo	21	m	S	baker	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes	16	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
22	Finocchio Francesco	35	m	m	baker	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes self	10	yes	yes	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
23	Lardara Anna	9	fm	S	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes self	20	yes	yes	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
24	Catricolo Marianna	36	fm	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes	40	yes	yes	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
25	Finocchio Margherita	6	fm	S	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes	40	yes	yes	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
26	" Maria	3	fm	S	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes	40	yes	yes	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
27	Cizzo Vito	20	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes	10	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
28	Carola Cristoforo	14	m	S	baker	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes self	10	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
29	" Cristoforo	18	m	S	carpenter	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes self	10	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
30	Sileo Damiano	22	m	m	carpenter	yes yes	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes	10	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no
31	Evola Christoforo	18	m	S	carpenter	no no	Italian	South	Salerno New York	yes	10	no	no	brother in law Eubolino Cosimo				good	no

No 29 on board  
scored out in error

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Coverley  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901.

at Palermo  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Josephine Catella, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josephine Catella

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1901.

at Palermo  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Hebrew
- Horwegian
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Palermo 20/6, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 5, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an Am- alist, architect, or other person or persons, or for any other reason, and if so, when and where?	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Malta Vincenzo	14	m	S	barber	yes yes	Italian	South	Vallelunga	Rochester	yes self		no		brother Malta Calogero	no	no	good	no
2	" Antonio	12	m	S	barber	yes yes	Italian	South	Vallelunga	Rochester	yes self		no		77 North St. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	good	no
3	Shicato Calogero	12	f	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	South	Vallelunga	Buffalo	yes self		no		brother Shicato Benedetto	no	no	good	no
4	Tringivali Eugenio	34	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Boston	yes		yes		husband	no	no	good	no
5	Marsala Giuseppe	4	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Boston	yes self		no		3 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	good	no
6	" Anna	3	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Boston	yes self		no			no	no	good	no
7	" Giuseppe	4	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Boston	yes self		no		brother in law Paolo Gino 3 North	no	no	good	no
8	Tringivali Eugenio	22	m	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Boston	yes self		12	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no
9	Sortino Antonio	23	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		accursio Montellone	no	no	good	no
10	Monteleone Caterina	2	f	S	daughter	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		Fogg 223 Karrington	no	no	good	no
11	" Andrea	5	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		brother Calogero Gino	no	no	good	no
12	Albano Antonio	15	m	S	son	yes yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		son Calogero Gino	no	no	good	no
13	Albano Antonio	19	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12	no	son Calogero Gino	no	no	good	no
14	Cracchia Vincenzo	24	m	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		20	no	brother	no	no	good	no
15	Cracchia Vincenzo	21	f	m	domestic	yes yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		20	no	in law	no	no	good	no
16	Grasso Francesco	14	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		10		brother	no	no	good	no
17	" Giacomo	17	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		10		brother	no	no	good	no
18	Grasso Salvatore	37	m	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		10	yes	cousin Giuseppe Marino	no	no	good	no
19	" Domenico	11	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		10	yes	404 South St. Clark St. Chicago	no	no	good	no
20	Grasso Vincenzo	22	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		10		brother	no	no	good	no
21	Simone Andrea	22	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		10		brother	no	no	good	no
22	Internicola Ettore	22	m	S	son	yes yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12	no	cousin	no	no	good	no
23	Grasso Biagio	47	m	m	day laborer	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		10	no	son	no	no	good	no
24	Carino Ciro	18	m	S	son	yes yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		60	no	brother	no	no	good	no
25	Annella Rosalia	39	f	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		30	no	brother	no	no	good	no
26	Gerardi Martino	27	m	m	country man	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		brother	no	no	good	no
27	Grasso Accursio	10	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		brother	no	no	good	no
28	Grasso Ettore	15	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		brother	no	no	good	no
29	Grasso Ettore	16	m	S	son	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		20		brother	no	no	good	no
30	Grasso Elisabetta	44	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	South	Sciacca	Karrington	yes self		12		son	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. A. Osuley, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Osuley  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Josephine Louise, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Potomac University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred C.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Belgian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Moroccan.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Sardinian (Kassink).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovene.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from Palermo 20/6, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- an- am- ist. archist.	Whether ever in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Monteleone Antonino	29	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes self		\$ 12	no	brother Accursio Monteleone Box 223 Monteleone on the Island of Sicily				good	
2	Fanci Vincenzo	14	m	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes self		12	no	brother Accursio Monteleone Box 223 Monteleone on the Island of Sicily				good	
3	Marino Lorenzo	28	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	Boston	yes self		12	no	brother Marino Martino 104th St Boston Mass				good	
4	Genesia Antonino	18	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	New York	yes self		12	no	sister Accursio Maria brother law Monteleone Pa				good	
5	Casturici Accursio	20	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	S. Francisco	yes self		12	no	father Francesco Casturici 531 Francis no 44 St Francisco Cal.				good	
6	La Rocca Calogera	13	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	S. Francisco	yes self				brother Francesco Casturici 531 Francis no 44 St Francisco Cal.				good	
7	Casturici Giuseppe	9	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Sciacca	S. Francisco	yes self				brother Francesco Casturici 531 Francis no 44 St Francisco Cal.				good	
8	Di Pietra Maria	6	f	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Fredonia			10	no	father Di Pietra Maria Fredonia				good	
9	Andolina Ciro	21	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester				no	father Andolina Giuseppe Philadelphus 7th Rockester				good	
10	Caricato Mariano	18	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester				no	father Caricato Mariano Philadelphus 7th Rockester				good	
11	Gervasi Luigia	47	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Fredonia				no	brother Gervasi Luigia Fredonia				good	
12	Guagno Serafina	12	f	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Fredonia				no	brother Gervasi Luigia Fredonia				good	
13	Costantino Francesco	37	m	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Buffalo	yes self		10	no	brother Costantino Francesco 155 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.				good	
14	Di Gioia Rosario	43	m	m	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self		10	yes	brother in law Di Gioia Leone 41 Preston St Rockester N.Y.				good	
15	Fanara Giuseppe	16	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Buffalo	yes self				father Fanara Giuseppe 127 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.				good	
16	" Orario	10	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Buffalo	yes self				father Fanara Giuseppe 127 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.				good	
17	" Rosolino	7	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Buffalo	yes self				father Fanara Giuseppe 127 Canal St Buffalo N.Y.				good	
18	Caruana Basilium	51	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester				no	brother Caruana Basilium Rockester N.Y.				good	
19	Di Grazia Fisa	15	f	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester				no	brother Di Grazia Fisa Rockester N.Y.				good	
20	Marini Ciro	30	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self			no	brother Marini Ciro Rockester N.Y.				good	
21	Battaglia Rosa	29	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self			no	brother Battaglia Rosa Rockester N.Y.				good	
22	Scudale Rosalia	42	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self			no	brother Scudale Rosalia Rockester N.Y.				good	
23	Oriti Salvatore	39	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self			no	brother Oriti Salvatore Rockester N.Y.				good	
24	Artino Vincenzo	22	m	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self		12	no	brother Artino Vincenzo Rockester N.Y.				good	
25	Dottore Giuseppe	22	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self		10	no	brother Dottore Giuseppe Rockester N.Y.				good	
26	Marini Filippo	18	m	S	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self			no	brother Marini Filippo Rockester N.Y.				good	
27	" Rosa	13	f	m	domestic	no no	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self			no	brother Rosa Rockester N.Y.				good	
28	Carro Ciro	24	m	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self		20	no	brother Carro Ciro Rockester N.Y.				good	
29	" Francesca	16	f	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self		20	no	brother Francesca Rockester N.Y.				good	
30	Fina Maria Giorgia	20	f	S	domestic	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Valledolmo	Rockester	yes self		20	no	brother Fina Maria Rockester N.Y.				good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Overly, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Overly  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Hyacinth Cabler, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hyacinth Cabler

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1116



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Calabria* sailing from *St. Quirino*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 5, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Scuderi Agata	31	W.	m.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian Pedara	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	cousin Agis Carmine	no	Good	
2	Licciardello Maria	29	W.	m.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	10	no	brother in law	no	Good	
3	Corrini Alfia	23	W.	m.	wife	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	30	no	Domenico Piacenza	no	Good	
4	Licciardello Maria	3	W.	S		no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self		no	20 Carmine	no	Good	
5	Scuderi Agata	31	W.	m.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian Pedara	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	cousin Agis Carmine	no	Good	
6	Rappoccio Carmine	27	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
7	Romano Tito	22	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 12	no	brother in law	no	Good	
8	Rappoccio Carmine	27	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
9	Anna Antonina	34	W.	m.	domestic	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	cousin Agis Carmine	no	Good	
10	Squillaci Eugenio	33	W.	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
11	Imbruglia Sabatino	49	W.	m.	mason	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
12	Squillaci Giovanni	32	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
13	Caracciola Francesco	19	W.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
14	Segreto Vincenzo	32	W.	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
15	Meola Raffaele	41	W.	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
16	Meola Salvatore	17	W.	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
17	Meola Salvatore	17	W.	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
18	Meola Salvatore	17	W.	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
19	Mariano Rosaria	34	W.	m.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
20	Spadaro Giuseppe	44	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
21	Spadaro Giuseppe	44	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
22	Rago Grazia	12	W.	S		no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
23	Rago Domenico	9	W.	S		no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
24	Rago Domenico	9	W.	S		no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
25	Rago Domenico	9	W.	S		no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
26	Grasso Giuseppe	34	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
27	Boncaldo Fedele	38	W.	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
28	Catalano Angela	19	W.	m.	domestic	no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
29	Arco Rosa	4	W.	S		no	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	
30	Giacobello Francesco	15	W.	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Piacenza	Lawrence	yes	self	\$ 30	no	brother in law	no	Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Halovsky, of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Halovsky  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

I, Josephine Cabell, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Josephine Cabell

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1117



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Calabria* sailing from *St. Guano*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 5*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married Sex. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in the United States?	Whether a Polyg- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Finocchiaro Michael	27	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
2	La Spina Sebastiana	21	f.	no	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Vittoria and brother in law Rosa	no	no	Good	
3	Macri Giuseppe	27	m.	dress maker	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
4	Gargano Carmelo	42	m.	carpenter	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
5	Caruso Angelo	22	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
6	Scappella Sebastiana	27	f.	no	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
7	Montes Michele	33	m.	mason	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
8	Spetaro Sebastiano	23	m.	blacksmith	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
9	Mantello Francesco	28	m.	painter	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
10	Caratore Giuseppe	25	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
11	Gattano Rosa	25	f.	no	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
12	Avem Maria	5	f.	no	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
13	Tamà Giuseppe	43	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
14	Panasiti Giuseppe	20	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
15	Corpora Francesco	29	m.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
16	Lauretta Angelo	21	m.	blacksmith	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
17	Fallica Salvatore	37	m.	blacksmith	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
18	Santangelo Antonino	36	m.	passant	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
19	Pirronello Giuseppe	19	m.	blacksmith	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
20	Lauretta Carmelo	54	m.	day laborer	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
21	Sudano Maria	22	f.	shoemaker	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
22	Cremona Ignazio	38	m.	mason	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
23	Lucano Giuseppe	34	m.	carpenter	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
24	Coppoletta Giuseppe	35	m.	mason	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
25	Giannetto Salvatore	31	m.	mariner	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
26	Cymmo Antonino	17	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	no	self	8.30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
27	Corofice Giuseppe	31	m.	passant	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	yes	self	20	yes	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
28	Scala Angelo	18	m.	shoemaker	yes	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	yes	self	20	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
29	Pakani Alfio	25	m.	day laborer	no	Italian	South Italian Giarre	New York	yes	self	30	no	Brother in law of Rosa and brother in law Vittoria	no	no	Good	
30																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Courley, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at my

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Cataldo, Surgeon of the, CALABRIA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of High Polvere and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at my

\* State whether Surgeon « sailing therewith » or « employed by owners thereof » as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *20th June*

1905 Arriving at Port of My S. Cay, 5<sup>th</sup>, 1905

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by reason of any other, political, religious, or apostate, or im- moral, or sup- ported by charity? If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																							
320	Del Greco Vincenzo	41	unm.	unm.	laborer	no	Italian	South	Cipriano Bostad	no	self	136	no	1	Uncle, Mauri Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
321	Labella Giuseppe	44	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	142	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
322	Vedero Vintie	32	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	12	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
323	Oliva Antonio	60	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	88	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
324	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
325	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
326	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
327	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
328	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
329	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
330	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
331	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
332	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
333	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
334	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
335	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
336	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
337	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
338	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
339	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
340	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
341	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
342	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
343	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
344	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
345	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
346	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
347	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
348	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
349	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							
350	Oliva Antonio	39	unm.	unm.	unm.	no	Italian	South	Chicagone	no	self	100	no	1	Brother, Giuseppe Scott	no	no	no	good	no																							

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James A. Conroy* of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, *Cypriano Cataldo*, Surgeon of the, **CALABRIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



21

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CATAPILLA

sailing from

1905 Arriving at Port of

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or sentenced to any term of imprisonment, or whether ever in the name of the law or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of labor, or for other purpose, or agreement, or contract, or in the name of the law, or supported by charity?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
513	Leggieri Donato	27	m	mar	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	V. Maria della	New York	no	self	12	no	Brother, Domenico	no	no	no	no	Good	no
514	Desce Gennaro	19	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	V. Maria della	Brooklyn	yes	uncle	10	no	Uncle, De Lucia Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	Good	no
515	Gallo Guacchino	33	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Andromeda	N. York	yes	self	10	no	Brother, Cicale Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no
516	Minutolo Angelo	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	St. York	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
517	Giavarello Commato	30	m	mar	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chiusi	N. York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
518	Serullo Angela	42	m	single	shoe maker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Calza d'Orto	Philad. Pa.	yes	cousin	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
519	Vicedominio G. Paolo	30	m	mar	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	V. Maria della	N. York	yes	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
520	Paternoster Leonard	33	m	mar	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Casagiove	N. York	yes	brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
521	Leggieri Pasquale	17	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	V. Maria della	N. York	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
522	Atenni Ubaldo	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Genzano	Dominito	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
523	Coco Angela	20	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	V. Maria della	N. York	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
524	Buffolino Carmine	23	m	mar	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Suragano	New Haven Conn.	no	self	10	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
525	Murziata Vincenzo	18	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Palma Campania	Brooklyn	yes	father	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
526	Quacchi Michele	30	m	mar	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	by 1896	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
527	Spina M. Vittoria	53	f	mar	housekeeper	no	Italian	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
528	Quacchi Daniele	10	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
529	Valentini Giuseppe	18	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
530	Ciano Pietro	18	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marina	N. York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
531	Grandi Antonio	23	m	single	maroon	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marina	N. York	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
532	Pepe Albino	18	m	mar	maroon	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pozza Nuova	N. York	no	self	10	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
533	Pasquale	9	m	single	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
534	Vito Michele	28	m	mar	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Marina	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
535	Pagerino Francesco	35	m	single	maroon	yes	Italian	Italian South	V. Maria della	Brooklyn	no	self	20	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
536	Piccoli Gaetano	32	m	mar	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Pozza Nuova	N. York	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
537	Rossi Alessandro	41	m	mar	barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marina	N. York	no	self	10	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
538	Palumbo Luigi	31	m	mar	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Marina	N. York	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
539	Giorgio Federico	14	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Marina	N. York	no	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
540	Andreas Megaloyiannis	18	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Marina	N. York	no	self	30	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
541	De Masi Felice	31	f	mar	housekeeper	no	Italian	Italian South	Marina	N. York	no	self	20	by 1904	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James A. Conroy* of the **CALABRIA**, from *APRIL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *April*, 190*7*  
*James A. Conroy* Officer.  
 Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Guillermo Cataldo*, Surgeon of the **CALABRIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *April*, 190*7*  
*Guillermo Cataldo*  
 Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



20

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Vrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
487	Lettiero Michele	31	m	unmarr	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Bellona Grand Ohio	no	self	no	no	by 1899	Brother Vincenzo Gerard Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
488	Reale Nicola	30	f	unmarr	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South			no			by 1905	Brother in law Vincenzo Lettiero	no	no	no	no	Good	no
489	Lettiero Giovanni	9	f	single	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South						no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
490	Domènico	31	m	unmarr	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South						no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
491	Vincenzo	41	m	unmarr	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South						no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
492	Gravina Angel	38	f	single	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vicennanabash	Liberty Pa	yes	self	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
493	Berardinelli Angel	30	m	unmarr	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Sernia Allegheny Pa	yes	self	no	no	by 1902	God father Gerardo Gravina	no	no	no	no	Good	no
494	Di Pippo Amerinda	30	f	unmarr	housekeeper	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Pocanuncus Providence	yes	husband	no	no	by 1905	Brother in law Vincenzo Lettiero	no	no	no	no	Good	no
495	Alcibiades	41	f	single	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South	Grand Ohio	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
496	Antenucci Giuseppe	45	m	unmarr	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Giunestra New York	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
497	Vitagliano Leopoldo	18	m	single	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Candida Boston Mass	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
498	Bencivenga Giuseppe	35	m	unmarr	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Chester Orange	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
499	Insera Felice	36	m	single	unmarr	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gragnano Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
500	Vitagliano Nicola	41	m	single	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South	Candida New York	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
501	Di Maio Francesco	39	m	unmarr	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gragnano Brooklyn	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
502	Gargiulo Francesco	30	m	single	carter	no no	Italian	Italian South	New York	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
503	Grasso Bonaventura	40	m	unmarr	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Candida Boston Mass	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
504	Paule Alfano	30	m	unmarr	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chester Orange	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
505	Cardillo Lucia	41	f	single	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Chester Orange	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
506	Bruno Francesco	41	m	unmarr	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Candida Boston Mass	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
507	Lauchella Albino	41	f	single	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South	Chester Orange	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
508	Forte Domenico	18	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Albavilla New York	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
509	Maffeo Felice	39	m	unmarr	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Candida Boston Mass	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
510	Crescitelli Giovanni	41	f	single	tailor	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Albavilla New York	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
511	Pagliocco Pasquale	45	m	single	farm laborer	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Chester Orange	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
512	Domènico	41	m	unmarr	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bellona Grand Ohio	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
513	Protano Vincenzo	41	m	unmarr	farm laborer	no no	Italian	Italian South	Pocanuncus Providence	yes	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no
514	Traldi Angela	39	f	unmarr	unf	yes	Italian	Italian South						no		no	no	no	no	Good	no
515	Promitella Crescenzo	41	m	single	carter	yes yes	Italian	Italian South	Chester Orange	no	self	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. Covey, of the **CALABRIA**, from 41, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cypheline Catillo, Surgeon of the, **CALABRIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at San Francisco

\* State whether Surgeon \* sailing therewith \* or \* employed by owners thereof, \* as the case may be.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



19

List

109

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *Port of New York*1905 Arriving at Port of *New York July 5, 1905*

U. S. S. CALIFORNIA																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital, or in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of confinement, or in any other place of confinement?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal by reason of mental or physical defect, or of any other cause, or of any other cause, or of any other cause?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
442 1	Salvatore Salvatore	35	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vicenza	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
443 2	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
444 3	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	15	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
445 4	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
446 5	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
447 6	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
448 7	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
449 8	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
450 9	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
451 10	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
452 11	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
453 12	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
454 13	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
455 14	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
456 15	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
457 16	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
458 17	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
459 18	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
460 19	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
461 20	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
462 21	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
463 22	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
464 23	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
465 24	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
466 25	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
467 26	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
468 27	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
469 28	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
470 29	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	
471 30	Imvivo Salvatore	25	male	married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Chicago	no	self	10	no	Brother in law Vacaro Giovanni	no	no	no	Good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James O'Connell, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giuseppe Cataldo, Surgeon of the, CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

110

**S. S. CALABRIA**

sailing from <sup>9<sup>th</sup></sup> ~~April~~ June

1903 Arriving at Port of 1110 101K July, 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution, or whether for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of religious persecution, or fear of persecution, or fear of being called to bear arms in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Determined or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
424	1. Taccone Giacomo	16	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Barano	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
425	2. Tossichino Sebastiano	26	m	married	blacksmith	no	Italian	Italian South	Vaguard (ab.)	Palerson	no	self	10	no	uncle Felice Lippieri 33 e 40 e 22 Ave. West. Palerson	no	no	no	Good	no	
426	3. Vincotta Antonio	25	m	married	vapor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Mattina	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	brother Corra Giovanni 253 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
427	4. Verrentino Vincenzo	25	m	married	merchant	yes	Italian	Italian South	Pagan	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	uncle Alfonso Cerio 416 Canal St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
428	5. Barone Luisa	10	f	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	yes	husband	10	no	husband Angela de Lamo 175 Livingston St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no	
429	6. De Lamo Teresa	15	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
430	7. De Lamo Giuseppe	10	m	single	barber	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
431	8. Torio Luigi	26	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
432	9. Carra G. Battista	35	m	single	vapor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palma	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother Giovanni 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
433	10. Rosano Antonio	26	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Cardito	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother in law D. C. Cingio 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
434	11. Tozzino Andrea	4	m	single	child	no	Italian	Italian South	Cardito	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	grandfather Matteo 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
435	12. Daniele Francesco	10	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Quindici	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother Antonio 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
436	13. Paradiso Anna	43	f	married	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	yes	husband	10	no	husband Alfonso 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
437	14. Palermo Nicola	16	m	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
438	15. De Lamo Teresa	10	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
439	16. De Lamo Teresa	9	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
440	17. De Lamo Anna	7	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
441	18. De Lamo Teresa	6	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
442	19. La Mura Maria	35	f	married	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	yes	husband	10	no	husband Matteo 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
443	20. La Palma Maria	15	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
444	21. De Lamo Teresa	10	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
445	22. Cusi Pia	29	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	uncle Barretto 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
446	23. Castiglioni Isabel	28	f	married	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	Brooklyn	yes	husband	10	no	husband Domenico 353 Main St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
447	24. Cortora Giuseppe	36	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corbaro	Brooklyn	yes	father in law	10	no	father in law Giovanni Luigi 353 Canal St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
448	25. Goriano Maria	25	f	married	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
449	26. Cortora Anna	11	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
450	27. De Lamo Teresa	10	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
451	28. De Lamo Teresa	9	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
452	29. De Lamo Anna	7	f	single	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Quinquaro	New York	no	father	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
453	30. Buono Vito	25	m	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Barano	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	brother Domenico 38 e 40 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James A. Cowley, of the CALABRIA, from do, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith; or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at Albany

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gyphus Catabb, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Swearing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of June, 1900

Immigration Officer at Albany

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hondurensian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Molten grins  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Siberian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *Naples*

1905 Arriving at Port of

1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to any other punishment for crime and treatment of the same, or whether by charter? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- sidered by reason of any other punishment, preference, or agreement, express or im- plied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
394-1	Anna Maria	16	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
401-2	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Campello, Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	11	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
392-3	Anna Maria	16	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	14	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
393-4	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
391-5	Resimondina	23	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	30	Y	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
366-6	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
381-7	Bonita Pozzani	19	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
380-8	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	35	Y	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
390-9	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
399-10	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
394-11	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
398-12	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	11	Y	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
396-13	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
386-14	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
395-15	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	30	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
385-16	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
384-17	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
382-18	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
381-19	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
388-20	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
391-21	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	24	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
389-22	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	30	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
481-23	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
416-24	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
413-25	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	70	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
416-26	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
453-27	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	Y	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
446-28	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	60	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
423-29	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	
423-30	Luigi V. Marone	21	W	Married	Housewife	Y	Italian	Italian South	Naples	St. Louis	Y	Self	10	no	Brother, Antonio, 108 E. 1st St. St. Louis	no	no	no	Good	no	



17

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *Naples*, 190 *5* Arriving at Port of

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
394-1	Lina Maria	16	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
401-2	Elvira Charlotte	21	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	self	11	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
393-3	Marina Petronilla	16	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	self	14	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
393-4	Leomartino Bruno	21	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	19	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
391-5	Pescimichio	13	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	5	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
366-6	Luciano Giovanni	16	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
381-7	Bonita Pasquale	16	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
380-8	Giordano Giuseppe	15	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
370-9	Castello Michele	21	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	19	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
379-10	Fortunato Pietro	15	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
374-11	Giuseppe Angelo	11	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
378-12	Marcello Giovanni	11	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	14	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
376-13	Luciano Michele	18	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
376-14	Giuseppe Antonio	18	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
375-15	Veronico Vincenzo	17	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
375-16	Cubino Fortunato	13	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	15	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
384-17	Marino Fortunato	13	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
382-18	Marino Maria	10	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
382-19	Sara Antonina	20	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
388-20	Concetta Maria	10	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
391-21	Marino Maria	15	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	24	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
389-22	Marino Maria	14	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	20	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
481-23	Marino Maria	14	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
476-24	Marino Maria	11	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
473-25	Marino Maria	11	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
470-26	Marino Maria	14	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
458-27	Marino Maria	13	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
446-28	Marino Maria	24	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	60	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
423-29	Marino Maria	1	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	
423-30	Marino Maria	15	W	unm.	labour	no	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Brooklyn	no	self	10	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	no	



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

. day of

1961

Immigration Officer at

State Medical Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by one of the officers, the rate may be

16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	
Armenian	
Baboumb	
Bosnian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Czech	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Filipino	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Hungarian	
Irish	
Italian, North	
Italian, South	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Moravian	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Romanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian, Russian	
Sandinavian, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish	
Scottish	
Serbian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	



16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

sailing from

1905

Arriving at Port of

1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
419-1	Magliaro Leo	23	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Cons. Giuseppe Vautora 139 Elizabeth St. N.Y.				Good	no	
417-2	De Rosa Giovanni	41	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	16	no	no	Uncle Matthew J. Vautora 1027 38 New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
416-3	Bruno Nicola	18	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
415-4	Guiducci Giovanni	26	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	20	no	no	Cons. Giuseppe Vautora 139 Elizabeth St. N.Y.				Good	no	
414-5	Chauranga Leo	23	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	20	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
413-6	Garofalo Giuseppe	26	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
410-7	Cipriano Francesco	22	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Cons. Giuseppe Vautora 139 Elizabeth St. N.Y.				Good	no	
406-8	Interdonato Pasquale	47	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
412-9	Damiano Nicola	17	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	18	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
408-10	Luciano Leo	23	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
407-11	Damiano Leo	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
413-12	Chauranga Leo	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	20	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
413-13	De Angelis Valerio	21	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	20	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
405-14	Carrelli Rosa	7	f	single	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
403-15	Versace Francesco	24	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	18	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
414-16	Sica Pietro	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	16	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
410-17	De Palma Michele	26	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
411-18	Varro Leo	17	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
404-19	Costantino Leonardo	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
399-20	Catalano Pasquale	47	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	50	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
398-21	Romeo Giuseppe	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	35	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
398-22	Antonio	18	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
398-23	Donatelli	17	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
400-24	Acunzo Leo	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	26	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
402-25	De Rosa	41	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	16	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
422-26	Guarino Roberto	19	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
399-27	Corio	20	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
399-28	Acunzo	26	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	20	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
396-29	Mazzari	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	19	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	
397-30	Magliola Antonia	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Prato	no	self	20	no	no	Brother Pietro 26 Cedar St. New Carroll St. N.Y.				Good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James G. Conroy of the CATALABRIA from                      do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of Feb. 1901 1901

Immigration Officer at                     

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Catalab Surgeon of the CATALABRIA                      residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                      and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of Feb. 1901 1901

Immigration Officer at                     

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Cubanian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Russian Kussiak  
 Scandinavian  
 Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slavonian  
 Slovak  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

15

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CATALAN

sailing from <sup>22<sup>th</sup> d.</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> June.

1903 Arriving at Port of

, 190

S. S. COLUMBIA																					
sailing from New York City, N. Y., for Europe, on 1st May, 1906																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or lunatic asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
241	Giuseppe Cusuppantoni	26	not married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
242	Giuseppe Cusuppantoni	17	not married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
243	De Martino Antonio	19	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
244	Neri Commiato	17	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
245	Pietro Cusuppantoni	16	not married	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
246	Nicholsa Cusuppantoni	14	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
247	Antonio Cusuppantoni	12	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
248	Antonio Cusuppantoni	11	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
249	Antonio Cusuppantoni	10	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
250	Antonio Cusuppantoni	9	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
251	Antonio Cusuppantoni	8	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
252	Antonio Cusuppantoni	7	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
253	Antonio Cusuppantoni	6	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
254	Antonio Cusuppantoni	5	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
255	Antonio Cusuppantoni	4	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
256	Antonio Cusuppantoni	3	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
257	Antonio Cusuppantoni	2	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		
258	Antonio Cusuppantoni	1	not married	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Polabotha New York	no	self	10	by mother	no	brother Joseph Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no		

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Amos G. Cowley*, of the **CALABRIA**, from *do* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Augustus Cataldo*, Surgeon of the **CALABRIA**, *Swearing thereunto* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *June*, 190*0*

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners, that of as the case may be.

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian Ruskak  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CATANIA										sailing from		1905 Arriving at Port of		, 190									
										TABLE													
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Poly- glot.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether suspected of being a member of any other organization, political, or religious, or of being a laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
292.1	Cyrella	30				Italian	Italian South	Genova	Philad. Pa					2821 First Avenue N.Y.				no	Good	no			
292.2	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.3	Communi...					Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.4	Cardone					Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.5	Scogliano					Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.6	...					Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.7	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.8	Maqueli					Italian	Italian South	Vandovera	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.9	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.10	...					Italian	Italian South	Vico Gargano	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.11	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.12	Mammicelli					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.13	Percenzi					Italian	Italian South	Corona	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.14	Scatozza					Italian	Italian South	Paglieto	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.15	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.16	Carchia					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.17	Filardini					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.18	La Rosa					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.19	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.20	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.21	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.22	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.23	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.24	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.25	Pellina					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.26	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.27	Castello					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.28	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.29	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			
292.30	...					Italian	Italian South	...	Philad. Pa					...				no	Good	no			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James H. Corcoran*, of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

Miss.

Immigration Officer at

Statistical Music Processing: An Introduction

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Superiore Catala Surgeon of the CALABRIA Islands herewith  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the  
University and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

dan o

190

Immigration Officer at

Still, each of  $p$  &  $q$  is in a position to assert that  $s$  or  $s$  is employed by  $a$  even if  $s$  is the case may be.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Africs)
Armenian.
Belorussian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hilizevian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Malay.
Myan.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Norfolk Island.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Swiss-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13

**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.**

115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from NAPLES.

1905 Arriving at Port of

, 190

S. S. CALABRIA																					
sailing from NAPLES. 1907																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or workhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by name of any other, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
329	Uria Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
329	Uria Agazio	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
329	Nicola	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
341	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
343	Di Massimo Bruno	28	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
321	Priore Giovanni	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
320	Bellacosa Vito	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
344	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
306	Ciccamascolo S.	34	M	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
319	Morra L.	30	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
305	Laffarano A.	30	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
318	Di Massimo Bruno	28	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
345	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
346	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
317	Claudio	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
304	Apparone Carlo	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
316	Paciello	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
347	Uria Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
347	Uria Agazio	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
348	Di Massimo Bruno	28	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
349	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
350	Di Massimo Bruno	28	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
351	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
352	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
353	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
354	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
355	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
356	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
357	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
358	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
359	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
360	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
361	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
362	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
363	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
364	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
365	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
366	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
367	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
368	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
369	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
370	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
371	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
372	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
373	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
374	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
375	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
376	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
377	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
378	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
379	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
380	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
381	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
382	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
383	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
384	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
385	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
386	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
387	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
388	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
389	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
390	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
391	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
392	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
393	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
394	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
395	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
396	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
397	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
398	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
399	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	
400	Pomella Giuseppe	40	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Guaravalle, Reggio Emilia	no	self	no	no	no	Brother in law Francisco J. Mitchell 111. Albany St.	no	no	no	Good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James W. Conroy of the CALABRIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Guglielmo Cataldo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, Swear herewith years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                      and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

22<sup>nd</sup> April, 1900

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



12

List

12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from

NAPLES

, 1905 Arriving at Port of

, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
353-1	Ubaldo Corrado	24	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
" 2	Enrico Cristoforo	8	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	yes	Father			Father Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
" 3	Enrico Cristoforo	5	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
" 4	Enrico Cristoforo	3	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
329-5	Enrico Cristoforo	21	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
332-6	Enrico Cristoforo	38	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
330-7	Enrico Cristoforo	38	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
" 8	Enrico Cristoforo	31	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
" 9	Enrico Cristoforo	11	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	yes	Father			Father Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
309-10	Enrico Cristoforo	5	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
" 11	Enrico Cristoforo	3	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
" 12	Enrico Cristoforo	9	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
333-13	Enrico Cristoforo	26	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
328-14	Enrico Cristoforo	35	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
" 15	Enrico Cristoforo	6	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	yes	Father			Father Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
" 16	Enrico Cristoforo	37	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
" 17	Enrico Cristoforo	1	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
323-18	Enrico Cristoforo	31	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
334-19	Enrico Cristoforo	13	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
335-20	Enrico Cristoforo	27	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
336-21	Enrico Cristoforo	4	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	yes	Father			Father Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
337-22	Enrico Cristoforo	2	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	idm	idm			idm				no	Good	no
308-23	Enrico Cristoforo	20	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
336-24	Enrico Cristoforo	38	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
322-25	Enrico Cristoforo	61	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
" 26	Enrico Cristoforo	8	man				Italian	Italian South	idm	idm	yes	Father			Father Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
307-27	Enrico Cristoforo	24	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Enrico Cristoforo				no	Good	no
337-28	Enrico Cristoforo	34	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
338-29	Enrico Cristoforo	21	man	unmarried	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no
341-30	Enrico Cristoforo	35	man	unmarried	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Portofino	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	Husband Corrado Giovanni				no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *James A. Connelley* of the **CALABRIA**, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*

190

Officer

Immigration Officer at

State of *Massachusetts*

I, *Gustavo Cataldo*, Surgeon of the **CALABRIA**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of *April*

190

Immigration Officer at

State of *Massachusetts*

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Fijian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian South  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian  
 Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *2nd June*  
*NAPLES*1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *June 5, 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- amist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether con- ting by name of any other relative, friend, or sponsor, or of the labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
239.1	Collone Varnie	35	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
251.2	Vannille Rocco	34	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
261.3	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
262.4	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
263.5	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
264.6	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
265.7	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
266.8	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
267.9	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
268.10	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
269.11	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
270.12	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
271.13	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
272.14	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
273.15	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
274.16	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
275.17	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
276.18	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
277.19	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
278.20	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
279.21	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
280.22	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
281.23	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
282.24	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
283.25	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
284.26	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
285.27	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
286.28	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
287.29	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	
288.30	Leone Rocco	25	✓	was war farmlab	no no	Italian	Italian South	Vall' Erida Chiodopoli	no	self	no	no	no	3 other was V. Erida Chiodopoli	no	no	no	Good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Lewis of the CALABRIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 10 1906

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cyprian Cataldo Surgeon of the CALABRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Sept 10 1906

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Sri Lankan  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James C. Conroy* of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Sept 10* 190*2*

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Giuseppe Cataldo*, Surgeon of the **CALABRIA**, *having therewith* years' experience as a Physician do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *7* and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N. J.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Sept 10* 190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon - sailing therewith - or - employed by owners thereof - as the case may be.

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmanian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian North  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Rutenian Russian  
 Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



10

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

1903 Arriving at Port of

1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to engage in any other occupation, profession, or avocation, or to study, or to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
232	1. Lando Bruno	30	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	35	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
233	2. Mariella Vignone	33	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
238	3. Mariello Giovanni	19	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
239	4. Giuseppe Giovanni	19	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
243	5. Beniamino Jone	32	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
240	6. Alberto Leo Antonio	38	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	12	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
241	7. G. Esso Joffe	29	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
242	8. Maria Antonio	33	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
245	9. Sofia Vignone	33	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
246	10. Rosa Vignone	31	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
247	11. Maria Vignone	31	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
243	12. Carmine Vignone	18	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
248	13. Maria Vignone	30	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
249	14. Carmine Vignone	18	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	14	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
250	15. Copiano Vignone	37	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
251	16. Maria Vignone	11	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
252	17. Maria Vignone	11	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
253	18. Maria Vignone	11	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
254	19. Maria Vignone	11	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
255	20. Maria Vignone	11	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
256	21. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
257	22. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
258	23. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
259	24. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
260	25. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
261	26. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
262	27. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
263	28. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
264	29. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
265	30. Maria Vignone	10	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Volturno, Naples	Volturno, Naples	no	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James O'Leary of the CALABRIA, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept 1900

Immigration Officer at                     

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Augustus Cataldo, Surgeon of the, CALABRIA, swearing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                      and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of Sept, 1900

Immigration Officer at                     

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian  
Kassian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Soviet  
Spanish-American  
Serbian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from

NAPLES

, 1905 Arriving at Port of

, 1905

TABLE 1																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
192-1	Tenditti, Ernesto	20	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	10	no	Cousin, Lorenzo, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
194-2	Marini, Giuseppe	18	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
196-3	Varussi, Alfonso	20	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	14	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
191-4	Campisi, Perario	19	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
204-5	Lavalle, Virginia	19	F.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
225-6	Orzio, Carolina	22	F.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
226-7	De Bernardino, Francesco	29	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
227-8	Sperandio, Francesco	28	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
195-9	Checchia, Raffaele	20	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	12	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
206-10	Del Pozzo, Vincenzo	22	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
207-11	Montagnano, Antonio	26	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
204-12	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
202-13	Vincenzo, Giuseppe	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
201-14	Napolitano, Gaetano	29	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
200-15	Macarone, Antonio	28	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
203-16	Pecchia, Pasquale	21	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	15	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
209-17	Traccia, Domenico	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
203-18	Versalato, Vincenzo	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
204-19	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
213-20	Concetta, Giovanni	19	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
212-21	Rosetta, Michele	18	F.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
211-22	Carlucci, Vincenzo	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
210-23	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
216-24	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
215-25	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
217-26	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
220-27	Blasi, Paolo	20	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Brother, in law, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
214-28	Carlucci, Vincenzo	24	M.	Single	Farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
212-29	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
225-30	De Luca, Giovanni	24	M.	Single	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Crassano, Province of Cosenza	New York	no	self	18	no	Cousin, 100 West 10th St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Suorn to before me this*

day of

190.

\* State whether Surgeon • sailing therewith • or • employed by owners thereof, • as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

(African black)

Armenian.  
Babonian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Siberian (Kassak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



2542

sailing from  
NAPLES

NEW YORK. JUL 1, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
145	Luonco Antonio	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Verona	New York	yes	Brother	10	no	Brother Valvatore Vehoffels Vt. St. New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
146	Trasco Carlo	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore Angelomaria	no	no	no	Good	no	
147	Pantangelo Antonio	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	10	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore Angelomaria	no	no	no	Good	no	
148	Amoroso Domenico	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore Angelomaria	no	no	no	Good	no	
149	Simone Giuseppe	14	single	barber	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	yes	Brother	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
150	Traschetti Paolo	15	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
151	Valentino Carlo	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
152	Petracola Carlo	28	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
153	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
154	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
155	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
156	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
157	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
158	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
159	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
160	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
161	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
162	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
163	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
164	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
165	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
166	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
167	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
168	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
169	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
170	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
171	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
172	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
173	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
174	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
175	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
176	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
177	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
178	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
179	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
180	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
181	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
182	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
183	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
184	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
185	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
186	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
187	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
188	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
189	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
190	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
191	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
192	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
193	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
194	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
195	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
196	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
197	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
198	Castella Angela	30	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
199	Valentino Carmelo	16	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	
200	Petracola Carlo	14	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Veroli	New York	no	self	19	no	Brother Valvatore Brother Valvatore	no	no	no	Good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James A. Conway* of the **CALABRIA**, from **NAPLES**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Sept*, 190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Luigi Cataldo*, Surgeon of the, **CALABRIA**, *sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Calabria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *39* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

*Sept*, 190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon \* sailing therewith \* or \* employed by owners thereof, \* as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from NAPLES

, 1905 Arriving at Port of

, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of performing military or naval service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
182.1	Marasco Giovanni	17	male	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
184.2	Michele Angelina	19	female	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
183.3	Marasco Giovanni	29	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
172.4	Marasco Giuseppe	27	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
153.5	Marasco Antonio	22	male	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
154.6	Marasco Lucio	23	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
155.7	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
156.8	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
157.9	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
158.10	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
159.11	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
160.12	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
161.13	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
162.14	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
163.15	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
164.16	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
165.17	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
166.18	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
167.19	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
168.20	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
169.21	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
170.22	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
171.23	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
172.24	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
173.25	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
174.26	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
175.27	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
176.28	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
177.29	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no
178.30	Marasco Michele	25	male	single	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Corice	Philadelphia	yes	father	10	no	father Antonio Marasco	no	no	no	Good	no



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Guillermo Catabio, Surgeon of the CALABRIA 7 years' experience as a Physician  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California  
Unsworn and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical con-  
dition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

State whether *Sargina* is sailing *there with* • and • played by *some one there at* • as the customary *h*

6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hellenic
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Siberian Russian
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *Genoa*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
151	1 Magni Francesco 21	21	M	single	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	yes	self	16	no	no	Friend Louis Agostino	no	no	no	Good	no	
142	2 Campoli Francesco 38	38	M	married	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Spoke V. G. Porton Mass	no	self	14	no	no	Friend Costa Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no	
141	3 Sera C. 38	38	M	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	yes	self	no	no	no	Friend Francis Corle	no	no	no	Good	no	
132	4 Polinelli Valeriano 24	24	M	married	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vora Kansas City Mo	no	self	18	no	by 1901 14 1904	St Richmond Vt. Boston Mass. Cousin Polinelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
130	5 Tagano Raffaele 42	42	M	married	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Pocapimont New York	no	self	19	no	no	612-618 Independence Ave Kansas City Mo Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
136	6 Russo Giovanni 6	6	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law V. G. Porton Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	
144	7 Giolli Giuseppe 34	34	M	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	no	self	19	no	no	Cousin Polinelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
134	8 Tizio Giovanni 38	38	M	married	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Pocapimont New York	no	self	19	no	no	St Richmond Vt. Boston Mass Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
146	9 Mancino Leo 22	22	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	20	no	no	170 Seventh St New York Uncle Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
119	10 Sperduti Antonio 18	18	M	single	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	19	no	no	St Richmond Vt. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	
120	11 Giovannone Eusebio 24	24	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	16	no	no	Cousin Polinelli Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
120	12 Lombardi Carlo 21	21	M	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	14	no	no	St Richmond Vt. Boston Mass Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
145	13 Corvi Antonio 24	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	no	self	19	no	no	3231 First Ave New York Friend Francis Corle	no	no	no	Good	no	
112	14 Crivello Giovanni 24	24	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Collecchio Phila Pa	no	self	20	no	by 1904	St Richmond Vt. Boston Mass Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
113	15 Rizzo Antonio 34	34	M	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	no	self	10	no	no	St Richmond Vt. Boston Mass	no	no	no	Good	no	
146	16 Donatelli Antonio 42	42	M	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	no	self	40	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
135	17 Cellitto Antonio 31	31	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Pocapimont New York	no	self	19	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
147	18 Corradini Antonio 36	36	M	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	25	no	by 1902 14 1904	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
121	19 Palma Giovanni 41	41	M	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Arpino New York	no	self	19	no	by 1902 14 1904	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
144	20 Rizzo Antonio 28	28	M	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
143	21 Martucci Luigi 40	40	M	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	no	self	30	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
139	22 Letero Giovanni 30	30	M	married	carpenter	no	Italian	Italian South	Cephrano Porton Mass	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
118	23 Le Gialli Romano 19	19	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	20	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
115	24 Rizzo Antonio 46	46	M	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Collecchio Phila Pa	no	self	40	no	by 1902 14 1904	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
141	25 Petricelli Antonio 35	35	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	20	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
124	26 Tacchini Antonio 42	42	M	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	20	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
109	27 Pabattini Giovanni 36	36	M	married	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Collecchio Phila Pa	no	self	19	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
108	28 Antonucci Giovanni 44	44	M	single	carpenter	yes	Italian	Italian South	Collecchio Phila Pa	no	self	40	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
128	29 Alenzi Antonio 37	37	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	19	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	
146	30 Guarino Antonio 47	47	M	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Vora New York	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Giovanni Gasland	no	no	no	Good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Con

or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. Corcoran of the CALABRIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Gyula Cataldo, Surgeon of the, CALABRIA, Swearing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Italy and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
American  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian North  
Italian South  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Scandinavian  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *Italy*

1905 Arriving at Port of

190

123

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness, or for other cause which makes it probable that he will be a public charge.	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by virtue of any other special privilege, or agreement, or contract, or in pursuance of a contract made in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
84	Caroli Carli	19	unmarried	farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
85	Barbetti Barbara	34	unmarried	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Belluno	Philadelphia	yes	husband	10	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
86	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
87	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
88	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
89	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
90	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
91	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
92	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
93	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
94	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
95	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
96	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
97	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
98	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
99	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
100	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
101	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
102	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
103	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
104	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
105	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
106	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
107	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
108	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
109	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
110	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
111	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
112	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
113	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
114	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
115	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
116	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
117	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
118	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
119	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
120	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
121	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
122	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
123	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
124	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
125	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
126	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
127	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
128	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
129	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
130	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
131	Carli, Maria	19	unmarried	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Chianca	Philadelphia	no	self	12	no	Brother, Giuseppe Carli, 224 East 115th Street, New York	no	no	no	Good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James A. Coverley, of the CALABRIA, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Cataldo, Surgeon of the, CALABRIA, swearing themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Calabria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 1000 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *NAPLES* June 1905 Arriving at Port of

190

S. S. CALABRIA																					
sailing from NAPLES, 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever expelled by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, political, religious, or racial persecution, or is being persecuted in his native country?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
63	Martorella M. Andrea	38	f	mar	Housekeeper	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	14	no	no	Husband Luigi Spinelli 53 Collis St. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no
64	Adinolfi Pico	3	m	no	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
65	Adinolfi Sabato	39	m	no	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
66	Tannelli Salvatore	17	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
67	Di Raimo Alessandro	31	m	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
68	Luccarella Rosa	29	f	mar	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
69	Castelli Lucia	21	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
70	Acendi Domenico	29	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
71	Gannelle Gaetano	19	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
72	Acendi Rodolfo	19	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
73	Di Ambrosio Giovanni	19	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
74	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
75	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
76	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
77	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
78	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
79	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
80	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
81	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
82	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
83	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
84	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
85	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
86	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
87	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
88	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
89	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
90	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
91	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
92	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
93	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
94	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
95	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
96	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
97	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
98	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
99	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
100	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
101	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
102	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
103	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
104	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
105	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
106	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
107	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
108	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
109	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
110	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
111	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
112	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
113	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
114	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
115	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
116	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
117	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
118	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
119	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no
120	Carbone Alessand	16	m	single	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	Valeriano San. M. M. M. M.	self	19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James W. Cowley, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of

April, 1908

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guillermo Cataldo, Surgeon of the CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

5th, 1908

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon • sailing therewith • or • employed by owners thereof • as the case may be.

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *NAPLES*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, previous, or approved, express or label, in labor to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
51-1	Contomacchia, Nicola	40	M	Married	Farmer	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
53-2	Montanari, Giovanni	17	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
44-3	Montanari, Giovanni	20	M	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
50-4	Montanari, Caterina	16	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
54-5	Montanari, Maria	18	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Castellana Grotte	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
55-6	Montanari, Maria	16	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
49-7	Montanari, Maria	23	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
56-8	Potenza, Maria	22	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-9	Potenza, Maria	2	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
58-10	Potenza, Maria	10	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
57-11	Montanari, Maria	27	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
57-12	Montanari, Maria	27	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
60-13	Montanari, Maria	8	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-14	Montanari, Maria	8	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-15	Montanari, Maria	31	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
58-16	Montanari, Maria	26	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
55-17	Montanari, Maria	23	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
58-18	Montanari, Maria	18	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
55-19	Montanari, Maria	60	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-20	Montanari, Maria	41	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	23	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-21	Montanari, Maria	14	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-22	Montanari, Maria	19	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-23	Montanari, Maria	15	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-24	Montanari, Maria	28	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-25	Montanari, Maria	28	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-26	Montanari, Maria	10	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-27	Montanari, Maria	15	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-28	Montanari, Maria	19	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-29	Montanari, Maria	39	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	
59-30	Montanari, Maria	31	F	Single	Student	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Philadelphia	no	Self	10	no	Edwin G. Hubert, 212 E. 12th St. Phila.	no	no	no	Good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *James A. Conway*, of the *CALABRIA*, from *Italy*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *51* day of *August*, 190*7*

Officer.

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Spigilio Cataldo*, Surgeon of the *CALABRIA*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *7* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *37* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *51* day of *August*, 190*7*

Immigration Officer at *San Francisco*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



2  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *Palmyra*

, 1905 Arriving at Port of

, 190

128

S. S. CALA																					
Sailing from																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under any other restrictions, or agreement, or contract, or obligation, or in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
11	Orlando Chioda	10	m	single	laborer	no no	Italian		Grosi	Ed. York	self	2	no	no	Uncle Vincenzo	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Lauda Chioda	51	m	married	laborer	no no	Italian		Grosi	Ed. York	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Santacrose Angeli	68	m	married	laborer	no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
31	Tiale (Taffa)	26	m	married	laborer	no no	Italian		Grosi	Ed. York	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Robi Ferdinando	24	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Gazzillo Domenico	26	m	married	housekeeper	yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Verette	17	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Batelli Francesco	17	m	single	photographer	yes yes	Italian		Grosi	Ed. York	self	20	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Papalia Maria	38	f	married	laborer	no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Thome	4	m	single		no no	Italian						no	no					Good	no	
11	Salvo	4	m	single		no no	Italian						no	no					Good	no	
12	Salvo	38	m	married	laborer	yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	15	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Petti	38	f	married	housekeeper	yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Melfuso Maria	16	f	single		yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Terranova	49	m	married	laborer	no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Cinquegrana	19	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
17	Roberto	44	m	married		no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	Maria	24	f	married		no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Endara	24	m	married		no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Endara	24	m	married		no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Machion	34	m	married		no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Machion	34	m	married		no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Valente	18	m	single	laborer	yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Amico	9	m	single		no no	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Amico	9	m	single		yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Amico	9	m	single		yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Amico	9	m	single		yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Amico	9	m	single		yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Amico	9	m	single		yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Amico	9	m	single		yes yes	Italian		St. Barbara	Philad. Pa.	self	10	no	no	Cousin Pasquale Chioda	no	no	no	Good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James O. Courcy, of the CALABRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

21 day of

June, 1900

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Guillermo Cataldo, Surgeon of the, CALABRIA, holding the years' experience as a 7 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had and and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

June, 1900

Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian
- Russnak
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA

sailing from *Port of Call*

, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other, military, political, or religious persecution, or fear of persecution, or fear of being in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.	
19	George Abramo	14	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquata Brook Wilmington	no	self	50	no	no	Father Luigi Wilmington Del Police Office	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Solomito Michele	00	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci Fond du Lac W.	no	self	10	no	no	Don Nicola Eden Wis County of Fond du Lac W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Petrone	09	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Brook New York	no	self	10	no	no	Eden Wis County of Fond du Lac W.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Mariani Giuseppe	26	m	married	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Verelle Toronto Ont Can	no	self	20	no	no	34 Mulberry St. New York Brother Domenicantonio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Ingeo Carlo	23	m	married	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci Madung Pa	no	self	20	no	no	18 Centre Ave. W. Coroneo Ont Canada Brother Marra Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Lalli Gofm Ferdin	15	m	single	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquata Brook Wilmington	no	self	30	no	no	Box 48 Madung Pa Father Vincenzo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Paradiso Carlo	31	m	married	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	yes	Brother in law	30	no	1898 1904	Wilmington Del Police Office Brother in law Bardella Giuseppe Wilmington Del Police Office	no	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Rendina Maria	31	f	married		no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Perilli Brigida	13	f	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Anna	9	f			no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Giovanni	11	m			no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Paradiso Vincenzo	4	m			no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
31	Mazza Giuseppe	21	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Calanna Hazelton Pa	no	self	12	no	no	Brother Francesco 950th Hazelton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
32	Lasso Michele	20	m	married	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci New York	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Capoglia Fedele 150 St. 6 New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
33	Scrima Leonardo	19	m	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci Magnolia Ohio	no	self	12	no	no	Brother Antonio Magnolia Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
34	Palazzino Salvatore	33	m	married	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	St. Barbara Philai Pa	no	self	12	no	no	Brother in law Agnola Cosare 187th Waverly Pl. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
35	Pinto Michele	51	m	married	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci Brook On Hudson	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Veroneo Paolo 116 Box Brook On Hudson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
36	M. P. P. Maria	13	f	married	farm laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Greci	Brook	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Veroneo Paolo 116 Box Brook On Hudson	no	no	no	no	Good	no
37	Di Minno Maria	26	f	single	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci New York	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Veroneo Paolo 116 Box Brook On Hudson	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
38	Marra Bartolomeo	55	m	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Madung Pa	no	self	40	no	no	Box 48 Madung Pa Brother Marra Giovanni	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
39	De Filippis Maria	38	f	married		no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
40	Marra Michelantonio	41	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
41	Michele	5	m			no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
42	Landa	33	m	married		no	Italian	Italian South	Greci	Brook	yes	self	10	no	no	Brother Marra Giovanni 48 Box Madung Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no
43	Meola Raffaele	18	m	single		yes	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	self	10	no	no	Brother Antonio 1006 E. 3rd St. Canton Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no
44	Rex	16	m		laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Greci Huron Ohio	no	self	12	no	no	Father Michele 12 Box Huron Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
45	Flamingo	36	m	married	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci Magnolia Ohio	no	self	10	no	no	Brother in law Veroneo Paolo Whitville Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
46	Vera	4	f	single	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Greci	Brook	no	self	5	no	no	Brother Leonardo Brook Pa New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no
47	Castello Lucia	39	f	married	housekeeper	yes	Italian	Italian South	Greci Brook N. Y.	no	self	10	no	no	Brother Marra Giovanni Hudson Valley N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
48	Castello	3	m	single		no	Italian	Italian South	Brook	Brook	no	self	10	no	no	Box 301 Brook N. Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no

\* Race or People " is to be determined by the look from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. CALABRIA

arrived

JULY 5, 1905

190

M.

from

128

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY				DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED			REMARKS		
		GROUP	No.			DEVELOPMENT			ADJUDICATION			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDER	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	DEPART	ARRIVE
						Date	Page	Sec	Date	Page	Sec								
✓ 37 f	59	Nobile, Maria R.	37	22	1	L P C	Baker			7/4 113	Dec 10, 20						2	1	
✓ 38 f	60	Baiocchi, Genofeffer and oh	19	4/5	2	"	Racz.			7/4 48	Dec 9, 50						4	4	119
✓ 39 f	61	La Spina, Giuseppe and oh (Palermo)	2			"	Bechtel			7/7 100	June 3, 40						4	4	21
✓ 40 m	62	Sealici, Carlo and son	25	16/7	2	"	Dr. Cert.	Bechtel		7/9 151	Dec 11, 44						4	3	63
✓ 41 m	63	Amorelli, Antonino	34	14	1	"	English			7/1 102	June 14, 20						4	3	218
✓ 42 f	64	Gasta, Calosera	36	1-	1	"	Eager			7/9 60	Dec 9, 40						4	3	22
✓ 43 f	65	Randasso, Pietra	32	10	1	"	Bechtel	7/192 S.S.		7/11 46	Dec 11, 5						6	5	22
✓ 44 m	66	Colarusco, Pasquale	17	24	1	"	Mann			7/7 34	Dec 2, 43						2	2	64
✓ 45 f	67	Salerno, Benedetta	29	3	1	"	Brady			7/6 68	June 4, 54						2	2	3.2
✓ 46 m	68	Ambrosino, Francesco	30	27/8	2	"	Racz.			7/7 432	Dec 10, 30						6	6	22
✓ 47 f	69	La Mantia, Giuseppa and oh (Palumbo)				"	Alexander	7/1 91 S.S.		7/8 118	Dec 1, 25						4	3	119
✓ 48 m	70	Balsamo, Arfio	36	7	1	"	Eager	7/1 407 S.S.		7/9 142	Dec 11, 32						4	3	98
✓ 49 m	71	Ipparo, Biagio	26	23	1	"	Bruno			7/7 95	S.S. 1, 35						2	2	32
✓ 50 f	72	Panara, Giuseppa and Ebron	25	15/7	3	"	Bruno	7/8 54 J.S.		7/11 106	June 3, 12						18	18	109
✓ 51 m	73	Morici, Domenico	30	22	1	"	Alex.	Hold for med ex		7/7 175	Dec 10, 12						2	1	43
✓ 52 m	74	Catello, Cesarano and wf (Ruotolo)	2			"	Racz.			7/9 106	Dec 10, 53						8	6	109
✓ 53 m	75	Joassino, Andrea	18	12	1	"	Baker			7/9 107	Dec 10, 53						4	3	2424
✓ 54 m	76	Palermo, Salvo	27	9	1	"	Little	Lost R.R. Ticket		7/7 61	S.S. 10, 58						2	2	32
✓ 55 m	77	Enia, Salvatore	31	7	1	"				7/11 100	Dec 3, 12						10	10	109
✓ 56 m	78	Motta, Vincenzo	27	12	1	"				7/10 160	Dec 3, 12						8	6	48
✓ 57 f	79	Paolo, Francesca	27	12	1	"				7/10 139	Dec 3, 12						8	6	109
✓ 58 m	80	Tristano, Maria	27	12	1	"				7/9 133	Dec 10, 55						12	9	109
✓ 59 m	81	Novello, Gattano	27	12	1	"				7/11 100	Dec 3, 12						1	1	23
✓ 60 m	82	Gigante, Salvatore	27	12	1	"				7/11 100	Dec 3, 12						1	1	2
✓ 61 m	83	Garafola, Giuseppe	27	12	1	"				7/11 100	Dec 3, 12						1	1	2

TOTALS

16 18 1

DT. 1000

17 m 84 Santa, Domenico

TOTALS

28 17 28



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

NO.

ON SERVICE.

229

S. S. Calabria

arrived JULY 8, 1905

190

M.

from

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

## DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

## MEALS.

## DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

## DATE. RECORD NO.

## ORDERS.

## DATE.

## SHIP.

## OFFICER.

## MEALS.

## MEALS.

		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.		DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE. RECORD NO.		ORDERS.		DATE.		SHIP.		OFFICER.		MEALS.		
		GROUP. No.						Date.		Page.		Sec'y.		Date.		Page.		Sec'y.								
Serial No.	NAME		No. Passes.																							
31	Gallo, Giacchino	21	3	1	L P C																			3	3	3
32	Blasetti, Adelina and Sch(Vorrucci)	5	2	4	"																			12	9	12
33	Grieco, Michele and Sch(Buccino)	7	7	10	"	Dr. Cert.																		31	28	31
34	Guagenti, Crocifisso and groh(Salerno)	36	5	6	2	"																		4	2	4
35	Bibini, Ugo	2	27	1	"																			6	5	6
36	Palmieri, Angela and ch	22	10	11	2	"																		6	6	6
37	D'Amico, Aurelio	36	20	1	"																			2	1	2
38	Primicerio, Carolina	3	16	1	L P C																			2	1	2
39	Frisenda, Epaminanda	14	21	1	"	Dr. Cert.																		10	9	10
40	Sanchella, Assunta	20	22	1	"	" "																		5	4	5
41	D'Ambrosio, Ma Giuseppa	2	17	1	"	" "																		3	3	3
42	Migliorini, Tomasso	15	6	1	"	" "																		3	2	3
43	Landa, Domenico	1	24	1	"	" "																		10	8	10
44	Orlando, Nicola	2	1	1	"	" "																		24	24	24
45	Finochiaro, Michele and wf(La Spina)	23	2	3	"	" "																		1	1	1
46	Di Vito, Filippo	28	28	1	"	Dr. Cert.																		14	13	14
47	Giordano, Francesco and nieces	28	7	9	3	Dr. Cert.																		2	2	2
48	Consiglio, Grazia and Maria	3	19	1	"	" "																		24	24	24
49	Marturelli, Rosa	3	10	1	"	" "																		8	7	8
50	Polizzi, Francesca bro and sis	28	14	6	3	" "																		9	9	9
51	Laurito, Teresa	14	3	1	"	" "																		9	9	9
52	Tornusciolo, Olisca	16	17	1	"	Dr. Cert.																		2	2	2
53	Di Palma, Michele	1	28	1	"	" "																		2	2	2
54	Vara, Pasquale	1	27	1	"	" "																		2	1	2
55	Flamingo, Domenico	29	8	1	"	" "																		1	1	1
56	La Rocca, Antonio	3	3	1	"	" "																		9	9	9
57	Primicerio, Vincenzo	37	26	1	"	Dr. Memo.																		9	9	9
58	Guarino, Angela	16	18	1	"	Dr. Cert.																		9	9	9
59	Serra, Domenico	16	18	1	"	" "																		9	9	9

TOTALS.

2817 28



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
NO. 13

S. S. CALABRIA

arrived JULY 5, 1905

190

M.

from

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			DEPORTED		MEALS		
						DEF. EXCL.		REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE		RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SPECIAL
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time									
✓ 57 m	1 Santangelo, Antonio	8	3	1	L P C																		
✓ 49 m	2 Di Angelo, Giuseppe	13	23	1	"																		
✓ 61 f	3 Batelli, Luisa dau Agroh (Layalle)	9 5	25	3	Dr. Memo.																		
✓ 46 m	4 Tratta, Antonio and wf (Drusiana)	13	24-25	2	"																		
✓ 45 m	5 Garchia, Antonio	14	16	1	"																		
✓ 45 m	6 Mannupelli, Antonio	14	12	1	"																		
✓ 25 m	7 Anata, Francesco	2	25/6	2	"																		
✓ 17 m	8 Tomei, Giuseppe	4	19	1	"																		
✓ 25 m	9 Ucello, Lorenza	14	20	1	"																		
✓ 44 m	10 Lorie, Adamo	11	16	1	"																		
✓ 22 m	11 Venditti, Giovanni	9	30	1	"																		
✓ 51 m	12 Landa, Nicola	2	2	1	"																		
✓ 16 m	13 Siliquini, Settimo	11	5	1	"																		
✓ 26 m	14 Montagno, Antonio	9	11	1	"																		
✓ 16 m	15 Iannelli, Salvatore	4	4	1	"																		
✓ 25 f	16 Papalia, Maria and Sch	2	9/11	3	"																		
✓ 19 m	17 Caruso, Antonio	11	14	1	"																		
✓ 15 m	18 Violino, Pasquale	11	26	1	"																		
✓ 15 m	19 Gamella, Camillo	4	9/1	1	"																		
✓ 49 m	20 Ferriano, Secondino	2	15	1	Dr. Cert.																		
✓ 63 m	21 Solomito, Michele	1	2	1	" Memo.																		
✓ 19 f	22 Catalano, Stanislaam and oh (Insema)	35	28/9	2	"																		
✓ 25 m	23 Scarsone, Vincenzo	39	9	1	"																		
✓ 15 m	24 Mendolia, Giovanni	33	13	1	"																		
✓ 12 f	25 Gaeta, Vincenza (Reale)	35	30	1	"																		
✓ 51 m	26 Lettieri, Michele Sch and wf	20	1/5	5	"																		
✓ 19 m	27 Di Fiore, Carmine	39	11	1	"																		
✓ 53 m	28 Cammarata, Prospero	33	25	1	"																		
✓ 65 m	29 Battaglia, Giuseppe and Sch	33	9/11	3	Dr. Memo.																		
✓ 12 m	30 Minutolo, Angelo	21	4	1	"																		

TOTALS

58.17 28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. Calabria

arrived,

19

M.

from

131

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			REMARKS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Book	Page	Page
31	Crescitelli Giovannina	20	25	To cons.	Cousin Alberto Crescitelli 111 St Paul Ave Warren		7/6	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
32	Costigliola D. Teresa	18	24	" husb.	Husb. Giovanni Dom 68 President St Warren		7/6	11 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1
33	Pellino Carolina & ch.	14	25 1/2	" "	Husb. Luigi Jona 306 E. 106. N.Y.C.		7/6	4 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1
34	Panto Tommasina	38	3	" "	Husb. Domenico D'Agata 1421 West End Ave. N.Y.C.		7/6	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
35	Paolillo Bionda	22	27	" ho.	Bro. Paulino Aut 2417 - 14 St. Louis St Warren		7/6	4 <sup>th</sup>	1	1	1
36	Patare Alfio 2 cons. & his wife	23 1/2	18 1/2	4 Too late	By Inst.		7/6	8 <sup>th</sup>	4	4	4
37	Castagna Teresa	19	27	To bro.	Bro. Domenico 327 W. 67. N.Y.C.		7/6	11 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1
38	Caprino Maria	29	7	" cons.	Cousin Mrs. Rosalia Spitalis 2013 - 2 Ave N.Y.C.		7/6	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1	1	1
39	Jaguagitto Rosa	37	21	" husb.	Husb. Curt Schermor 116 E 107 N.Y.C.		7/6	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1	1	1
40	Serafini Umberto	5	18	" father	Father Antonio 61 Ellessa Peterborough		7/6	2	1	1	1
41	Russo M. Giovanni	37	11	" "	Father Vito 326 E. 63. N.Y.C.		7/6	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
42	Inauro Paola	30	14	" bro.	Bro. Francesco 243 Elizabeth N.Y.C.		7/6	1 <sup>st</sup>	1	1	1
43	Buonaiuto Giulia & 2 daugh.	19 1/2	14	3 Too late lost	Inst.		7/6	8 <sup>th</sup>	3	-	3
44	Salomone Maria	34	16	To sist.	Sister Sins Appa Tricini 322 E 63 St N.Y.C.		7/6	11	2	1	2
45	Macri Giuseppe	23	4	" int. husb.	Husb. Cuyela Arena 368 Bleeker N.Y.C.		7/6	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1	1	1
46	Narciso Arturo & wife	13 29	30	2 " uncle	Cousin Louisa Agrella 185 So. 8. N.Y.C.		7/6	1 <sup>st</sup>	2	2	2
47	Lin Michel	21	23	1 To late proceed	Inst.		7/6	8 <sup>th</sup>	1	-	1
48	Strongone Giovanni	30	20	" "	"				1	-	1
49	Natali Archimiro ofd	19 24	27	" "	"				2	-	2
50	Lucimetta Luis	38	8	" "	"				1	-	1
51	Santamiello Francesco	19	6	" "	"				1	3	3
52	Pataloni Giovanni	19	19	" "	"				1	-	1
53	Impagliazzo Enolho	19	20	" "	"				1	-	1
54	Armet Luis. seh	16 24	30	" "	"				3	-	3
55	Attemi Abaldo	21	10	" "	"				1	-	1
56	Di Peppo Almeranda	24	8	" "	"				1	-	1
57	Pauna Carmela	34	1	1 No. 7/8 from sub mother Mrs. Luis Date 220 John at Elizabeth N.Y.C.			7/6	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1	-	1

3817 28



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S.S. *Calabria*

arrived, *July 5 1905, 1 P.M.*, from

132 *Anchor*

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
V	Princessa, Giuseppina & sis.	13	4		2	To ho.	Mrs. Savino 1019 Boston St. N.Y.C.	Con	7/5	4 <sup>25</sup>	-	2	-
V	2 Monaco Maria	2	22		1	"	Bro. Monaca Ant. 23 President St. N.Y.C.	Warren	7/6	2 <sup>-</sup>	1	2	1
V	3 Carota Vincenzo	2	1		1	"	Bro. Luigi 556 Morris Ave. Bronx	Behlert	7/6	12 <sup>5</sup>	1	2	1
V	4 Sciolino Carmela	1	11		1	" aunt	Mrs. Gustavo 106 Front St. Buffalo N.Y.	Behlert	7/5	2 <sup>25</sup>	-	1	-
V	5 Sale, McConighie & 3 ch.	12	14	1	3	" husb.	Father Otto 326 E. 63. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	1 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
V	6 Russo, Mrs. Grazia	35	13		1	" father	Mrs. Augustina Primicic 14 President St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	1 <sup>25</sup>	3	3	3
V	7 Enea Salvatore	39	7		1	"	Made L.A. 7/1. Behlert						
V	8 Blumetti, Carmela & 3 ch.	11	24		4	" husb.	Mrs. Andrea Cuccini 93 Roosevelt N.Y.C.	Warren	7/6	3 <sup>25</sup>	4	4	4
V	9 Iritano Maria & 2 ch.	12	24		3	"	Made L.A. 7/1. Behlert						
V	10 Carella, Rosa	16	14		1	" husb.	St. Raphael St. Joe 84-10 Charlton N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	11 <sup>10</sup>	1	-	1
V	11 De Moya Felicitia	21	30		1	Too late	Ry. E. Coe 7/6 8 <sup>25</sup>				1	-	1
V	12 Bruno Nicolo	16	3		1	"	Ry. E. Coe 7/6 8 <sup>25</sup>				1	-	1
V	13 Sforza Gabriele	22	18		1	To uncle	Uncle Argento Abramo 203 -1st St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	3 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
V	14 Paolo Francesca & ch.	22	15		2	" husb.	Made D.A. 7/1. Behlert						
V	15 Bottigliani Maria & ch.	15	24		2	"	Mrs. Giovanni 83 School St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	4 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
V	16 Bielle Carmela	22	21		1	" cousin	Cousin Giordella Giovanni 478 E. 150 N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	11 <sup>25</sup>	1	-	1
V	17 Melillo Angelina	7	2		1	" father	Mrs. Sis. to Rotundo Vincenzo 108 Warren N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	11 <sup>25</sup>	1	-	1
V	18 Melillo Maria & ch.	7	24		1	" husb.	Mrs. Rotundo Vini 108 " " " "				1	-	1
V	19 Malta Vincenzo & bro.	26	12		2	Says agt. has R.R. Tr.	Made D.A. 7/1. Behlert.						
V	20 La Mura Maria & 2 ch.	18	24		3	To husb.	Mrs. Catello Di Caluso 404 E. 115. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	4 <sup>25</sup>	3	3	3
V	21 Petronzio Teresa & ch.	3	8		2	"	Mrs. Edward D'Onofrio 524 Adams St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	10 <sup>25</sup>	2	-	2
V	22 Munziato Vincenzo	21	13		1	" father	Bro. John West Side Ave. 376 Jersey E.	Behlert	7/6	3 <sup>25</sup>	1	1	1
V	23 Spinello Addolorata & ch.	34	12		2	" husb.	Mrs. Michele Rayana 222 E. 108. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	11 <sup>25</sup>	2	-	2
V	24 Rugola Maria & 2 ch.	24	24		3	" sons	Sons Francesco Rayana 1739 St. Mark Ave. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	2 <sup>00</sup>	3	3	3
V	25 De Martino Antonio	15	3		1	" uncle	Italian Socy 165 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/7	12 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2
V	26 De Sarno Francesco & 2 ch.	18	9		3	" husb.	Mrs. Angelo Di Gallo 170 Lexington N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	2 <sup>25</sup>	3	3	3
V	27 Di Minno Maria	1	19		1	" sis. & bro. in law	Bro. in law Bernardo Martino 1104 E. 165 St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/7	10 <sup>25</sup>	2	1	2
V	28 Paradiso Anna & 4 ch.	18	14		5	" husb.	Mrs. Alfonso Palermo 240 E. 109. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	1 <sup>25</sup>	5	5	5
V	29 D'Ambrosio Filomena & 4 ch.	4	11		5	" husb.	Mrs. Antonio Carbone 377 -14th St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/6	3 <sup>25</sup>	5	5	5
V	30 Piccolo Antonio	5	21		1	" bro. in law	Italian Socy 165 W. Houston St. N.Y.C.	Behlert	7/7	12 <sup>25</sup>	2	2	2

494349



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Benj. Corning Master of the S.S. Advance from Old, Rep. Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1905  
R. B. Biggin  
Immigration Officer New York

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward F. Hou, Surgeon of the S.S. Advance, employed by amens, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept. of Customs and Quarters New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July 1905  
R. B. Biggin  
Immigration Officer New York

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEX

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

133

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Admiral* sailing from *Col. Rep of Panama*, June 25, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 5, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent home, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or subject of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Samuel Otter	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Colombian	Span. Am.	Cartagena Colombia	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Elizabeth Williams	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	England	British Indian	Coler		Yes	Employer		Jan 903	39 West 26 St.					
3	Alfredo Cardelli	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Basel	Basel	Yes	Self		Dec 1896	Figuer-Basle Switzerland					
4	Julio Torrente	25	M	M		Yes	Colombian	Span. Am.	Cartagena Colombia	New York	Yes			No	Indefinite					
5	Alfred Cuvas	39	M	M		Yes			Colombia		Yes			No	Indefinite					
6	Julio Archer	16	M	S	Student	Yes					Yes			No	Indefinite					
7	Alonso de Castro	16	F	S	None	Yes	Panama		Panama											
8	Lilla de Lemor	18	F	M	Wife	Yes								1901						
9	Anton Gambotti	44	M	M	Clerk	Yes	France	French						710						
10	Josephine Gambotti	27	F	M	Wife	Yes						husband								
11	Lucy Gambotti	4	F	S	Daughter	Yes						Father								
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Signature of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. Smith of the S.S. Idmuni, from Colon Rep. Panama,  
do hereby certify, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
of the United States, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
List or Manifest filed in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Stamps to let me see this

5<sup>th</sup> July

190

*Penetration*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Officer.

11-1124

I, Edward F. Horn, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, employed by and  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Dept  
Columbia University New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sigorn to before monthi*

5<sup>th</sup> - day of July

190 2

condition of such aliens.

Supern to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> -  
at New York P. S. Biglin

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1999

Y. Adler  
Largood + Tobin

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	American.	Armenian.	Austrian.	Basque.	Belgian.	Berber.	Bosnian.	Bulgarian.	Chinese.	Croatian.	Cuban.	Dalmatian.	Dutch.	East Indian.	English.	Filipino.	Finnish.	French.	German.	Greek.	Hebrew.	Herzegovinian.	Irish.	Italian (North).	Italian (South).	Japanese.	Korean.	Lithuanian.	Magyar.	Mexican.	Montegrin.	Moravian.	Pacific Islander.	Polish.	Portuguese.	Romanian.	Russian.	Ruthenian (Rumanian).	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).	Scottish.	Serbian.	Slovak.	Slovenian.	Spanish.	Spanish-American.	Syrian.	Turkish.	Welsh.	West Indian.
------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	---------	----------	---------	----------	------------	----------	-----------	--------	------------	--------	--------------	----------	-----------	----------	---------	---------	--------	---------	----------------	--------	------------------	------------------	-----------	---------	-------------	---------	----------	------------	-----------	-------------------	---------	-------------	-----------	----------	-----------------------	--	-----------	----------	---------	------------	----------	-------------------	---------	----------	--------	--------------



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2115

*S.S. Advance*

sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris*

*June 28*, 1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*July 5*, 1905

131

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Carl Kuech	30	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Colon	Camden N.J.	No	Self	\$132	Jan 1905	1171 Liberty St. Camden, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Alfred Alumen	37	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian		New York	Yes		\$80	Jan 1896	Wm. W. M. 29 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
3	August Cinda	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	England	West Indian					\$105	June 1905	#1 Broadway New York	No	No	No	Good	No
4	May Hallendar	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	France					Employer		No	408 West 57 St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Has 19 cells on certificate*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Hughes of the SS Araya from Mannas Para Pablos, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Hughes  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Harvie Spatenwood, Surgeon of the SS Araya, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1901

at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

checked  
indexed

INDEXED

RECAPITULATION

1st Class  
2nd Class  
Steerage  
Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moravian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russians)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish American  
Swedish  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amazonce* sailing from *Manzanillo* *Barbados*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York U.S.* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>George S. Adams</i>	53	M	S	Merchant	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>England</i>	No	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>on a visit</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Frederick Bigott</i>	30	M	S	Lab. Eng.	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	<i>San Pedro</i>	No	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	No	<i>Passing through</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>John Benjamin Wade</i>	26	M	M	Seaman	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Relative Mr. White</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Carah Augusta Wade</i>	20	F	M	Domestic	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	No	<i>349 West 59 Street New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Robert Esler O'Connell</i>	30	M	S	Seaman	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	No	<i>Living with Sister and J. B. Wade</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Theophilus Delaney</i>	29	M	S	Tailor	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Boston</i>	No	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	No	<i>77 North Street New York</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Norman Sellman</i>	27	M	S	Clerk	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Johna Lambert 14 Union Court</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Ernest C. Bain Dutton</i>	23	M	S	Printer	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	No	<i>364 47 Street Brooklyn</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Robert Griffith</i>	33	M	S	Clerk	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	No	<i>Sister Miss C. Dutton</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Charles Stanley Griffith</i>	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>New York</i>	Yes	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>106 Johnson St Brooklyn</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
11															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
12															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
13															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
14															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
15															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
16															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
17															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
18															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
19															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
20															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
21															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
22															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
23															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
24															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
26															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
27															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
28															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
29															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No
30															<i>Brother C. Griffith</i>	No	No	No	No	Good	No



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

S. S. **AMAZONIENSE**

arrived

JULY 5, 1905

, 190

M.,

from *Rio de Janeiro*

135

		MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		
Index No.	NAMES	Group	No.			DEF. EXCL.			REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time							
34 m	Griffiths, Stanley	1st cabin	2 10 1	L P C	Dr. Cert.	Toner	7/5-109	Admitted, on appeal	7/7	5	457,246											

TOTALS

23



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1260

July 5-1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAR 10 1944, 1944

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 10 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



# INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER  
PORT OF NEW YORK

1261 July 6th 1903 July 6th 1903

July 6th S.S. Prinzess Irene.	Genoa. Naples. Gibraltar	725
" " " Barbarossa.	Bremen	41

1261



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1261

July 6 - 1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAR 10 1944, 1944

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 10 1944

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration Office.  
 day 5 day of July 1906  
 Immigration Officer.  
 (Signature)  
 126

Passenger's				Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Occupation	Marital Status	Education	Other
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
68				68	10	78							
17				17	14	16							

Punched  
 Indexed

(Signature)  
 10-68-48  
 148-17-148  
 158-85-248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Irish (Celtic).
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russet).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

IN  
 1100



# MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa* 22nd June 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5th 1905

S. S. Francisco Irene sailing from Genoa 22nd June, 1905 Arriving at Port of _____																					
Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or subject to any other legal disability, if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
Yrs.	Mo.																				
39	4	M	Mar	University Instructor	yes	U. S. C.			New York									good			
34	5	F							"												
8	1	M	S						"												
5	1								"												
49		M		Physician					Philadelphia												
14		F							"												
47		F							"												
14		M	S						"												
47		F	S		yes	German		Nice	Chicago	no	self	more	no	relation: Mr. Dan D. Hesse 535 N. 65th Place Chicago.							
24		S				U. S. C.			Kentucky												
36		S							Boston												
23									New York												
49		F	Mar						Boston												
21		M	S	Student					"												
22		M	S	merchant					New York												
41									Boston												
41									Baltimore												
60		M		Minister					"												
40		F							"												
40		F							Syracuse												
68		M	Mar	merchant					"												
58		F							"												
27		S							"												
23									"												
21									"												
40		M	Mar						New York												
30		F	Mar						"												
45		S							"												
65		S	Wid						"												
35		M	Mar						"												
28		F							"												
52		S							Westerly												
74		S							"												



PRINCESS IRENE from Paris do  
I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

Gannemann  
Officer.

5 day of July, 1905

R. H. Gable  
Immigration Officer.

H. J. Gable Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had personal years' experience  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NY  
R. H. Gable  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (balt).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa 22nd June*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York July 5th*, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Is he a person who is likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Whether or Crippled, Maimed, Length of time, and cause.	
				Read.	Write.																
43	F	1				U. S. C.			Westerly										good		
41	F	1				"			Natick										"		
35	M	1	Traveler			"			New York										"		
40	F	m				"			Seeking										"		
45	M	1	Manufacturer			"			New York										"		
38	F	1				"													"		
34	F	1				"													"		
40	F	1				"													"		
7 cit																					
8202																					

8202

7 cit

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon  
of each and all of the aliens named in this  
and from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
person, or a passenger, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
contract to marry a woman already married, or a prostitute,  
and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and  
condition of such aliens.

*Gannemann*

Officer.

190

NEW-YORK

sworn, solemnly, and truly that I have had *several* years' experience as a  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *4* in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and  
condition of such aliens.

*H. Feldman*

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *Aug*, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delawarean.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1907, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Service at the port of arrival of passengers on vessels upon arrival at the United States.

1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
Name		Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Nat.	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket on which final destination	By whom paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if yes, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Fingerprints			
IRELAND																			
James J. Ryan		34	M			American	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no					
English						U.S.C.		New York	New York	yes	self	more	yes	no					
Canadian						French	Quebec	Quebec	Quebec	yes	self	more	yes	no					
Mexican						Student	Veracruz	Veracruz	Veracruz	yes	self	more	yes	going to Mexico					
Italians										yes	self	more	yes	going to Mexico					
American																			
Hartford Conn.																			
Orlando Fla.																			
N. York																			
Washington D.C.																			
N. York																			
New Hampshire																			
Hoboken N.J.																			
Jersey City																			
N. York																			
Havana						Cuban				yes	self	more	yes	going to Havana					
Columbus Ohio						American													
N. York																			
Phila. Pa.																			
Washington																			
Phila. Pa.																			
New Mexico																			
So. Dakota										yes	self	more	yes	going to Mexico					

26  
22/6

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2202



I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Surgeon of the United States, do hereby certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Annemann*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_  
day of *July*, 190*0*  
*WY*

I, the undersigned, being a duly qualified Surgeon of the United States, do hereby certify that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 190*0*  
*W. C. ...*  
Immigration Officer at \_\_\_\_\_

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- American.
- Bohemian.
- Bohemian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Delawarean.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Habitat.
- Harzovian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



Name	Age	Sex	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	First Destination (City or Town)	By what means and passage paid?	Whether in possession of money at time of departure?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
<i>Chun-choan</i>				<i>Wilmington</i>			
<i>Le. Italian</i>		<i>Male</i>	<i>Capri</i>	<i>N. York</i>	<i>Self \$40</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>husband, relative, Williams St. Spaulding St. N. Y.</i>
<i>you immigrant</i>				<i>Wilmington</i>			

8-12-12



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Gibraltar 26<sup>th</sup> June, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1905*

S. S. <i>Prinzess Irene</i> sailing from <i>Gibraltar</i> 26 <sup>th</sup> , June, 1905 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> July 1 - 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of last per- manent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly- gamist.	Whether an An- archist.	Whether com- ing by reason of any offer of naturalization, promise, or agreement, express or im- plied, to become a citizen of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Miss Mary Vasquez	26	F	Tourist	yes no	Spanish	Spanish	Gibraltar	New York	-	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Mr A. C. Elizner	31	M	merchant		U. S. A.			Providence, R. I.										good	no	
3	Mr W. W. Postwick	19	M	Student					New York		himself	yes	no	no					good	no	
4	Mr Diego Vega	17	M	Student	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	Algeciras	New York												
5	Mr W. C. Abrams	20	M	Student																	
6	Miss Paula	41	F																		
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					

\* Race or people. \* People from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John A. Brown, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

*Swear to before me this*

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190

at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by" and "re-  
 f." as the case may be.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...nched  
...spector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

IN



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa* *22nd June* 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 1st* 1905.

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, C. J. J. J., of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. J. J., Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Spain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

Armenians  
Austrians  
Belgians  
Bosnians  
Bulgarians  
Czechs  
Croatians  
Cubans  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa* 22nd June 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Single	Married	Widow	Divorced	Nationality	Place of Birth	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such destination	Whether having passport	Whether having visa	Whether having health certificate	Whether having certificate of no contagious disease	Whether having certificate of no mental disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Defects of Nature or of a Malady
1	<i>Miss Amelia Hall</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Miss Florence Bickel</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Mr. L. F. Cork</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Mrs. L. F. Cork</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Emerson, Wm. Sher</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Mr. MacLean</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Mr. —</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Mrs. Grey</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>					<i>Irish</i>	<i>St. C.</i>	<i>Wicklow</i>	<i>New York</i>							<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. [Signature] of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [Signature] Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Feb, 1907

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- American
- Asiatic
- British
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Caucasian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Czech
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Indian (North)
- Indian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Lithuanian
- Malay
- Marionese
- Mexican
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Russian
- Rumanian
- Siberian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. PRINZESS IRENE from Naples, June 6<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether doing to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John A. Abbott	59	M	Married	Swyer	yes		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.									
2	Maria	23	F								U.S.									
3	Harriet Ann	24	F	Married							U.S.									
4	Anna Boardman	21	F		none						U.S.									
5	Marie Marie	27	F								U.S.									
6	Anna	15	F								U.S.									
7	Philip Hoffmann	2	M		Reverend						U.S.									
8	Anna Maria Hoffmann	4	F								U.S.									
9	Joseph Hoffmann	3	M								U.S.									
10	Ed. Hoffmann										U.S.									
11	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
12	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
13	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
14	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
15	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
16	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
17	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
18	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
19	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
20	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
21	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
22	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
23	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
24	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
25	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
26	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
27	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
28	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
29	John A. Abbott										U.S.									
30	John A. Abbott										U.S.									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. J. Ammons, of the **PRINCESS IRENE** from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*day of*

, 1969 .

*Officer*

*Immigration Officer at*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Brown, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

. 1901.

*Immigration Officer at*

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by others therof," as the case may be*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

Albanian (Gheg)
Armenian
Bulgarian
Bosnian
Dutch
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Danish
English
East Frisian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hezbollah
Hindi
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Latvian
Malay
Malayalam
Maltese
Marathi
Polish
Portuguese
Russian
Romanian
Sanskrit
Serbian
Slovak
Spanish
Swedish
Swiss German
Tamil
Telugu
Thai
Turkish
Ukrainian
Urdu
Uyghur
Vietnamese
Welsh
Yiddish
Yoruba
Zulu



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Angels* sailing from *Hopkinton, Mass.* 23<sup>rd</sup> 1903 Arriving at Port of *New York City* 24<sup>th</sup> 1903

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Final Destination (State, City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ed. J. Hansen</i>	35	M	M						<i>W. W. Hansen, Minn.</i>									
2	<i>Wife</i>	33	F																
3	<i>daugh. Meta</i>	11	F																
4	<i>Stamucchi, Evdolia</i>	35	F	M	Clerk					<i>Stamucchi, Evdolia, 17 York St. N.Y.</i>									
5	<i>Dr. H. J. Smith</i>	40	M		Orthopedic					<i>W. W. Smith, N.Y.</i>									
6	<i>W. F. B.</i>	60	F																
7	<i>Miss O. C.</i>	70	F																
8	<i>Mr. Henry Heide</i>	60	M	M						<i>H. Heide, N.Y.</i>									
9																			
10	<i>8195</i>																		
11	<i>8196</i>																		
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

\* Race or People to be determined by the look of the person, the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Carmemmann, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carmemmann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. J. Elden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Elden

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black),  
American,  
Armenian,  
Austrian,  
Belgian,  
Bosnian,  
Brazilian,  
Chinese,  
Croatian,  
Cuban,  
Danish,  
Dutch,  
East Indian,  
English,  
Filipino,  
Finnish,  
French,  
German,  
Greek,  
Hebrew,  
Herzegovinian,  
Irish,  
Italian (North),  
Italian (South),  
Japanese,  
Korean,  
Lithuanian,  
Magyar,  
Mexican,  
Montenegrin,  
Moroccan,  
Polish,  
Portuguese,  
Rumanian,  
Russian,  
Sardinian,  
Slovak,  
Slovenian,  
Spanish,  
Spanish-American,  
Swedish,  
Swiss,  
Turkish,  
Welsh,  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

5 List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Gibraltar* 26<sup>th</sup> June, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1905

S.S. <i>Sanchez Rene</i> sailing from <i>Barcelona</i> 26, June, 1905 Arriving at Port of <i>New York</i> July 5th, 1905																						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	
																						NAME IN FULL
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						

\* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Attest of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

of the PRINCESS IRENE, from *Chattahoochee*, do  
 sincerely and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 by the orders thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 opinion, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 and true in every respect.

*Vanneman*

1944  
1945  
1946  
1947

sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
that I have made a personal examination of

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. J. [Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

Punched  
Inspected

INDEXED  
Melbeck  
Ry .....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Belarusian  
Belgian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Flemish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13

S. S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Gibraltar* *26<sup>th</sup>*, *June*, 190*5*, Arriving at Port of *New York* *July*, *12*, 190*5*

\* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, Vannemam, of the Chaplin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1907

, 1907

R. N. Grady

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, H. J. Feltman, Surgeon of the Chaplin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1907

, 1907

R. N. Grady

Immigration Officer at **NEW-YORK**

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE sailing from Naples June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 12, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or is subject to insanity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Dielficio Maria	33	F	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
2	Harmonia Maria	34	F	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
3	Napoleone Giuseppe	38	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
4	Giulio Antonio	28	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
5	Marianna Maria	23	F	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
6	Blondina Maria	40	F	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
7	Paolino Pasquale	40	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
8	Paolino Pasquale	28	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
9	Paolino Pasquale	30	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
10	Paolino Pasquale	28	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
11	Paolino Pasquale	43	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
12	Paolino Pasquale	58	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
13	Paolino Pasquale	25	M	Married	Housewife		Italian		Naples	Glennville	yes	self	\$20	never	Glennville			20 in US Gold	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

170  
110

8340  
8351



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Hannemann, of the Prinzess Irene, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Hannemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

R. S. Gale  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

H. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE *sail*

LE sailing from *Capet, June*, 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 1905

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE  
Arrived from *Light, June 23* 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Last Residence.	Last permanent residence.	Country and City or Town.	Age.	Sex.	Marital Status.	Occupation.	Education.	Religion.	Political Party.	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
2	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
3	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
4	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
5	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
6	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
7	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
8	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
9	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
10	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
11	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
12	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
13	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
14	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
15	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
16	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
17	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
18	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
19	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
20	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
21	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
22	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
23	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
24	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
25	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
26	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
27	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
28	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
29	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													
30	<i>Prinzess Irene</i>													

*Prinzess Irene*  
July 15 1905



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Cohen, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904.

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 Flemish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Norwegian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Russian (Kassak)  
 Scot. Gaelic, Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish  
 Serbian  
 Servian  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Syrian  
 Tatar  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



## 1

8 3-1070

sailing from Vladivostok, 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1901

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

8241  
28  
826

*M. M.*



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1261  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAR 10 1944

Date

Jack Lofgren  
Camera Operator

MAR 10 1944

Date

Joe Sauer  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York

Chief



3-642  
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 1261  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MAR 10 1944

Date

Jack Lofgren  
Camera Operator

MAR 10 1944

Date

W. C. Sullivan  
Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Annemann, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Annemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at 241

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Elden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Elden

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

Immigration Officer at 241

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Princess Irene* sailing from *Genoa* *22nd July 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 5th*, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Giuseppe Quindoli</i>	79	m	yes	merchant	1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$30	yes	to my son Carlo	no			
2	<i>Salvatore Quindoli</i>	75	m	yes	merchant	1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$30	yes	to my son Carlo	no			
3	<i>Lampino Maria</i>	56	f	yes		1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$30	yes	to my father	no			
4	<i>Antonietta</i>	14	f	no		1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no			no					
5	<i>Ann Ellen Daly</i>	23	f			1	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	no			no					
6	<i>Charles Robert</i>	23	m	yes	traveller	1	British	British	British	British	no	self	\$150	yes	to my home	no			
7	<i>Carlo Giroux</i>	31	m	yes	merchant	1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$100	yes	to my home	no			
8	<i>Wife Maria</i>	19	f			1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no			no					
9	<i>Stefano Dante</i>	29	m	yes	merchant	1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$20	yes	to my home	no			
10	<i>James L. Quindoli</i>	21	m	yes		1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$100	yes	to my home	no			
11	<i>Walter Irish</i>	27	m	yes	merchant	1	German	Germany	Germany	Germany	no	self	\$100	yes	to my home	no			
12	<i>Giuseppe Adeline</i>	23	f	yes		1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$100	yes	to my home	no			
13	<i>Giuseppe Adeline</i>	16	f	no		1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no			no					
14	<i>Pr. J. Wagner</i>	29	m	yes	merchant	1	American	American	American	American	no	self	\$30	yes	to my home	no			
15	<i>Granella Pietro</i>	23	m	yes	merchant	1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$30	yes	to my home	no			
16	<i>Alganon Tassin</i>	32	m	yes	merchant	1	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	self	\$30	yes	to my home	no			

8230  
8241

165  
112

*July 5th 1905*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. Jannemann, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Jannemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
R. W. Noble  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jelden, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
R. W. Noble  
Immigration Officer at NY

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
- African (Black)
  - Armenian
  - Bohemian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Norwegian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusniak)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
  - Scottish
  - Servian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian



## List

6

Q 203

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which **they sprang** and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Concord  
 Rev. Anti. August 1858  
 Wm. May 5  
 July 1905



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. Vanneman, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of July

190 5

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Irene, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of July 6/05, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July

190 5

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be

Inspected  
Inspected

Wm. Smith  
Phys. Surgeon

IN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Negro)
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Cypriot
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Monacan
- Norwegian
- Persian
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Rumanian
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Finnish)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- Yiddish



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kingston* sailing from *London*, 190 Arriving at Port of *London*, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, if of time, and cause.
1	Juan Cortez	36	m	m	Fisherman	no no	Portuguese	Portuguese		Provincetown	no	himself	\$15		his friend Manuel Pedro P.O. Box 182, Provincetown Mass				
2	Francisco Pulido	36	m	s	Shoemaker	yes yes	Spanish	Spanish	La Lina	New York	yes	himself	\$10		his sister Mrs Isabel Pulido 243 East 38 St New York			Good	
3	Ines Alvarez	56	f	w		yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	herself	\$10		his sister Catalina Pulido 70 Ave to Camp 178 Capt. Ave Brooklyn			Good	
4	Salvador Carrasco Alvarez	10	m	s	Student	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	his mother			his mother Ines Alvarez			Good	
5	Felicidad Carrasco Alvarez	7	f	s		no no	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	his mother			going with his mother Ines Alvarez			Good	
6	Horacio Carrasco Alvarez	6	m	s		no no	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	his mother			going with his mother Ines Alvarez			Good	
7	Francisco Madeno Figueroa	30	m	s	Teacher	no no	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	himself	\$20		his friend Mrs Catalina Pulido 70 Ave to Camp 178 Capt. Ave Brooklyn			Good	
8	Leorigildo Cabrera	53	m	m	Mechanic	yes no	Do	Do	Do	Havana	yes	himself	\$15		his friend Mr Rafael Gaspari 100 Ave to Camp 178 Capt. Ave Brooklyn			Good	
9	Leorigildo Cabrera Lopez	19	m	s	Student	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Havana	yes	himself	\$10		his friend Mr Rafael Gaspari 100 Ave to Camp 178 Capt. Ave Brooklyn			Good	
10	Francisco Calindot Sevilla	55	m	m	Teacher	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	Havana	yes	himself	\$10		his friend Mr Rafael Gaspari 100 Ave to Camp 178 Capt. Ave Brooklyn			Good	
11	Jose Esteban	22	m	s	Student	yes yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	yes	himself	\$10		his friend Mr Rafael Gaspari 100 Ave to Camp 178 Capt. Ave Brooklyn			Good	
12	Miguel L. Lago	36	m	s		no no	Do	Do	Do	Do	yes	himself			his friend Mr Rafael Gaspari 100 Ave to Camp 178 Capt. Ave Brooklyn			Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

PRINZESS IRENE

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa at 11<sup>th</sup> of Jun 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 1<sup>st</sup> 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Married Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write		Nationality Country of last per manent residence	Race or People	Last Residence Province City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polyg- amist	Whether an An- archist	Whether com- ing by steam ship after previous departure from the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, Height of time, and cause.
		Yes	Mos			Read	Write														
1	Lenconi Carlo	27		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	St Paul, Minn	yes	himself	\$ 12	his friend, Giuseppe Lombardi				good	no
2	Malnassari Domenico	21		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 11	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
3	Leni Giovanni	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 12	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
X	Lazzari Sara	23		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
5	Malnassari Attilio	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
6	Malnassari Giuseppe	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
7	Bacalupo Antonio	27		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
8	Berini Maria	21		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
9	Borsa Luigi	31		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
10	Favaro Carlo	30		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
11	Lepore Giuseppe	1		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
12	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 12	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
13	De Mariae Enrico	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 12	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
14	Di Mariae Sebastiano	29		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 12	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
15	Boasi Antonio	27		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
16	Pazzani Antonio	27		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
17	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
18	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
19	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
20	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
21	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
22	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
23	Di Mariae Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
X	Sandri Antonio	26		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no
X	Lepore Carlo	21		m	single	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Verona	New York	yes	himself	\$ 10	his father, Don Luigi Malnassari				good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lammeman, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel themselves, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Folber, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 222222 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1907

Immigration Officer at

\* See "Act for Surgeon" and "Act for Physician" as employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Negro  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Siberian  
Slovak  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Syrian  
Tatar  
Turkish  
Ukrainian  
Welsh  
Yiddish



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Pingress Irene* sailing from *Genoa* at *11<sup>th</sup> of Jun* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of last permanent residence	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Lupo massaro Giuseppe	41	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
2	Raducci Eusebio	34	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
3	Giamacchi Giuseppe	48	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
4	Volturni Pietro	42	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
5	Frangi Raffaele	47	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
6	Brucaplani Lucio	49	m	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
7	Montani Alessandro	21	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
8	Filipetto Luigi	20	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
9	Montanone Nazario	21	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
10	Pici Albino	22	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
11	Derio Luigi	2	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
12	Calo Filippo	42	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
13	Paradisi Eusebio	47	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
14	Cianfrancello Ubaldo	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
15	De Santis Sante	20	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
16	Capone Giuseppe	42	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
17	Pendone Giacobbe	46	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
18	Calo Giuseppe	41	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
19	Pichini Eusebio	44	m	married	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
20	Pannacci Giuseppe	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
21	Pendone Eusebio	49	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
22	Gerardi Antonio	43	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
23	Calo Eusebio	40	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
24	Parilli Antonio	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
25	Parilli Antonio	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
26	Parilli Antonio	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
27	Parilli Antonio	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
28	Parilli Antonio	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
29	Parilli Antonio	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no
30	Parilli Antonio	46	m	single	farmer	yes	Italy	Italy	Italy	yes	himself	\$10	never	no	no	no	good	no

Admitted

6/18/05



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Jannemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE from Germany do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform service in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Jannemann  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jannemann, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jannemann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Haitian  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Turkish  
Welsh



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Irene* sailing from *Genoa* and *11<sup>th</sup> of Jun*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 1<sup>st</sup> 1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$ 50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, lunatic house, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of obtaining a passport, or to engage in military or naval service, or to perform any other special duty?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Mature, height of time, and cause.
1	Matteo Michele	31	M	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
2	Luigi	27	M	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
3	wife wife Emma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
4	Anna	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
5	Donella Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
6	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
7	Madre Domenico	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
8	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
9	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
10	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
11	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
12	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
13	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
14	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
15	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
16	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
17	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
18	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
19	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
20	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
21	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
22	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
23	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
24	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
25	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
26	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
27	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
28	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
29	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no
30	Matia Salma	27	F	no	manul cook	go go	Italy	Italian	Conzatti	Hammock, Ill.	yes	himself	\$ 12	never	his father Giovanni					good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 190\_\_

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this, 10 day of July, 1901

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American-Indian  
Armenian  
Azerbaijani  
Bosnian  
Brazilian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Indo-European  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latin American  
Macedonian  
Malay  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Serbian  
Slovakian  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss-German  
Tamil  
Thai  
Turkish  
Vietnamese  
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

68

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa 11<sup>th</sup> of June 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 1<sup>st</sup> 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a member of any subversive organization, or whether he is a member of the United States Army or Navy	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marcolino Nicolodi	27	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Sabbione Gaffade	27	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Muscato Amadeo	33	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Simone Basilio	20	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Donato Jucoppe	21	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
6	wife Vincenza	21	F	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Desanto Enrico	28	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
8	wife Beatrice Communi	28	F	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Seller Donato	27	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
10	wife Rosa	27	F	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Barbara Giuseppe	22	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Capraro Guido	22	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Capraro Enrico	11	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Capraro Evelino	9	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Barbieri Anna	27	F	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
16	daughter Giuseppina	9	F	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
17	daughter Emma	7	F	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Giuseppe Gabriello	27	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Barbieri Umberto	23	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Mattucci Pietro	27	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Marchetti Attilio	26	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Marchetti Luigi	21	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Marchetti Angelo	13	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
24	wife Carolina	13	F	married	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
25	son Lelio	1	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	her husband	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Marchetti Marco	21	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Marchetti Attilio	20	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Marchetti Giuseppe	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Marchetti Domènico	16	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Marchetti Jacopo	17	M	single	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Genoa	New York	yes	himself	\$16	never	no	no	no	good	no	

97429  
29  
48



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1. E. J. Hammond of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and moral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal view, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, he is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every particular.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration: 10,000,000

\* State whether Master, Free or Servant, etc.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. F. Felt, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day 0

1927

Immigration Officer at

\* Some "wholesale Surgeons" carrying them out, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black
Armenian
Baluchian
Berberian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Czech
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Hertzogswan
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Mexican
Norwegian
Persian
Polish
Romanian
Russian
Sardinian
Scottish Gaelic
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
Yiddish



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Lammiman, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, H. L. Liden, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1906.

Immigration Officer at New York.

Immigration Officer at New York.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, or acting therefor, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Chinese-American  
 Cuban  
 Danish  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Moroccan  
 Norwegian  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

S.S. *Prinzen Irene* sailing from *Genoa* and *11<sup>th</sup> of Jan* 1915 Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 11* 1915

9821

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Mathew Michael</i>	1	m	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Lucy</i>	1	f	married	<i>carriage driver</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	yes	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>his father, Giovanni Mathew, 100 West 11th St. New York City</i>			<i>good</i>	

Samuel J. Senior  
U. S. Immigration



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. J. Lammiman, of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. J. Lammiman

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, H. S. Selden, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. S. Selden

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1900

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith," or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African Races.  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Malayan.  
 Mexican.  
 Norwegian.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Spanish.  
 Swedish.  
 Syrian.  
 Swiss-American.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa at 11<sup>th</sup> of June, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1905

\* Race of People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, G. J. Simmons, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Barra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1963

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Felmin, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day 0

, 13

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Habrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Magyar
Malay
Malay (Indo)
Malay (Indo)
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian (Kussak)
Scandinavian, New-Zealanders, Danes, and Swedes
Serbian
Slovak
Slovene
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Walsh
West Indian



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Princess Irene sailing from Genoa at 21<sup>st</sup> of Jun 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 6<sup>th</sup> 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by means of any other, previous, or subsequent voyage, or in the ship, in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed, length of time, and cause.
1	Peggiani Vanna Red Rock	14	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	Springfield Mass	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	daughter Vanna	14	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	Springfield Mass	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
3	son Francesco	9	no		yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	Springfield Mass	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Pignone Jacinto	29	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Pignone Vanna	21	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Grassi Domenico	27	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
7	moglia Lambogham Maria	18	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Healagochi Cesare	37	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Valdighi alvaro	18	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Giovannetti Gio Battista	26	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Maraglia Antonio	26	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Fedi Amilto Calisto	29	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Baldoni Silvio	9	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
14	children Dena	4	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
15	children Vasco	18	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Antonelli Maria	28	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Antonelli Stefano	28	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Antonelli Helene	14	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Vernice Francesco	32	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Vernice Guido	21	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Boccea Enrico	17	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Adanti Giulio	33	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Adanti Giulio	31	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Adanti Hara	32	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Boccea Dario	17	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Luppa Nazareno	32	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Vinchi Alessandro	26	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Sellimi Nazareno	38	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Bardoni Benigno	22	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Prandelli Lino	13	no	Housewife	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellina	New York	no	himself	never	never	no	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. J. Janneman*, of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, from *Weples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 190*7* at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**AA 53**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Jelden*, **PRINZESS IRENE**, *Weples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 190*7* at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**AA 53**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),  
American (black),  
American (white),  
Asian (black),  
Asian (white),  
Australian (black),  
Australian (white),  
Brazilian (black),  
Brazilian (white),  
Chinese (black),  
Chinese (white),  
Cuban (black),  
Cuban (white),  
Danish (black),  
Danish (white),  
East Indian (black),  
East Indian (white),  
English (black),  
English (white),  
Finnish (black),  
Finnish (white),  
French (black),  
French (white),  
German (black),  
German (white),  
Greek (black),  
Greek (white),  
Hungarian (black),  
Hungarian (white),  
Italian (black),  
Italian (white),  
Japanese (black),  
Japanese (white),  
Korean (black),  
Korean (white),  
Lithuanian (black),  
Lithuanian (white),  
Mongolian (black),  
Mongolian (white),  
Norwegian (black),  
Norwegian (white),  
Polish (black),  
Polish (white),  
Portuguese (black),  
Portuguese (white),  
Rumanian (black),  
Rumanian (white),  
Russian (black),  
Russian (white),  
Scandinavian (black),  
Scandinavian (white),  
Slovak (black),  
Slovak (white),  
Spanish (black),  
Spanish (white),  
Syrian (black),  
Syrian (white),  
Turkish (black),  
Turkish (white),  
Welsh (black),  
Welsh (white),  
West Indian (black),  
West Indian (white).



REVIEWS 53

PRINZESS IRENE <sup>Officer</sup>

sailing from *Wilder, Tenn.* *22nd* 190*9* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *July 5th* 190*9*

- Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE

# PRINZESS IRENE

[illegible]

I, Prinzess Irene, Sergeant, do solemnly swear that I am a female, of the British Service, and that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon. I have consented to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the alms named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alms.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW-YORK

NEW-YORK

77 52

77 52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian	Հայերեն
Bosnian	Босански
Bulgarian	Български
Catalan	Каталан
Croatian	Хрватски
Czech	Чешски
Danish	Датски
Dutch	Долни
English	Англиски
Finnish	Фински
French	Француски
German	Германски
Greek	Грчки
Hebrew	Еврейски
Hungarian	Унгарски
Indonesian	Индонезиски
Italian	Италијански
Japanese	Јапонски
Korean	Корејски
Latvian	Латвиски
Lithuanian	Литвански
Malay	Малајски
Maltese	Малтешки
Norwegian	Норвешки
Polish	Полски
Portuguese	Португалски
Romanian	Романски
Russian	Руски
Slovak	Словачки
Slovenian	Словенски
Spanish	Шпански
Swedish	Шведски
Turkish	Турски
Ukrainian	Украински
Welsh	Велшки
Yiddish	Јидиш



52nd St  
2/16/14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

21  
**52**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**PRINZESS IRENE** sailing from *Naples June 23rd*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 8th*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if any, within 5 years?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tando Giacomo	20	M	unmarried	laborer		Italian		Italy	Italy								good	
2	Tro Pasquale	15	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
3	Alessandro Luigi	15	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
4	Delucchi Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
5	... wife Grazia	20	F	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
6	Perri	...	M	...	...		...		...	...									
7	Capomonte Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
8	Capomonte Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
9	Cardella Luigi	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
10	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
11	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
12	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
13	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
14	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
15	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
16	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
17	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
18	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
19	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
20	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
21	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
22	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
23	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
24	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
25	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
26	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
27	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
28	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
29	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									
30	Affroni Giovanni	20	M	unmarried			Italian		Italy	Italy									

9/24/14  
750

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of 22<sup>nd</sup> 1863

1905

*Officer.*

at NEW-YORK

*Immigration Officer.*

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Oliver, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of Feb. 190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

1-1115



51



51

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

22

List

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

S. S.

sailing from

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a person or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Supstomus	21	M	Single															
2	De Guita	21	F	Single															
3	De Guita	21	F	Single															
4	De Guita	21	F	Single															
5	De Guita	21	F	Single															
6	De Guita	21	F	Single															
7	De Guita	21	F	Single															
8	De Guita	21	F	Single															
9	De Guita	21	F	Single															
10	De Guita	21	F	Single															
11	De Guita	21	F	Single															
12	De Guita	21	F	Single															
13	De Guita	21	F	Single															
14	De Guita	21	F	Single															
15	De Guita	21	F	Single															
16	De Guita	21	F	Single															
17	De Guita	21	F	Single															
18	De Guita	21	F	Single															
19	De Guita	21	F	Single															
20	De Guita	21	F	Single															
21	De Guita	21	F	Single															
22	De Guita	21	F	Single															
23	De Guita	21	F	Single															
24	De Guita	21	F	Single															
25	De Guita	21	F	Single															
26	De Guita	21	F	Single															
27	De Guita	21	F	Single															
28	De Guita	21	F	Single															
29	De Guita	21	F	Single															
30	De Guita	21	F	Single															



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dammann, of the PRINCESS IRENE from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dammann  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

M. K. ...  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Feldman, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Feldman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

H. Feldman  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1115

X 50

X X 50

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Moslem
- Mountain
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

XX50

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRI sailing from Naples, June 28<sup>th</sup>, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Leristella Lucio	33	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
2	Costa Maria	4	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
3	Costa Maria	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
4	Costa Maria	19	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
5	Costa Maria	11	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
6	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
7	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
8	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
9	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
10	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
11	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
12	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
13	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
14	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
15	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
16	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
17	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
18	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
19	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
20	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
21	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
22	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
23	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
24	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
25	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
26	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
27	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
28	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	
29	Costa Maria	10	F	Single	Child	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	10	Never	Joining relative	No	No	Good	No	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, James A. [illegible] of the **REINCESS IRENE**, from Naples, do  
sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
said Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
contract of marriage or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

NEW-YORK *RT 10/10/10*  
Immigration Officer.

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Edson, Surgeon of PRINCESS IRENE of Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1905

NEW-YORK  
W. G. 65  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bolivian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Irish
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Mexican
Moldovan
Montenegrin
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusyns)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

S. S. **WINZESS IRENE**

sailing from *Lipke June 28th*

1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

*July 5th 1905*

*American Citizen*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other habit, or is a pauper? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
125	Simoneo Francesco	34	♂	mar.	farmer	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	20						
46	Sam Marade	21	♂	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	40						
129	Camille Vetro	53	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	60						
414	Alfonso Porciello	34	♂	single	farmer	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	30						
633	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
662	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
848	Giuseppe Bruno	41	♂	mar.	farmer	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
889	Geraci Giovanni	35	♂	mar.	carpenter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	3						
969	Francesco Lacaballo	35	♂	mar.	farmer	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	11						
1124	Joseph Potella	40	♂	single	adjuvant	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
125	Therese	18	♀	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
126	Maria	9	♀	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
127	Angelo	9	♂	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
128	Angela	6	♀	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
662	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
125	Therese	18	♀	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
126	Maria	9	♀	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
127	Angelo	9	♂	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
128	Angela	6	♀	single		no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
129	Camille Vetro	53	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	60						
130	Alfonso Porciello	34	♂	single	farmer	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	30						
131	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
132	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
133	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
134	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
135	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
136	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
137	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
138	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
139	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
140	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
141	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
142	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
143	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
144	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
145	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
146	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
147	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
148	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
149	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
150	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
151	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
152	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
153	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
154	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
155	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
156	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
157	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
158	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
159	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
160	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
161	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
162	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
163	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
164	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
165	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
166	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
167	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
168	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
169	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
170	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
171	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
172	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
173	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
174	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
175	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
176	Luigi Tanga	27	♂	single	porter	no	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10						
177																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, James J. Brennan, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, H. J. Brennan, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

VV 48

VV 48

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Malay.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

25

List

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulation of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *INZESS IRENE* sailing from *Neapel June 28<sup>th</sup>* 1901 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK July 5<sup>th</sup>* 1901

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having	By whom	Whether in	Whether ever	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or subjected to a sentence of a Polyg- as An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
ADMITTED S.S. 1	<i>Marotta Teresa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
ADMITTED S.S. 2	<i>Murichiano Andrea</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
ADMITTED S.S. 3	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
4	<i>Agostino Pasquale</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
5	<i>Giuseppe Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
6	<i>Leone Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
7	<i>De Santis Antonio</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
8	<i>Grassi Letizia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
9	<i>De Santis Giuseppe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
10	<i>De Santis Letizia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
11	<i>De Santis Letizia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
12	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
13	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
14	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
15	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
16	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
17	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
18	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
19	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
20	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
21	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
22	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
23	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
24	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
25	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
26	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
27	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
28	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
29	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			
30	<i>Lothi Vincenzo</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Neapel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$50</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>Joining relative</i>			

10638  
96796/1219

\* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Samuel J. ...



38.  
Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Vannemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Vannemann  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW-YORK

R. J. Crates  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. L. Wren, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Danish.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Swedish, Danish, and Norwegian).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE**

arriving from **Naples** June 27, 1905

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** July 5, 1905

		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Caplia Antonio	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
2	Petrolini Giuseppe	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
3	Valerio Domenico	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
4	Evangelista Sabatino	20	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
5	Santucci Bernardino	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
6	Di Pietro Luigi	38	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
7	Di Sandra Michelaugela	41	F	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
8	Corrado Carmine	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
9	Cimarelli Luigi Vinc.	35	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
10	Amici Tommaso	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
11	Altieri Donatantonio	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
12	De Marco Gaetano	31	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
13	Cipollone Maria	29	F	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
14	Ferri Teresa	26	F	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
15	Antonio	26	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
16	Guaruffo	26	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
17	Estilio	23	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
18	Admiral	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
19	Richello Francesco	24	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
20	Angelo Marciano	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
21	Antonino Pontani	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
22	Buschetto Maddalena	28	F	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
23	Alfonso	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
24	Maiorano Silvano	28	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
25	Buschetto Renato	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
26	Angelo	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
27	Giaccio Giovanni	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
28	Petta Giovanni	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					
29	Arata Pasquale	26	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	Never	Never	Considered efficient worker					

7609  
26  
9735

11734/1193



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE

PRINZESS IRENE

I, W. J. H. H. H., of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, W. J. H. H. H., Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July 1905

at NEW

P. J. Coates

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July 1905

at NEW YORK

W. J. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (Black).
- American.
- Belgian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Macedonian.
- Malay.
- Manchu.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- West Indian.

46



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRINCESS IRENE** sailing from **Capri, Italy** on **July 28**, 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** **July 5**, 1905

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or as reported by clergy?	Whether a Poly-anamist, anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1. <i>Giuseppe Casapoulos</i>	22	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
2. <i>Demetrio Casapoulos</i>	23	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
3. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
4. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
5. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
6. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
7. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
8. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
9. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
10. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
11. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
12. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
13. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
14. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
15. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
16. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
17. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
18. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
19. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
20. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
21. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
22. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
23. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
24. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
25. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
26. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
27. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
28. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
29. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	
30. <i>Leopoldo Casapoulos</i>	17	male	single	porter	yes	Italian	Italian	Capri, Italy	Capri, Italy	yes	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, Vannemann, of the Napoli, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
going Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July

1905

Vannemann  
Commanding Officer.

at NEW-YORK

R. W. K. R. K.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE of Bremen, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July

1905

at

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1115

SS

45

SS

45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Native Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Kussmik).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *PRINCE OF WALES* sailing from *Norfolk* June 28<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Andino Rosina</i>	38	f	mar.	tailor	no	<i>La Habana</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Catanzaro at. port</i>	<i>at. port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband from Catanzaro</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
2	<i>Greco Michele</i>	18	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>18 Peter St. N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
3	<i>D'Orlando Donato</i>	18	m	single	barber	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Petrigalla Brooklyn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>544 White St. Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
4	<i>Giordano Antonio</i>	15	m	single	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Prata Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
5	<i>De'Rubis Giuseppe</i>	30	m	mar.	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waterville</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
6	<i>Cicerone Domenico</i>	45	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wadsworth</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
7	<i>Pasquale</i>	35	m	single	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
8	<i>Evangelista Luigi</i>	18	m	single	barber	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
9	<i>Drammitt Pasquale</i>	29	m	mar.	farmer	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. J. Porto Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
10	<i>Patricelli Loderato</i>	18	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
11	<i>Patricelli Peppina</i>	20	f	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
12	<i>Giuseppe Coppola</i>	17	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S. J. Porto Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
13	<i>Francesco Antonio Rocca</i>	41	m	mar.	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
14	<i>Athanasio Sallapolos</i>	21	m	single	carpenter	yes	<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Napoli at. port</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
15	<i>Pangiotto Spuras</i>	32	m	single	merchant	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Napoli at. port</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
16	<i>Amastasio</i>	9	m	single	student	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
17	<i>Giovanni</i>	10	m	single	student	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
18	<i>Constantino Costura</i>	23	m	single	porter	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carinthe Hanhahoe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
19	<i>Nicolaos Pizulis</i>	18	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chilio Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
20	<i>Teodoro Strumaziana</i>	19	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carinthe Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
21	<i>John Kotsoplo</i>	22	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chilio Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
22	<i>Giorgio Sartaco</i>	18	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chilio Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
23	<i>Giorgio Goldassis</i>	18	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chilio Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
24	<i>Antonino Ligi</i>	21	m	single	tailor	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chilio Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>
25	<i>Costis Reveliotis</i>	15	m	single	student	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chilio Philadelphia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>1901-1904 Box 111 Mendocino Ca.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>

1121/1142



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. H. H. H., of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

at NEW-YORK

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1905

at NEW-YORK

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

RR 44

RR 44

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

RR44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRMA

sailing from *Naples, Italy*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

*July 6th*, 1905

23

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Collette Alfano	26	F	Married	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
2	Josephine Alfano	24	F	Married	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
3	Orlando Alfano	22	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
4	Paula Alfano	20	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
5	Luigi Alfano	18	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
6	Francesca Alfano	16	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
7	Anna Alfano	14	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
8	Giuseppe Alfano	12	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
9	Marina Alfano	10	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
10	Francesca Alfano	8	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
11	Collette Alfano	6	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
12	Giuseppe Alfano	4	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
13	Paula Alfano	2	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
14	Luigi Alfano	1	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
15	Francesca Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
16	Anna Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
17	Giuseppe Alfano	1	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
18	Marina Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
19	Francesca Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
20	Collette Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
21	Giuseppe Alfano	1	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
22	Paula Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
23	Luigi Alfano	1	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
24	Francesca Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
25	Anna Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
26	Giuseppe Alfano	1	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
27	Marina Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
28	Francesca Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
29	Collette Alfano	1	F	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	
30	Giuseppe Alfano	1	M	Single	Housewife		Italy		Naples, Italy	U.S.A.								Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vanneman, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Haps, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

R. B. G. E.  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

00 43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

00 43

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Danish, and Swedes)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

1461

0043

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. PRINZESS IRMA

sailing from *St. Louis*, 1905, Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

July 14, 1905

37

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Poly- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Testa Filippo	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
2	Donatelli Vincenzo	35	M	Married	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
3	De'effetta effichella	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
4	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
5	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
6	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
8	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
15	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
17	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
18	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
20	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
25	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
26	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
27	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
28	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
29	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
30	De'effetta effichella	11	F	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

1083/102

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

# PRINZESS IRENE

I, H. Helmer, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

*Immigration Officer*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-113

PP 42

PP 42

LIST OF PLACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bellemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Russian (Russian)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

PP 42

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. PRINZESS IRMA sailing from *Amsterdam*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* July 24, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or in an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an- amist, or an idiot, or a feeble-minded person, or a person suffering from mental or physical defect?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
2	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
3	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
6	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
8	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
12	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
13	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
14	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
15	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
16	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
17	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
18	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
19	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
20	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
21	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
22	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
23	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
24	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
25	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
26	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
27	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
28	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
29	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>
30	<i>Erno Gervais</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>Never</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>None</i>

ADMITTED

IX 98807-505 3/11/42

9510  
9600  
1094/1082

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Samuel J. Lerner







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
0041

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. PRINZESS IRENE sailing from *Neapel*, *Italy*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *July 12*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mellaro Luigi	44	M.	Married	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
2	Mellaro Giuseppe	40	M.	Married	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
3	Mellaro Pasina	12	F.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
4	Mellaro Maria	10	F.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
5	Marasco Carmine	25	M.	Married	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
6	Marasco Carmelina	7	F.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
7	Gigliotti Antonio	40	M.	Married	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
8	Antonio Ceramora	15	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
9	Nicola Finigliano	15	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
10	Di Mattarone Pietro	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
11	Vesio Michalino	21	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
12	Rubino Domenico	21	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
13	Spediceo Alessio	21	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
14	Properiti Antonio	15	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
15	Grandinetti Ernesto	15	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
16	Butera Domenico	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
17	Scalzo Giuseppe	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
18	Nicola Scudato	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
19	Leoroldi Giuseppe	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
20	Salerno Carmine	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
21	Figini Giovanni	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
22	Rotondo Antonio	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
23	Castellani Luigi	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
24	Portella Carlo	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
25	Polizza Giovanni	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
26	Cardillo Domenico	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
27	Cardillo Luigi	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
28	Singold Basilio	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	
29	Cupressi Carmine	20	M.	Single	none		Italian		Santharone, Sicily, Italy	Santharone, Sicily, Italy								good	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Jannemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900

at NEW-YORK

A. Jannemann

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Jannemann, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900

at NEW-YORK

H. J. Jannemann

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

NN 40

NN 40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Belgian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Malay.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Sardinia).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NN 40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from Naples, Italy, 1905

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 5th, 1905

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De Tiberis Antonio	21	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
2	De Tiberis Angelo	18	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
3	De Tiberis August	16	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
4	De Tiberis Antonio	14	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
5	De Tiberis Antonio	11	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
6	De Tiberis Antonio	10	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
7	De Tiberis Antonio	9	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
8	De Tiberis Antonio	8	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
9	De Tiberis Antonio	7	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
10	De Tiberis Antonio	6	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
11	De Tiberis Antonio	5	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
12	De Tiberis Antonio	4	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
13	De Tiberis Antonio	3	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
14	De Tiberis Antonio	2	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
15	De Tiberis Antonio	1	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
16	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
17	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
18	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
19	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
20	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
21	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
22	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
23	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
24	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
25	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
26	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
27	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
28	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
29	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	
30	De Tiberis Antonio	0	M	Single	Student		Italian		Naples, Italy	New York								Good	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. H. H. H.*  
**PRINCESS IRENE**  
 of the *Princess Irene*, from *London*, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
 charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or  
 agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best  
 of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is  
 correct and true in every respect.

*A. H. H. H.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*5* day of *July*, 190*7*

190*7*

at **NEW-YORK**

*M. H. H.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**MM 39**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. H. H.*, **PRINCESS IRENE**, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*H. H. H.*

Sworn to before me this

*5* day of *July*, 190*7*

190*7*

at **NEW-YORK**

*H. H. H.*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**MM 39**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dalmatian  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Filipino  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Latvian  
 Magyar  
 Malayan  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusinian)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



**MM 39**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

sailing from *Naples*

1905

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

*July 5th*, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, artist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Longo Rocco</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
2	<i>Antonia Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
3	<i>Mercurio Giovanni</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
4	<i>Donato</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
5	<i>Caracciolo Maria</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
6	<i>Servadio Antonio</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
7	<i>Caracciolo Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
8	<i>Gismundo Carmelo</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
9	<i>Ghirardo Giovanni</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
10	<i>Chiara Maria</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
11	<i>Donato</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
12	<i>Francisco Colletti</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
13	<i>Vincenzo Di Camillo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
14	<i>Paolo Colletti</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
15	<i>Giulio Augusto</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
16	<i>Luigi Domenico</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
17	<i>Battista Giuseppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
18	<i>Tramaglio Giuseppe</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
19	<i>Proscia Giuseppe</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
20	<i>St. Carlo Colletti</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
21	<i>Arata Diamira</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
22	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
23	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
24	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
25	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
26	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
27	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
28	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
29	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									
30	<i>Arata Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Naples</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>									

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Longo*  
*U.S. Imm. Insp.*

*31*  
*21*  
*94*

*98/1005*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, *G. H. [Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. H. [Signature]*

Officer

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July

190

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

LL 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, *H. [Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Actual* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this

day of July 190

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

LL 38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bahamian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Letonian
- Lithuanian
- Polish
- Russian
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

LL 38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

51

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Antwerp* *21st* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *July 8th* 1905

35

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
X 1	Mary Ann	25	F	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 2	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 3	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 4	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
5	Di Paolo	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
6	Leo	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
7	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
8	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
9	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
10	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
11	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
12	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
13	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
14	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
15	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
16	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
17	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
18	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
19	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
20	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
21	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 22	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 23	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 24	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 25	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
26	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 27	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 28	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
29	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									
X 30	Francis	25	M	M	Housewife		Polish	Polish	Antwerp	Antwerp									



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Prinzess Irene, do hereby certify, solemnly, sincerely, and truly, ~~that~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of July, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**KK 37**

**Affidavit of Surgeon:**

I, H. Feldman, Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had normal years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 1907  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

A-111

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bahamian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Danish
Dutch
Ecuadorian
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hawaiian
Hebrew
Honduran
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedonian
Malay
Mexican
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Sandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scottish
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

KK 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

S. S. sailing from *Hamburg* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* July 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

36

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality "Country of which citizen or subject"	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petrona Michele	34	W	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
2	Assunta Alfonsina	30	W	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
3	Vincenzo Romeo	35	M	Married	Farmer		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
4	Maria Luigia	30	W	Married	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
5	Anna Maria	10	F	Single			Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
6	Anna Maria	8	F	Single			Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
7	Anna Maria	6	F	Single			Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
8	Pagliello Maria	18	W	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
9	Salvatore Giovanni	20	M	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
10	Pascale Maria	15	W	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
11	Francesca Maria	12	W	Single	Housewife		Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
12	Maria Maria	10	F	Single			Italy	Italian	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
13	Carolina Rudolph	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
14	Maria Rudolph	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
15	Maria Rudolph	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
16	Maria Rudolph	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
17	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
18	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
19	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
20	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
21	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
22	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
23	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
24	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
25	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
26	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
27	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
28	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
29	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				
30	Sopravento Maria	10	F	Single			Germany	German	Hamburg	Brooklyn					Wife of Michele Petrona, 125 11th St. Brooklyn				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE

PRINZESS IRENE

I, *P. J. J. J.* of the *PRINZESS IRENE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, *H. H. H.* Surgeon of the *PRINZESS IRENE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 190*4*, at *NEW YORK*

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 190*4*, at *NEW YORK*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* Sign only the Surgeon, explaining that he is employed by the vessel, as the case may be.

J J 36

J J 36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Negro)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Caucasian  
Chinese  
Czech  
Danish  
Dutch  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hungarian  
Indian (Hindustani)  
Irish  
Italian  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Swedish  
Swiss  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
Yiddish



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

JJ 36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

from Naples June 28<sup>th</sup>

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 1<sup>st</sup>

1905

37

LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Morosi Rosa	35	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
2	Perinelli Giuseppe	4	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
3	Pascher Maria	31	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
4	Chiodi Umberto	11	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
5	Niccardi	9	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
6	Martini	16	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
7	Amunaro	27	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
8	Frangelli	16	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
9	Niccardi	31	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
10	Morosi	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
11	Niccardi	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
12	Caputo	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
13	Frangelli	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
14	Caputo	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
15	Niccardi	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
16	Amunaro	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
17	Amunaro	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
18	Amunaro	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
19	Valentin	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
20	Baratta	21	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
21	Corsi	24	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
22	Kaldenauer	18	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
23	Offinger	33	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
24	Di Luca	29	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
25	Amunaro	21	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
26	Amunaro	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
27	Di Giovanni	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
28	Di Luca	24	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
29	Valentin	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	
30	Amunaro	30	M	Single	Student	No	Italian	Italian	Genoa Italy	Genoa Italy	Yes	Self	100	Never	Joining relative	No	Good	No	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. L. Mannum*, of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. L. Mannum*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

*R. D. Giles*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. Johnson*, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. J. Johnson*

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

11 35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Basinian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Kussnik)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

135

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. BRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *St. Louis*

1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*July 11, 1905*

30

LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Single	Married or Occupation	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether coming from a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Every person who is a passenger on a vessel for hire and transportation of persons or property or who is employed on a vessel for hire and transportation of persons or property or who is employed on a vessel for hire and transportation of persons or property	Whether Polyg- amist, arch- ivist, or other	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Alfonsina Alfaro																		
2	Anna Alfaro																		
3	Billuppo Alfaro																		
4	Chesio Alfaro																		
5	Colina Alfaro																		
6	Concepcion Alfaro																		
7	Edgar Alfaro																		
8	Elmer Alfaro																		
9	Emilia Alfaro																		
10	Esther Alfaro																		
11	Frank Alfaro																		
12	George Alfaro																		
13	Harold Alfaro																		
14	Isabella Alfaro																		
15	John Alfaro																		
16	Joseph Alfaro																		
17	Louise Alfaro																		
18	Martha Alfaro																		
19	Michael Alfaro																		
20	Nancy Alfaro																		
21	Paul Alfaro																		
22	Rose Alfaro																		
23	Samuel Alfaro																		
24	Thomas Alfaro																		
25	William Alfaro																		
26	Yvonne Alfaro																		
27	Zola Alfaro																		
28	Anna Alfaro																		
29	Paul Alfaro																		
30	John Alfaro																		



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Lammann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

B. Lammann  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Jellum, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

H. J. Jellum  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1-1115

HH 3

HH 34

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Bahaman  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hottentot  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Kusman)  
Siberian (Kusman)  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Swedish  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



# HH3 4

# PRINZESS IRENE

SAILED from London, 190 July 5 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 5, 190 5

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*A. J. Janneman*  
**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, *A. J. Janneman*, of the *Prinzess Irene*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. J. Janneman*  
Officer

Sworn to before me this

*5* day of *July*

190

at **NEW-YORK**

*R. J. Janneman*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. J. Janneman*  
**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, *H. J. Janneman*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *10* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. J. Janneman*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this

*5* day of *July*

190

at **NEW-YORK**

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon, and if not, state the name of the person to whom the same may be referred.

GG 33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Latvian  
Mexican  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Danish, Norwegian, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovene  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

GG33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

46

SPRINZESS IRNE

sailing from Little Ferry, N.J.

1907

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 5th, 1907

40

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Costa, Vincenzo	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
2	Di Chiara, Michele	30	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
3	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
4	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
5	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
6	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
7	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
8	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
9	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
10	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
11	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
12	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
13	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
14	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
15	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
16	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
17	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
18	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
19	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
20	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
21	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
22	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
23	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
24	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
25	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
26	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
27	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
28	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
29	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	
30	Costello, Michael	35	M				Italian		Italy	Italy									Good	

U.S. CITIZEN FISCAL ON PIER

24-38696 (505) 7/1/40

(C.L.-205-12-3-40)

23x27x00 005 7/1/40



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Lammam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Lammam

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

R. E. Baker

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jellison, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jellison

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

FW 32

32

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Hungarian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Malayan  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Rumanian  
 Russian  
 Scotch  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
 Serb  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1461

FF32

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Valde Lure*

1903

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

July 5<sup>th</sup>

1903

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Patti	28	F	Married	Housewife	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
5	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
6	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
7	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
8	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
9	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
10	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
11	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
12	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
13	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
14	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
15	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
16	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
17	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
18	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
19	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
20	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
21	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
22	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
23	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
24	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
25	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
26	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
27	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
28	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
29	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
30	John	17	M	Single	Student	Read	Polish	Polish	Polish	Polish	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*G. L. ...* of the **PRINZESS IRENE** from *Apia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. L. ...*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 190*7*

at **NEW-YORK**  
*R. G. ...*  
Immigration Officer.

• State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EE 31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *H. J. ...* Surgeon of the **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*H. J. ...*

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 190*7*

at **NEW-YORK**  
*...*  
Immigration Officer.

• State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EE 31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Belgian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzoginian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Maori
- Malay
- Mexican
- Moroccan
- Portuguese
- Polish
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

EE

31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **PRINZESS IRENE**

Sailing from *Le Havre*

1905

Arriving at Port of

**NEW YORK**

*July 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Al. Brando Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
2	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
3	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
4	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
5	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
6	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
7	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
8	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
9	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
10	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
11	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
12	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
13	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
14	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
15	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
16	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
17	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
18	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
19	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
20	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
21	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
22	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
23	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
24	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
25	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
26	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
27	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
28	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
29	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	
30	Barzani Giuseppe	28	M	Married	None	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Italy	Yes	By ship	\$50	Never	None	None	None	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. J. Jannemann, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Jannemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

R. J. Jannemann

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

DD 30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jannemann, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jannemann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1904  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Mongolian.
- Moroccan.
- Norwegian.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



DD 30

43 11-1111

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from 25th 1111, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 5th, 1905

4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to habitual drunkenness? If so, when?	Whether going to work as a cook, or domestic, or as a seaman, or as a miner, or as a laborer, or as a craftsman, or as a trader, or as a merchant, or as a professional man, or as a farmer, or as a stock raiser, or as a fisherman, or as a hunter, or as a trapper,	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
2	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
3	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
4	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
5	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
6	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
7	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
8	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
9	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
10	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
11	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
12	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
13	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
14	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
15	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
16	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
17	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
18	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
19	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
20	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
21	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
22	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
23	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
24	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
25	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
26	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
27	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
28	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
29	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									
30	De la Cruz, J. L.	25	Single	Student		Spanish		San Juan, P.R.	San Juan, P.R.									

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, G. J. J. J. of the Prinzess Irene from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. J. J.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

July

190

at NEW YORK

R. J. J. J.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

CC 29

Affidavit of Surgeon.

PRINZESS IRENE

I, H. J. J. J. Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

CC 29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Irish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusyn)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# DIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CC29

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS **PRINCESS IRENE**

sailing from *Naples June 28th*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *July 5th*, 190*5*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polyg- an- Am- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Spagnoli, Domenico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Cipriani, Francesco</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Di Gaudio, Michele</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Montani, Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Pasta, Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Christina, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Pietro, Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Capella, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Di Gaudio, Michele</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Spagnoli, Domenico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Pasta, Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Christina, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Pietro, Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Capella, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Di Gaudio, Michele</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Spagnoli, Domenico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Pasta, Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Christina, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Pietro, Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Capella, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Di Gaudio, Michele</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Spagnoli, Domenico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Pasta, Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Christina, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Pietro, Giovanni</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Capella, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Di Gaudio, Michele</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Spagnoli, Domenico</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Pasta, Giuseppe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Christina, Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>read</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>no</i>			<i>good</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Manneman, of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1907

Officer.

at NEW YORK

H. Manneman

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, H. Manneman, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

BB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Cuban.  
Croatian.  
Czech.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B P 28

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from

190

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 6th, 1905

45

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
2	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
3	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
4	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
5	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
6	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
7	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
8	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
9	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
10	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
11	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
12	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
13	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
14	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
15	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
16	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
17	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
18	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
19	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
20	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
21	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
22	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
23	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
24	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
25	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
26	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
27	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
28	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
29	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										
30	Logarado, Giuseppe	15	M	Single	Student		Italian		Italy										

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Hammann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, H. J. Weir, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this  
NEW-YORK

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AA 27

AA 27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Amenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Kussiah)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

A 27

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. BRINZESS IRENE

sailing from *Little River*

*28th*

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

*July 5th*

1905

46

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether ever by reason of any other condition, or agreement, or promise, or pledge, or other cause, he is liable to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.			
1	John J. ...																				
2	John J. ...																				
3	John J. ...																				
4	John J. ...																				
5	John J. ...																				
6	John J. ...																				
7	John J. ...																				
8	John J. ...																				
9	John J. ...																				
10	John J. ...																				
11	John J. ...																				
12	John J. ...																				
13	John J. ...																				
14	John J. ...																				
15	John J. ...																				
16	John J. ...																				
17	John J. ...																				
18	John J. ...																				
19	John J. ...																				
20	John J. ...																				
21	John J. ...																				
22	John J. ...																				
23	John J. ...																				
24	John J. ...																				
25	John J. ...																				
26	John J. ...																				
27	John J. ...																				
28	John J. ...																				
29	John J. ...																				
30	John J. ...																				

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER



PRINZESS IRENE  
of the \_\_\_\_\_

Vannemann

5 day of Aug

H. C. Cook

Immigration Officer

\* *State whether Master, First or Second Officer.*

26

# PRINZESS IRENE

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

day of July 1900

NEW YORK

*Immigration Officer*

\* State or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

7 26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |   |
|---|
| African (black)                             |
| Armenian                                    |
| Bolhemian                                   |
| Bosnian                                     |
| Bulgarian                                   |
| Chinese                                     |
| Croatian                                    |
| Cuban                                       |
| Dalmatian                                   |
| Dutch                                       |
| East Indian                                 |
| English                                     |
| Philippine                                  |
| Finnish                                     |
| French                                      |
| German                                      |
| Greek                                       |
| Hebrew                                      |
| Herzegovinian                               |
| Irish                                       |
| Italian (North)                             |
| Italian (South)                             |
| Japanese                                    |
| Korean                                      |
| Lithuanian                                  |
| Magyar                                      |
| Moldavian                                   |
| Moroccan                                    |
| Mexican                                     |
| Pacific Islander                            |
| Polish                                      |
| Portuguese                                  |
| Romanian                                    |
| Russian                                     |
| Ruthenian (Russian)                         |
| Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes) |
| Scottish                                    |
| Serbian                                     |
| Slovak                                      |
| Slovenian                                   |
| Spanish                                     |
| Spanish-American                            |
| Syrian                                      |
| Turkish                                     |
| Welsh                                       |
| West Indian                                 |



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List  
**726**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

Sailing from *St. Louis, Mo.*

1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** *July 5th 1905*

47

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Line	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Country of which	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether a Polyg. an An- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		
1	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
2	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
3	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
4	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
5	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
6	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
7	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
8	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
9	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
10	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
11	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
12	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
13	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
14	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
15	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
16	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
17	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
18	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
19	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
20	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
21	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
22	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
23	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
24	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
25	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
26	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
27	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
28	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
29	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					
30	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	None	Yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	St. Louis, Mo.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes					

\* Race and language to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prinzess Irene, of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Prinzess Irene

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

P. J. G. ...

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prinzess Irene, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Prinzess Irene

Sworn to before me this

day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Y 25

Y 25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnick).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Y 25

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. PRINZESS IRENE

from *St. Louis*

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

*July 1st*, 1905

43

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>De Vincenzi, Carlo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
2	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
3	<i>De Vincenzi, Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
4	<i>De Vincenzi, Bianca</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
5	<i>De Vincenzi, Rosa</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
6	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
7	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
8	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
9	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
10	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
11	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
12	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
13	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
14	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
15	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
16	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
17	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
18	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
19	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
20	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
21	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
22	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
23	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
24	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
25	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
26	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
27	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
28	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
29	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				
30	<i>De Vincenzi, Maria</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>				

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

*Servant*

*Self*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prinzess Irene, of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Prinzess Irene, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 7

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

X 24

X 24

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Irish  
East Indian  
Pineapple  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mongolian  
Mongolian  
Mongolian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

X 24

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *London* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* July 6<sup>th</sup> 1905

49

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of a Poly-an Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Dr. J. H. ...</i>																	
2	<i>W. H. ...</i>																	
3	<i>Dr. H. ...</i>																	
4	<i>...</i>																	
5	<i>...</i>																	
6	<i>...</i>																	
7	<i>Dr. ...</i>																	
8	<i>...</i>																	
9	<i>...</i>																	
10	<i>...</i>																	
11	<i>Dr. ...</i>																	
12	<i>...</i>																	
13	<i>...</i>																	
14	<i>...</i>																	
15	<i>...</i>																	
16	<i>...</i>																	
17	<i>...</i>																	
18	<i>...</i>																	
19	<i>...</i>																	
20	<i>...</i>																	
21	<i>...</i>																	
22	<i>...</i>																	
23	<i>...</i>																	
24	<i>...</i>																	
25	<i>...</i>																	
26	<i>...</i>																	
27	<i>...</i>																	
28	<i>...</i>																	
29	<i>...</i>																	
30	<i>...</i>																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James, of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901  
at NEW-YORK

M. G. Baker

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Folger, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Folger

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901  
at NEW-YORK

M. G. Baker

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4 23

W 23

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Belgian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Horwegianian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Montenegrin.
- Moroccan.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusnak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
**W 23**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

Coming from *St. Louis*

*1905*

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

*July 5th 1905*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Vorale, Catherine</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
2	<i>La, Felix</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
3	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
4	<i>La, Felix</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>farm lab</i>		<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
5	<i>Angi, Gustave</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
6	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
7	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
8	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
9	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
10	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
11	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
12	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
13	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
14	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
15	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
16	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
17	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
18	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
19	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
20	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
21	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
22	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
23	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
24	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
25	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
26	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
27	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
28	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
29	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									
30	<i>Paradise, Maria</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>			<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>									



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Lammeman*, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

190

Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. Lammeman*, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

190

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon, acting therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Macedonian  
Mexican  
Mongolian  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Romanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

V 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Staples Lane*

1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

*July 6th* 1905

51

LINE	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Whether an alien, or subject of a foreign power.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Giuseppe...																			
2	Benjamin...																			
3	Benjamin...																			
4	John...																			
5	John...																			
6	John...																			
7	John...																			
8	John...																			
9	John...																			
10	John...																			
11	John...																			
12	John...																			
13	John...																			
14	John...																			
15	John...																			
16	John...																			
17	John...																			
18	John...																			
19	John...																			
20	John...																			
21	John...																			
22	John...																			
23	John...																			
24	John...																			
25	John...																			
26	John...																			
27	John...																			
28	John...																			
29	John...																			
30	John...																			

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. H. H. H., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Yapex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, H. H. H., Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

U 21

U 21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mexican.  
Moroccan.  
Norwegian.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

U 21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. PRINZESS IRENE

Leaving from *St. Louis*

1905

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*July 5th*

1905

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			
	Paula Gustave	21	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	19	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	17	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	15	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	13	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	11	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	9	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	7	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	5	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	3	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y	Y	Good	N			
	Paula Gustave	1	F	Y	Housewife	Read	German	White	St. Louis	St. Louis	Y	Self	50	N	Y	Y						



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Prinzess Irene

I, Ammerman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ammerman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

July

190

NEW-YORK

at

W. T. G. Miller

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

T 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Prinzess Irene

I, H. J. Jelinek, Surgeon of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jelinek

Sworn to before me this

5 day of

July

190

NEW-YORK

at

W. T. G. Miller

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

4-1116

T 20

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Mazonian.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Neapel*, *Italy*, 28<sup>th</sup>, 190<sup>th</sup> Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *July 5<sup>th</sup>*, 190<sup>th</sup>

53

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	D'Aquino Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
2	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
3	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
4	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
5	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
6	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
7	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
8	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
9	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
10	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
11	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
12	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
13	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
14	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
15	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
16	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
17	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
18	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
19	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
20	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
21	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
22	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
23	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
24	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
25	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
26	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
27	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
28	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
29	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								
30	Di Stefano Antonio	45	M	Married	Farmer		Italy		Neapel	Neapel								

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. J. Jannemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

C. J. Jannemann  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Jannemann, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

H. J. Jannemann  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S 19

S 19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Russians).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Amsterdam* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 1905

54

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of the insane, or reported by police as being a vagrant, or a person of bad character.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	31	Male	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
2	<i>Patella Luigi</i>	19	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
3	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	25	Male	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
4	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	24	Male	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
5	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	21	Male	Single	<i>Servant</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
6	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	19	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
7	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	18	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
8	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	17	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
9	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	16	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
10	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	15	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
11	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	14	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
12	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	13	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
13	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	12	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
14	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	11	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
15	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	10	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
16	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	9	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
17	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	8	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
18	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	7	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
19	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	6	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
20	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	5	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
21	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	4	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
22	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	3	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
23	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	2	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
24	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	1	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
25	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>	0	Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
26	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>		Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
27	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>		Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
28	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>		Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
29	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>		Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
30	<i>Giuseppe Pagano</i>		Male	Single			<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. C. J. ... **PRINZESS IRENE**, from Aples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 1903

*Officer.*

~~NEW-YORK~~

*Immigration Officer.*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

# PRINZESS IRENE

I, H. Johnson, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>10</sup> in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-11

R 18

118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Armenian (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
French
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Macedon
Mexican
Mongolian
Norwegian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Romanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusynak)
Sami
Sami
Serbian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Wash.
White Italian



ER 18

55

sailing from St. Louis, 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK July 6th, 1905

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Vanneman, Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

J. H. Grady

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. M. Wilson, Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Wilson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Q 17

Q 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
African (white)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Mexican  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Sardinian (Russak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List  
Q 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from *St. Louis*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-anamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person, or whether he is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
2	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
3	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
4	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
5	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
6	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
7	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
8	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
9	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
10	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
11	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
12	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
13	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
14	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
15	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
16	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
17	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
18	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
19	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
20	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
21	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
22	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
23	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
24	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
25	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
26	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
27	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
28	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	
29	<i>Wang, Hui</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Chinese</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Lammann, Officer, from Yapla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907, at NEW-YORK

M. Gruber

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jelen, Surgeon, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907, at NEW-YORK

M. Gruber

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-11115

P 16

P 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Juch  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mongolian  
Mongolian  
Norwegian  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)  
Scottish  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

P 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *St. Louis* *Mo.* *1905* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *July 5th* *1905*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>De Francesco Domenico</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
2	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
3	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
4	<i>De Francesco Domenico</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
5	<i>De Francesco Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
6	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
7	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
8	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
9	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
10	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
11	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
12	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
13	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
14	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
15	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
16	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
17	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
18	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
19	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
20	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
21	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
22	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
23	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
24	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
25	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
26	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
27	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
28	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
29	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								
30	<i>De Francesco Giuseppe</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Yes</i>								



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, Edmund, of the Prinzess Irene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edmund

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1900

at NEW-YORK

McGowan

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, H. J. Gorman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Gorman

Sworn to before me this

5 day of July, 1900

at NEW-YORK

Gorman

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

3-1115

0 15

0 15

X X

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)  
Armenian  
Austrian  
Belgian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Danish  
Dutch  
East Indian  
English  
Estonian  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Hungarian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Latvian  
Lithuanian  
Mongolian  
Mexican  
Moroccan  
Norwegian  
Persian  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

015

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from *Amsterdam*, 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* July 1st, 1905

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entering the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Barbetta Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
2	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
3	<i>Bucchini Antonio</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
4	<i>Bergantini Antonio</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
5	<i>Chetani Felice</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
6	<i>Canalicchio Vincenzo</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
7	<i>Pizzuto Giuseppe</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
8	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
9	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
10	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
11	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
12	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
13	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
14	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
15	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
16	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
17	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
18	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
19	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
20	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
21	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
22	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
23	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
24	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
25	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
26	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
27	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
28	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
29	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									
30	<i>Belicchio Nicola</i>	25	M	Married	<i>Farmer</i>		<i>Italian</i>		<i>Amsterdam</i>	<i>Amsterdam</i>									

873  
2  
876

341/400

\* Race or People "is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, G. D. [illegible], **PRINZESS IRENE** of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

N

A stylized, high-contrast logo consisting of the numbers '1' and '4' in a bold, blocky font. The '1' has a small circle at its base, and the '4' has a small circle in its upper loop. The logo is positioned at the top center of the page.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jones, Surgeon of the **PRINCESS IRENE**, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 99 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-113

N

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Macedon.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moroccan.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

N 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 11-1110 PRINZESS IRENE from *Leipzig* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *July 14, 1905* 59

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or alienage, or naturalization, for care and treatment of this is ready, or reported by clergy, if any, which?	Whether a Poly- am- ist, archist.	Whether a Poly- am- ist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
2	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
3	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
4	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
5	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
6	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
7	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
8	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
9	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
10	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
11	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
12	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
13	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
14	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
15	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
16	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
17	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
18	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
19	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
20	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
21	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
22	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
23	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
24	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
25	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
26	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
27	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
28	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
29	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										
30	<i>Martina Wenzel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>lab</i>		<i>German</i>		<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Mann, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Mann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5

day of

July

190

at **NEW YORK**

W. J. Mann

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

M 13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Mann, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Mann

Sworn to before me this

day of

5

190

at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

M 13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

26

**SPRINZESS IRENE**

sailing from *London*

1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

*July 6<sup>th</sup> 1905*

List

**M**

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or was ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>...</i>																		
2	<i>...</i>																		
3	<i>...</i>																		
4	<i>...</i>																		
5	<i>...</i>																		
6	<i>...</i>																		
7	<i>...</i>																		
8	<i>...</i>																		
9	<i>...</i>																		
10	<i>...</i>																		
11	<i>...</i>																		
12	<i>...</i>																		
13	<i>...</i>																		
14	<i>...</i>																		
15	<i>...</i>																		
16	<i>...</i>																		
17	<i>...</i>																		
18	<i>...</i>																		
19	<i>...</i>																		
20	<i>...</i>																		
21	<i>...</i>																		
22	<i>...</i>																		
23	<i>...</i>																		
24	<i>...</i>																		
25	<i>...</i>																		
26	<i>...</i>																		
27	<i>...</i>																		
28	<i>...</i>																		
29	<i>...</i>																		
30	<i>...</i>																		

2-135376 585 1/14/4

8678  
26/10/11  
87/11/11  
marked

320 1342



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. L. Mann, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. L. Mann

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900, at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Koster

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

L 12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Feltman, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Feltman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900, at **NEW-YORK**

W. H. Koster

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

L 12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bohemian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Macedonian
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusnak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

L 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **PRINZESS IRENE** from *Algeria* *28th*, 1901 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 5th*, 1901

61

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Algeria</i>																		
2	<i>Algeria</i>																		
3	<i>Algeria</i>																		
4	<i>Algeria</i>																		
5	<i>Algeria</i>																		
6	<i>Algeria</i>																		
7	<i>Algeria</i>																		
8	<i>Algeria</i>																		
9	<i>Algeria</i>																		
10	<i>Algeria</i>																		
11	<i>Algeria</i>																		
12	<i>Algeria</i>																		
13	<i>Algeria</i>																		
14	<i>Algeria</i>																		
15	<i>Algeria</i>																		
16	<i>Algeria</i>																		
17	<i>Algeria</i>																		
18	<i>Algeria</i>																		
19	<i>Algeria</i>																		
20	<i>Algeria</i>																		
21	<i>Algeria</i>																		
22	<i>Algeria</i>																		
23	<i>Algeria</i>																		
24	<i>Algeria</i>																		
25	<i>Algeria</i>																		
26	<i>Algeria</i>																		
27	<i>Algeria</i>																		
28	<i>Algeria</i>																		
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sannemann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sannemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

R. H. Carter

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Allen, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Allen

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905  
at NEW-YORK

R. H. Carter

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Irish.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Macedonian.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from *London* 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* *July 14* 1905

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Alienist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
2	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
3	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
4	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
5	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
6	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
7	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
8	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
9	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
10	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
11	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
12	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
13	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
14	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
15	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
16	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
17	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
18	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
19	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
20	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
21	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
22	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
23	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
24	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
25	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
26	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
27	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
28	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
29	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	
30	John J. Smith	35	M	Married	Engineer	Read	Italian	Italian	Genoa, Italy	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Never	None	Good	None	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Lammann, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lammann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900 at NEW-YORK

A. Coates

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Selver, **PRINZESS IRENE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Selver

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1900 at NEW-YORK

A. Coates

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

n-1114

J 10

J 10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmatian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110  
J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Naples, Italy*

1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*July 2nd* 1905

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read, Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Carmina Giustolunghi</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>		<i>Porto M. Giustolunghi</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>never</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Samuel J. Senior*  
U. S. Immigrant



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, Wannemann, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wannemann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 ✓

at **NEW-YORK**

McCabe

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

19

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, H. Zeller, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Zeller

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 190 ✓

at **NEW-YORK**

W. G. G. G.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Austrian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



3

64

1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** July 6 1905

856  
25  
854

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sammam, of PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sammam

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

R. J. Coates

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Coates, Surgeon of PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Coates

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

R. J. Coates

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H 8

H 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mongolian.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scotch.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from Naples, Italy, 23rd, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 5th, 1905

85

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Whether Whether	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bignardi Francesco	30	Male	Married	unemployed	us	Italian		Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy	self	X	30-00	Genoa, Italy	Genoa, Italy			us	
2	Vicoli Domenico	20	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
3	Carli Pietro	20	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
4	Mazzoni Giovanni	38	Male	Married	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
5	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
6	Mazzoni Giovanni	20	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
7	Vicoli Domenico	17	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
8	Mazzoni Giovanni	14	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
9	Mazzoni Giovanni	10	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
10	Mazzoni Giovanni	28	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
11	Mazzoni Giovanni	29	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
12	Mazzoni Giovanni	3	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
13	Mazzoni Giovanni	5	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
14	Mazzoni Giovanni	2	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
15	Mazzoni Giovanni	19	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
16	Mazzoni Giovanni	28	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
17	Mazzoni Giovanni	18	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
18	Mazzoni Giovanni	25	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
19	Mazzoni Giovanni	28	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
20	Mazzoni Giovanni	26	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
21	Mazzoni Giovanni	27	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
22	Mazzoni Giovanni	20	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
23	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
24	Mazzoni Giovanni	20	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
25	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
26	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
27	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
28	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
29	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	
30	Mazzoni Giovanni	21	Male	Single	unemployed	us	Italian		Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy	self		20-00	Naples, Italy	Naples, Italy			us	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, G. H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. H. H. H.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

P. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, H. H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at **NEW-YORK**

P. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Danish.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 Flemish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Norwegian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Servian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Last

G 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

66

20

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from *Amsterdam*, *28th*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, *July 6th*, 190*5*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by clergy, if so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether an An- archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Pipepi Estimio	22	M	Single	Student	Yes	Italian	Italian	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
2	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
3	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
4	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
5	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
6	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
7	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
8	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
9	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
10	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
11	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
12	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
13	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
14	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
15	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
16	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
17	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
18	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
19	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
20	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
21	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
22	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
23	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
24	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
25	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
26	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
27	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
28	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
29	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None
30	Bohlander Paul	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	French	French	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	By self	\$50	Never	None	None	None	None	Good	None

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. J. J. J., of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Yapla, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cammann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901, at NEW-YORK

W. C. Gales

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

F 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. J. J., Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. J. J.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1901, at NEW-YORK

W. C. Gales

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

F 6

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Cypriot
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Filipino
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moroccan
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

**F 6**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**BRINZESS IRENE**

Sailing from *St. Louis*, *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1905 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *July 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1905

67

Arriving at Port of New York City, 1905																					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease, or is a carrier of such disease, or is a carrier of such disease, or is a carrier of such disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Rocciano Giuseppe	21	M	single	lab		Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn		self	10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Rocco	22	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
3	Albano Giuseppe	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
4	Capetta	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
5	Cicciotto Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Albano Giuseppe	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Albano Giuseppe	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
10	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Albano Giuseppe	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Albano Giuseppe	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Rocco	21	M	single			Italy		Brooklyn	Brooklyn			10	never	brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	good	no	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Vanneman, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vanneman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

M. Grates

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

E 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Nelson, Surgeon of the PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Nelson

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

M. Grates

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

E 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Romanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

E

5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Amsterdam*

*1905*

1905

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

*July 14, 1905*

68

8460

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Di Giugiacca, Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Argente, Carlo</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Comari, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Ello, Aquila</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Comparone, Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Valera, Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Liberti, Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Riccardi, Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Di Giugiacca, Antonio</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Comari, Giuseppe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Comilio, Romano</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Read</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Joining family</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lammann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, from Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lammann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

R. Koster

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

D 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Jellner, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jellner

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

T. Bates

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

D 4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Danish.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Macedonian.  
Mongolian.  
Moroccan.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Risparmia).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

Sailing from *Vladivostok*, 23<sup>rd</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Crampachone Sabaton</i>	21	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Latvian</i>		<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	38	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
3	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
4	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
5	<i>Guggham Domine</i>	25	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
6	<i>Simi Gromam</i>	35	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
7	<i>Donati</i>	35	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
8	<i>Puzio</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
9	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
10	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
11	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
12	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
13	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
14	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
15	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
16	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
17	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
18	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
19	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
20	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
21	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
22	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
23	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
24	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
25	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
26	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
27	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
28	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
29	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	
30	<i>Defelido Pacci</i>	14	Male	Single	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>			<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Latvian</i>	<i>Latvian</i>			<i>good</i>	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Lammann, of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Lammann

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Crater

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

C 3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Jelinek, Surgeon of the PRINZESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Jelinek

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

W. C. Crater

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

C 3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALLOYS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

1461

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

16

PRINZESS IRENE

sailing from *Naples, Italy*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*, July 14, 1905

70

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or for other cause, or for debt, or for any other reason, within 5 years?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Colardi Pietro</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
2	<i>Mardelli Pasquale</i>	22	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
3	<i>Amadori Angelo</i>	24	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
4	<i>Carota Valentino</i>	21	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
5	<i>De Marco Vincenzo</i>	41	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
6	<i>Corrado Cappuccino</i>	22	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
7	<i>Mastrii Giulio</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
8	<i>Luigi Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
9	<i>Volpe Donato</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
10	<i>Curcio E. Charon</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
11	<i>Quaranta E. Charon</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
12	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
13	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
14	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
15	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
16	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
17	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
18	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
19	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
20	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
21	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
22	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
23	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
24	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
25	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
26	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
27	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
28	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
29	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									
30	<i>Aladino Romano</i>	18	M	Single	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>New York</i>									

U. S. CITIZEN INSCH. ON PIER



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. J. Janneman, of the PRINCESS IRENE, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. J. Janneman

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907  
at NEW-YORK

P. J. Crake

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

B 2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. J. Janneman, Surgeon of PRINCESS IRENE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Janneman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1907

at NEW-YORK

P. J. Crake

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

B 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magnus.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Norwegian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Romanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusyn).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

PRINZESS IRENE

S.S. sailing from *Naples Jan 23*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *July 5*, 190*5*

71

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime and treatment of a Polyg-an An-amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Pizzini Michele</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGE ON FILE</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Albi Filippo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>day labor</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Papamato F. Paolo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Chirico M. Felice</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Di Mando Vincenzo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, C. J. Vanneman, of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. J. Vanneman

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905 at **NEW-YORK**

R. J. Gruber

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**PRINZESS IRENE**

I, H. H. Felder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had several years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Felder

Sworn to before me this 5 day of July, 1905 at **NEW-YORK**

R. J. Gruber

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

- LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES
- African (black)
  - Armenian
  - Bohemian
  - Bosnian
  - Bulgarian
  - Chinese
  - Croatian
  - Cuban
  - Dalmatian
  - Dutch
  - East Indian
  - English
  - Filipino
  - Finnish
  - Flemish
  - French
  - German
  - Greek
  - Hebrew
  - Herzegovinian
  - Irish
  - Italian (North)
  - Italian (South)
  - Japanese
  - Korean
  - Lithuanian
  - Magyar
  - Mexican
  - Montenegrin
  - Moravian
  - Pacific Islander
  - Polish
  - Portuguese
  - Romanian
  - Russian
  - Ruthenian (Rusnak)
  - Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
  - Scottish
  - Serbian
  - Slovak
  - Slovenian
  - Spanish
  - Spanish-American
  - Syrian
  - Turkish
  - Welsh
  - West Indian

11-1115



S. S. Princess Luau sailing from Naples June, 23, 1905 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, July 12, 1905

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Samuel J. Semler  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

No.

WD S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

arrived JULY 6, 1906 M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS		
		GROUP	No			DEF	EXC	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
								Date	Page	Secy	Date	Page	Secy	Date										Page
✓ 37 f	86	Marota, Teresa and son (Luis)	43	1/3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
✓ 123 m	87	Lo Biondo, Giuseppe	EE	1	1																			
✓ 60 m	88	Guttilo, Giovacchino	EE	1	1																			
✓ 62 f	89	Ruscetti, Vincenzo	P	20	1																			
✓ 55 f	90	Gendusa, Marianna	EE	1	1																			
✓ 46 m	91	Cicco, Antonio and son (Cicco)	P	27	2																			
✓ 40 f	92	Dionora, Rosata and son	M2	21/22																				
✓ 60 f	93	Volpe, Angela and son (Cicco)	P	27	2																			
✓ 56 f	94	Alvarez, Inez and son	EE	3/4	4																			
✓ 60 f	95	Caputo, Angelica	JA	18	1																			
✓ 36 m	96	Francisco, Felice																						
✓ 32 m	98	Jannone, Tomaseo																						
✓ 67 m	98	De Leo, Alessandro and wife																						
✓ 54 f	99	Palmieri, Marietta and son (Cicco)	S	6/7																				
✓ 44 m	100	Corona, Carlo	EE	1	1																			
✓ 34 m	101	Buongiovanni, Francesco	EE	8	1																			
✓ 27 m	102	Dibeneo, Filippo	AI	25	1																			
✓ 35 m	103	Dibesare, Emilio	AI	25	1																			
✓ 5 m	104	Muscolino Salvatore	32	19																				
✓ 19 f	105	De Leo, Antonio	EE	1	1																			
✓ 38 m	106	Rubino, Roberto																						
✓ 41 f	107	Grasso, Antonio																						
✓ 29 m	108	De Mauro, Antonio																						
✓ 53 m	109	Cochino, Antonio																						
✓ 13 m	110	Sanini, Antonio																						
✓ 17 m	111	Rubino, Roberto																						

TOTALS

282



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

Form 1518.

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

arrived JULY 6, 1945

, 190

17

from

No.

74

[illegible]



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

75

WD S. S. PRINCESS IRENE

arrived JULY 6, 1906

190

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP	No			DEF	EXC	REHEARING		ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
								Page	Page											Page	Page																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
✓ 51 m	30 Scardella, Emilio	29*	25 1	L F C	Rechtel																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</

TOTAL

64

232

27/10/06



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

PRINCESS IRENE

arrived JULY 6, 1905

190

M.

from

76

MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
GROUP	No.	No. Passengers			INSPECTOR	DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARING	ADMITTED																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											

7/21 126 13m 410

15-16-15  
16-17-15



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived JULY 6, 1905

190

M.

from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
NO.

76

MANIFEST			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED	MEALS			
GROUP	No.	No. Passes			DEF.	EXC.	REHEARING			ADMITTED				DATE		RECORD	CHARGE	DATE		SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER
						Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Date	Page	Sec.	Time								
✓ 13 m	1	Pavia, Giuseppe	48 16 1	L P C	Serler																		
✓ 13 m	2	Di Biase, Berardino	X 30 1	"	Thless																	3 3 3	
✓ 16 m	3	Di Gilio, Nicola	49 25 1	"	Serler																	2 3 2	
✓ 25 m	4	Vardaro, Nicola	47 18 1	"	Pacz.																	4 5 4	
✓ 14 m	5	Perrine, Amodeo	W 6 1	"	Marlett																	14 14 14	
✓ 19 m	6	Crucchiola, Antonio	Y 22 1	C L	Man																	15 16 15	
✓ 55 m	7	Patrizio, Francesco	NN 11 1	I P C																		1 1 1	
✓ 52 f	8	Coppa, Antonia	42 1	"	Serler																	15 16 15	
✓ 11 m	9	Sapós, Constantinos	42 12 1	"	Pacz.																	2 2 2	
✓ 14 m	10	Guerrera, Donato	42 5 1	"	Serler																	15 16 15	
✓ 17 m	11	Istianzi, Ferdinando	Y 19 1	"	Man																	14 15 14	
✓ 15 m	12	Fortopolo, Andrea	46 22 1	"	Pacz.																	2 3 2	
✓ 15 m	13	Persichitti, Filippo	W 10 1	"	Marlett																	1 2 1	
✓ 20 m	14	Procopio, Giuseppe	L 1	"																		1 2 1	
✓ 21 m	15	Di Tomasso, Vincenzo and	10 51	"																		1 2 1	
✓ 8 m		Castoro, Arangelo	29 13 2	"	Serler																	2 4 2	
✓ 17 m	16	Raparelli, Amerigo	Y 19 1	"	Man																	- - -	
✓ 17 m	17	Pisepa, Carmine	I 15 1	"	Marlett																	2 3 2	
✓ 15 m	18	Revelictis, Constantinos	45 25 1	"	Pacz.																	5 5 5	
✓ 48 m	19	Gismondi, Pasquale	39 8 1	"																		1 2 1	
✓ 51 m	20	Di Ferio, Francesco	42 9 1	"	Serler																	8 9 8	
✓ 53 f	21	Di Paolo, Rosa	A 26 1	"																		7 8 7	
✓ 39 m	22	Di Pietro, Luigi	47 6 1	"																		1 2 1	
✓ 20 m	23	Ciccione, Vincenzo	R 22 1	"																		4 4 4	
✓ 48 m	24	Belvo, Gennaro	42 6 1	"	Serler																	6 6 6	
✓ 59 m	25	Russo, Antonio	W 18 1	"	Man																	2 2 2	
✓ 58 m	26	De Cascio, Calogero	LE 23 1	"																		15 16 15	
✓ 39 m	27	Battaglia, Domenico	E 19 1	"	Pacz.																	6 7 6	
✓ 45 m	28	Wiseti, Domenico	6 7 1	"	Man																	2 3 2	
✓ 22 m	29	Chiarello, Salvatore	R 30 1	"	Pacz.																	15 16 15	

TOTAL

30

7/21 136 13m 4 10

15-16-15-  
16-15-15-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S.

Prinzes Lane, July 6.

arrived,

19

M.

from

77

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Paulillo Maria Teresa	1 <sup>st</sup>	8	1	Mut Bro.	Bro. Giovanni 45 Canfield St. Blyn	Bellet	7/6	3	—	1	—
✓ 32	Schwaldi Francesco	3 <sup>rd</sup>	27	4	" Insb.	Husb. Mauro 19 7 <sup>th</sup> Ave NYC	"	"	3 <sup>35</sup>	4	—	—
✓ 33	Campisi Andrenzio	2 <sup>nd</sup>	82	3	"	" Giuseppe 68 Scholles St Blyn	"	7/7	10	3	3	3
✓ 34	Attomanello Antonio	2 <sup>nd</sup>	24	1	" sis.	Bellet Law Middle River 239 E 26	Sparklin	"	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 35	Veseylin Maria	3 <sup>rd</sup>	18	1	" Bro.	Sister Isabella 245 E 28 <sup>th</sup> St NYC	Bellet	7/6	9 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 36	Donadidio Antonio	2 <sup>nd</sup>	39	1	" Bro. L	Bro. L Antonio 27 Cherry St NYC	Sparklin	7/7	12 <sup>30</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 37	Tutino M <sup>o</sup> Amalia & son	5 <sup>th</sup>	120	2	" Insb.	Husb. Lucian Paris 141 Conquest Jersey City, N.J.	Bellet	7/6	3 <sup>30</sup>	—	2	—
✓ 38	Fischetto Magdalena & sons	23	27	2	"	Husb. Antonio 236 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave Blyn	Sparklin	7/7	11 <sup>20</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 39	Saroca Galtonio	5 <sup>th</sup>	7	1	" Bro.	Bro. Giuseppe 44- 1 <sup>st</sup> Ave, NYC	Bellet	"	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 40	Masucci Nicola	F	25	1	" Father	Father Michele Box 141, Port Washington, L.I.	"	"	11 <sup>00</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 41	Guarente Laura	2 <sup>nd</sup>	25	1	" Aunt.	Much. Gaetano 287 Greenwich St NYC	"	7/6	4 <sup>00</sup>	—	1	—
✓ 42	Maiorano Filomena & 2 chld.	47	24	3	" Insb.	Husb. Giuseppe 236 4 <sup>th</sup> Ave Blyn	"	7/7	10 <sup>30</sup>	3	3	3

R

12-7-2



Prinzess Irene July 6

S.S. *Prinzess Irene* N.Y. arrived,

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

19

M.

from

4-78

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	De Maio Carmela	X	48	15		1 To meet husb.	Newark, 10 7/8 by Bellat						
2	Grimaldi Clementina		4	6		1 " bro	Bro Rocco 325 R.R. Ave. Jc.						
3	Grasso Antonina Santa	X	4	5		1 " husb.	Newark 10 7/8 by Bellat 7/8						
4	Grimaldi Attilio for		40	3/4		2 " father	Father Antonio 112ackett st., Newark, N.J.						
5	S. Orlander Sonate		45	3		1 " bro.	Bro Theodore Wythe Ave 574 Blynny						
6	Sella Duchina Teresa		Q	24		1 " husb.	Husb. Carmine 197 Stone st						
7	Carbone Teresa		2	30		1 " bro.	Bro Vincenzo 224 E 74 nyc						
8	Benante Maria		2	25		1 " father	Father Raymond 490 E 3 Ave nyc						
9	Minetti Maria son		2	1/2		2 " husb.	Husb. <del>Raymond 395 E 2 st. Jersey City, N.J.</del>						
10	Brocchi Carmela & ch		8	6/7		2 " "	" Rosario 5 Monroe nyc						
11	Rubino Anna son		45	1/2		2 " "	Newark 10 7/8 by Bellat 7/8						
12	Di Benedetto Maria child		53	1/4		1 met husb.	Husb. Antonio 31 Willow st., Astoria, L.I.						
13	Paonessa Maria		53	9		1 " bro.	Bro Marcio 1019 Boston Road, Bronx, nyc						
14	Casquale Francesco & 2 sis		2	3/4		3 " mother	Mother Rosa 423 Madison st Hoboken, N.J.						
15	Saggese Ma. Solizgitch		9	1/2		1 " husb.	Husb. Vincenzo 715 Liberty Ave Blyn						
16	Di Benedetto Vincenzo		2	6		1 " "	" Yero Vanabst st Astoria, L.I.						
17	Barone Natale		44	6		1 " bro.	Bro Antonio 142 Columbia st nyc						
18	Mecia Antonio		52	24		1 " sis.	Sister Mrs. Rocco Semarolo 49 Lewis nyc						
19	Senora Pellegrino	X	24	24		1 " husb.	Made S. & H. Oshes						
20	Garofalo Emilio		10	2		1 " bro.	Husb. Franc. Minardi 1507 Sater Ave, Blyn, ny						
21	Lazari Saverina		6	4		1 " husb.	Husb. Domenico 309 E 103 nyc						
22	Boyd Mrs												
23	Santori Annileanna son		6	24/5		2 met husb.	Husb. Serichi 161 Vernon Ave Newark N.J.						
24	Battistoni Luis seh		3	1/7		3 " "	" Paolo 47 King st nyc						
25	Mackis Maria		42	11		1 " bil.	B. & L. Sebastiano Di Biara 215 E 12 st nyc						
26	Schirappa Domenico		42	9		1 " father	Father Ellias 1215 - 60 st Blyn						
27	Di Carlucci Giovanni		8	14		1 " bro.	Bro Antonio 320 E 113 st nyc						
28	Caprara Guido son		3	1/4		3 " sons (m)	Mother Amalia 104 Macdougall st, nyc						
29	Masotino Maria son		2	1/3		2 " husb.	Husb. Franc. 54 Elizabeth st. nyc						
30	Guizzo Maria 12 ch		3	1/2		3 " "	" Mother 213 Liberty Ave Jamaica, L.I.						

34623



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly employ by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

190

13.  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{3} \frac{1}{4} \dots$

at

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4, age.*—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 5: Murred or single.** The entry in this column should be either M (murred) or S (single). Wil (widowed) or D (divorced)

**Column 6 (Calling name or initials).** The entry in column 6 should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien in such a simple manner as possible. Examples: "Civil engineer, stationary," "engineer," "blacksmith," "stone mason," "barber," "painter," "tool polisher," "iron molder," "wood turner," etc. Do not simply use general phrases such as "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A definition should be made between  $\mu$  and  $\sigma$  in the following paragraph, as the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *firma* is one who operates a business, together with others.

Steamship companies should make their lines more regular, and connections should be made, if possible, by intercepting orders in transit, and so on.

should be made, if necessary, by inspection and country of origin, based on passport and criminalization of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through or leave the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming on a temporary basis, in

under head of "foreigners" in transit, those coming to the United States temporarily, or in the United States, but not intending to reside, should be placed under head of "tourists" and those under head of "occupancy."

Column 2: Able to read and write. Column 3: Whether the respondent stated the other person's name.

Should be either Yes-Yes can read and write No-No cannot read and write

Column 5 (*Nationality*)—Column 5 should be completed by indicating the nationality of the individual respondent in the household.

*Voluntary alien or foreigner*—The original contract of citizenship is not binding on the alien or foreigner.

as given, in list on reverse side of above page.

Special attention should be paid to the following points: The work must be carefully checked; it should be carefully revised by the author and read by him or her several

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest file, and necessarily printed French, is a color sample, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest file is a color sample.

It is nearly gone under the headlines of United Kingdom.

domally. In this connection the following distinctions should be noted:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

<sup>22</sup> "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the English.

West Indian: refers to the people of the West Indies other than the English.

1. *Alfonso, 1992*. *América y el Imperio: la cultura del Imperio español*. Madrid: Alianza.

Spanish-American letters to the peoples of Central and South America

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Strive to before me, this*

day of

1990

• • •

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log \frac{1}{n} = 0$$

\* Ship on the Sargasso Sea lying there with "our" on board by accident. The ship was the only one in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black),	Kabon.
Armenian,	Lithuanian.
Bohemian,	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese,	Mayan.
Croatian,	Pacific Islander.
Cuban,	Polish.
Dalmatian,	Portuguese.
Danish,	Roumanian.
East Indian,	Russian.
English,	Ruthenian (Rumanian).
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Finnish,	Scottish.
French,	Serbian.
German,	Slovak.
Greek,	Slovenian.
Hebrew,	Spanish.
Hungarian,	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (North),	Turkish.
Italian (South),	Welsh.
Japanese,	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barro* sailing from *Southampton*, 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York*, June 6, 190*6*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Alphabetically Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission.	Whether a person afflicted with any contagious disease, or any other disease, or any other condition, which may be a source of danger to the public health.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of time, cause.
1	<i>Mr. John E. Miller</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>5</i>		<i>Engineer</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>New York</i>										
2	<i>Mr. Charles Henry Bantler</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>Mr. S. Manufacturer</i>	<i>France</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>New York</i>										
3	<i>Mr. Max Rudolph Slough</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>6</i>		<i>Artist</i>		<i>U.S.C.</i>		<i>New York</i>										
4	<i>Mr. Henry Melchior Muhlentz</i>								<i>New York</i>										
5	<i>Miss Maria Richter</i>								<i>New York</i>										
6	<i>Mr. Raymond Miller</i>								<i>New York</i>										
7	<i>Mr. Dora Friedberg</i>								<i>New York</i>										
8	<i>Mr. Chadwick</i>								<i>New York</i>										
9	<i>Mr. Marks</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Mr. Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>7.00</i>					
10	<i>Missy Corning</i>						<i>U.S.C.</i>												
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."  
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*H. Langreuter*, *Commander* of the *S. S. Barbarosa* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the going Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public nuisance, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*E. Franke*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Barbarosa*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Not*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- African (Black)
- Albanian
- Armenian
- Austrian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Danish
- East Indian
- English
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Latvian
- Malay
- Mexican
- Moldavian
- Montenegrin
- Norwegian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Romanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Kassubian)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
- Scottish
- Serbian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Swedish
- Swiss
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian



**SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Barbarossa

sailing from Bremen

June 24th

1905. Arriving at Port of New York

198

[illegible]

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

190

officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

### Imaging an Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Franke, Surgeon of the SS Barbarossa, sailing New York  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

190

111

*Immigration Officer.*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

*S. S. Pauline*

sailing from *Bremen* *June 24<sup>th</sup>* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married.	Single.	Divorced.	Widow.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person of whom the laws of the United States prohibit the admission.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, Crippled, or of feeble mind, or of feeble body, or of feeble mind and body, or of feeble mind and body and mind.
1	<i>Louis Snellenberg</i>	60								<i>U S C</i>									<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Charles Hager</i>	76																				
3	<i>Henriette</i>	63																				
4	<i>Victor Schneider</i>	51																				
5	<i>Auguste</i>	43																				
6	<i>Arving Lederer</i>	22																				
7	<i>A. Hunt</i>	46																				
8	<i>Mrs A Hunt</i>	41																				
9	<i>H. H. Wintzer</i>	35																				
10	<i>Leurs Heintz</i>	54																				
11	<i>William Ehrenmann</i>	62																				
12	<i>Louise</i>	52																				
13	<i>Margarethe</i>	25																				
14	<i>B. Rosenthal</i>	34																				
15	<i>Ad. Hermann</i>	35																				
16	<i>E. A. Salustein</i>	33																				
17	<i>Maria</i>	27																				
18	<i>Herbert</i>	1																				
19	<i>Theodor Weisinger</i>	37																				
20	<i>Henry B. Reed</i>	36																				
21	<i>Bertha</i>	50																				
22	<i>Sister Pia</i>	52																				
23	<i>Sister Seraphina</i>	50																				
24	<i>Else Gessel</i>	27								<i>German</i>		<i>Wiesbaden</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle, Fred H. Geyde</i>				
25	<i>Christian Ludbrung</i>	29								<i>German</i>		<i>Bremen</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>120 St 1st New York</i>				
26	<i>Paula Klotz (Pater Pomeranian)</i>	42								<i>German</i>		<i>Berlin</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Street New York</i>				
27	<i>Paul Schumacher</i>	27								<i>German</i>		<i>Hochelwagen</i>				<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>120 St 1st New York</i>				
28	<i>Richard Lammann</i>	30								<i>German</i>		<i>Ludwigshafen</i>				<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>120 Broadway New York</i>				
29	<i>Alice Sahlgren</i>	27								<i>Swedish</i>		<i>Stockholm</i>						<i>Sister Mrs Clara Sahlgren</i>				
30	<i>Frank Popersalski</i>	24								<i>Russian Polish</i>		<i>Radomsk</i>	<i>New York</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1222 Washington St New York</i>				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Gumprecht, Commander of the S.S. Dahlrova, from Bremer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. F. Drake, Surgeon of the Berlin Police, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

Immigration Officer at

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Punched  
In: ~~1944~~

INDEXED  
JEB

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).
Armenian.
Austrian.
Belgian.
Berber.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Danish.
Indian.
Irish.
Italian.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Romanian.
Russian.
Sardinian (Rassanaki).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scottish.
Serbian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.



**SALOON, CAFE, AND OTHER ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Southampton* *25<sup>th</sup>* June, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*

1905 82

[illegible]

Race or People

determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, of the Barbarossa, from Nemen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905, at New York, William Dock Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Franke, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905, at New York, William Dock Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Bohemian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Hungarian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Norwegian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



Sub

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* June 24, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 5, 1905

33

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Paul Schicks	23	m		miner		German		Elberfeld, Prussia	no	self	\$15.00	no	no	brother, New Haven, Conn.				no	
2	Olga Kager	22	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	30	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
3	Max Rappaport	22	m		printer		Polish		Poland	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
4	Yonf Chmelik	41	m		brewer		Bohemian		Prague, Bohemia	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
5	Anna	13	f		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
6	Trans Bauer	19	m		shoe maker		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
7	Traniska	18	f		maid		Bohemian		Prague, Bohemia	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
8	Anna Kladisk	19	f		maid		Bohemian		Prague, Bohemia	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
9	Marie Kohal	45	m		none		Polish		Poland	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
10	Anna	11	f		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
11	Marie	7	f		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
12	Kala	22	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
13	Anna Repik	26	f		maid		Polish		Poland	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
14	Marie	3	f		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
15	Adalao	17	m		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
16	Adalao	4	m		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
17	Wilhelm	27	m		miner		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
18	Josef Kager	26	m		miner		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
19	Josefine Petzke	19	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
20	Anna Komola	22	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
21	Eusania Kager	24	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
22	Benjamin Dier	35	m		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
23	Josef Kager	29	m		miner		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
24	Natalie	29	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
25	Janos Kerkels	40	m		miner		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
26	Marie	18	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
27	Gustav Kager	2	m		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
28	Marie	26	f		maid		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
29	Niklov	3	m		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	
30	Friedrika	14	f		none		German		Bremen, Germany	no	self	20	no	no	brother, New York, N.Y.				no	

30

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langmuir, of the Barbarossa from Prussia do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905 at New York  
William Hall Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Franke, Surgeon of the Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905 at New York  
William Hall Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
 Armenian  
 Bohemian  
 Bosnian  
 Bulgarian  
 Chinese  
 Croatian  
 Cuban  
 Dutch  
 East Indian  
 English  
 Finnish  
 French  
 German  
 Greek  
 Hebrew  
 Herzegovinian  
 Irish  
 Italian (North)  
 Italian (South)  
 Japanese  
 Korean  
 Lithuanian  
 Magyar  
 Mexican  
 Montenegrin  
 Moravian  
 Pacific Islander  
 Polish  
 Portuguese  
 Roumanian  
 Russian  
 Ruthenian (Rusnak)  
 Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedes)  
 Scotch  
 Serbian  
 Slovak  
 Slovenian  
 Spanish  
 Spanish-American  
 Syrian  
 Turkish  
 Welsh  
 West Indian



SWB

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

7366 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 5 July 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelmine Bimbach	17	F	single	seamstress	yes	German	German	Kitterdorf, Hildesheim	New York	yes	self	\$20.00	no	friend, Andreas Link, 700 10th St. New York				no	
2	Karl Buerfel	20	M	single	seamstress				Horten	New York	yes	self	\$40.00	no	friend, Andreas Link, 700 10th St. New York				no	
3	Therese Laffert	17	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$30.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
4	Ferdinand Walenta	22	M	single	student				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$70.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
5	Karoline Hegrat	45	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
6	Karl	15	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
7	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
8	Judith	17	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
9	Karl Bertschneider	17	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
10	Johanna Remsey	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
11	Meta Bude	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
12	Oskar Aufelgrum	22	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
13	William Gernat	29	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
14	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
15	Edward	11	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
16	Emilie Lamm	17	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
17	Johanne Kelling	17	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
18	Karl	22	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
19	Lorenz Kellner	22	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
20	Hermann Kellner	22	M	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
21	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
22	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
23	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
24	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
25	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
26	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
27	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
28	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
29	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	
30	Anna	11	F	single	seamstress				Kitterdorf, New York	New York	yes	self	\$50.00	no	brother, Andreas Laffert, 700 10th St. New York				no	



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

5113

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1114 7366 S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* 24<sup>th</sup> VI, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 5 July, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, where?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Wilhelmine Rimbach	17	✓	✓	seamstress	yes	Bohemia	german	Küttendorf, Kilmantree	Winn	yes	self	\$20 <sup>00</sup>	no	friend: Andreas Rimbach, 454 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.			no	
2	Karie Eierfeil	20	✓	✓	servant				Küttendorf	Winn	yes	self	\$40 <sup>00</sup>	no	friend: Andreas Rimbach, 454 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis., U.S.A.			no	
3	Therese Laffert	17	✓	✓	seamstress				Küttendorf	New York	yes	self	\$30 <sup>00</sup>	no	brother: Andreas Laffert, 1339 Second and 72 St., New York, U.S.A.			no	
4	Ferdinand Walenta	22	✓	✓	student				Küttendorf	New York	yes	self	\$70 <sup>00</sup>	no	brother: Andreas Laffert, 1339 Second and 72 St., New York, U.S.A.			no	
5	Karoline Hegrat	45	✓	✓	Wid. <del>housewife</del>		Bohemia	Czech	Prague	Cleveland	no		500 <sup>00</sup>	no	brother: Andreas Laffert, 1339 Second and 72 St., New York, U.S.A.			no	
6	Karie	15	✓	✓											brother: Andreas Laffert, 1339 Second and 72 St., New York, U.S.A.			no	
7	Anna	11	✓	✓											brother: Andreas Laffert, 1339 Second and 72 St., New York, U.S.A.			no	
8	Jindrich	17	✓	✓	student										brother: Andreas Laffert, 1339 Second and 72 St., New York, U.S.A.			no	
9	Jedrich Bretschneider	17	✓	✓											brother: Andreas Laffert, 1339 Second and 72 St., New York, U.S.A.			no	
10	Johanna Kersy	31	✓	✓	Wid. <del>housewife</del>	yes	Germany	German	Ellerfeld	Humboldt	yes	self	\$20 <sup>00</sup>	no	friend: Johann Kersy, Humboldt, U.S.A.			no	
11	Meta Ruddle	19	✓	✓	seamstress				Huchtingen	New York	yes	self	\$20 <sup>00</sup>	no	brother: Arnold Ruddle, 1124 S. Ave., New York, U.S.A.			no	
12	Oskar Apfelgrün	25	✓	✓	clerk		Galicia	Hebrew	Lemberg	U.S.A.	yes	self	\$20 <sup>00</sup>	no	brother: Arnold Ruddle, 1124 S. Ave., New York, U.S.A.			no	
13	William Gernack	49	✓	✓	farmer		U.S.A.								brother: Arnold Ruddle, 1124 S. Ave., New York, U.S.A.			no	
14	Anna	44	✓	✓											brother: Arnold Ruddle, 1124 S. Ave., New York, U.S.A.			no	
15	Edward	22	✓	✓	clerk										brother: Arnold Ruddle, 1124 S. Ave., New York, U.S.A.			no	
16	Emilie Sommer	67	✓	✓	Wid. <del>housewife</del>		Germany	German	Dresden	Chile	no	self	\$15 <sup>00</sup>	no	son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
17	Johanne Wellnitz	31	✓	✓	Wid. <del>housewife</del>				Bremen	Quaco	yes	self	\$15 <sup>00</sup>	no	son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
18	Carl	4	✓	✓											son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
19	Doris Kellbrecht	69	✓	✓	Wid. <del>housewife</del>						father				son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
20	Hermann Wellnitz	32	✓	✓	farmer						self				son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
21	Gustav Frip	35	✓	✓	miner								\$600 <sup>00</sup>		son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
22	Herrn. Hahl	35	✓	✓	merchant				Erle	Cincinnati			\$80 <sup>00</sup>		son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
23	John Röllin	18	✓	✓	farmer		Switzerland	Swiss	Gröfeld	Bridgeport	yes	self	\$27 <sup>00</sup>		son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
24	Gerhard Herzog	24	✓	✓	seamstress		Austria	German	Kuchheim	Lake View	yes	self	\$32 <sup>00</sup>		son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
25	Alvisehambacher	23	✓	✓	laborer		Switzerland		Firich	Arroyo	no		\$45 <sup>00</sup>		son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
26	Endolf Kobinsky	36	✓	✓	mechanic		Hungary	Magyar	Brudepost	Newark	yes	self	\$50 <sup>00</sup>		son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
27	August Wallmann	27	✓	✓	clerk		Germany	German	Anna	Coughlin	no		\$40 <sup>00</sup>		son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
28	Geo. Winitz	29	✓	✓			U.S.A.								son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
29	Elisabeth Gilken	37	✓	✓	Wid. <del>housewife</del>	yes									son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	
30															son: Max Sommer, 2074 Haggard St., Chile, U.S.A.			no	

306

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, of the Barbarossa, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

Officer.

at

New York

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Franke, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at

New York

William H. Hall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Belorussian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Filipino.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Herzegovinian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Moravian.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Roumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Ruthenian (Rusyn).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Langreuter, of the Barbarossa, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, C. Franke, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1902

Officer.

at

New York

William Hark

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

Immigration Officer.

at

New York

William Hark

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Filipino.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Hungarian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Moldavian.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Rumanian.
- Russian (Kussack).
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
- Scottish.
- Serbian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.



JMS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. 'Barbarossa' sailing from Bremen June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 5<sup>th</sup> 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Magdalena Litch	16	f				Bohemian	Polish	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Helena Balazek	22	f				Russian	German	Worcester	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Emma Kysck	18	f				Hebrew	Polish	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Ester Lichtenshteyn	38	f				Hebrew	Polish	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Eitel	51	m				Hebrew	Polish	New York	yes	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Antonina Chlubna	25	f				Moravian	Moravian	Guam			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Gordian	1	m				Moravian	Moravian	Guam			yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Hilda Endersheim	22	f				German	German	Drochtem	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Maria Dubzky	53	f				German	German	Drochtem	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Agnes Dierking	18	f				German	German	Drochtem	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Julian Paczynski	35	m				Austrian	Austrian	Hamburg	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Helene Kumpfer	11	f				German	German	Brooklyn	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Walter Kern	22	m				German	German	Brooklyn	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Hilda Endersheim	22	f				German	German	Brooklyn	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Friederike Eberdt	61	f				German	German	Brooklyn	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Elisabeth Ewing	18	f				German	German	Brooklyn	no	brother	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Anna Koseny	48	f				Hungary	Hungary	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Andreas	13	m				Hungary	Hungary	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Pauline Grünbaum	29	f				Bohemian	Polish	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Edward	24	m				Bohemian	Polish	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Frieda Ode	13	f				Bohemian	Polish	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Dorothea Grate	14	f				Bohemian	Polish	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Mikaly Sarkozy	50	m				Hungary	Hungary	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Alvine Lange	19	f				German	German	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Johann Gilkan	54	m				German	German	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Maria Schmidt	10	f				German	German	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Paul Ghaase	29	m				German	German	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Wilhelm Galt	58	m				German	German	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	David Humberger	36	m				Hungary	Hungary	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Nikolans Kaller	22	m				Moravian	Moravian	New York	yes	son	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langmuir, of the Barbarossa, from Primer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langmuir

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

July

190

at New York

William Dool

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Franke, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th

day of

July

190

at New York

William Dool

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
 Armenian.  
 Bohemian.  
 Bosnian.  
 Bulgarian.  
 Chinese.  
 Croatian.  
 Cuban.  
 Dalmanian.  
 Dutch.  
 East Indian.  
 English.  
 Finnish.  
 French.  
 German.  
 Greek.  
 Hebrew.  
 Hungarian.  
 Irish.  
 Italian (North).  
 Italian (South).  
 Japanese.  
 Korean.  
 Lithuanian.  
 Magyar.  
 Mexican.  
 Montenegrin.  
 Malayan.  
 Pacific Islander.  
 Polish.  
 Portuguese.  
 Rumanian.  
 Russian.  
 Rumanian (Russians).  
 Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
 Scotch.  
 Serbian.  
 Slovak.  
 Slovenian.  
 Spanish.  
 Spanish-American.  
 Syrian.  
 Turkish.  
 Welsh.  
 West Indian.



1073

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen June 14* 1905 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Anna Polster</i>	18	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
2	<i>Charles Helger</i>	17	m	no	student		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
3	<i>Anton Polster</i>	17	m	no	student		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
4	<i>Joseph Helger</i>	16	m	no	student		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
5	<i>Anna Polster</i>	15	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
6	<i>Anna Polster</i>	14	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
7	<i>Anna Polster</i>	13	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
8	<i>Anna Polster</i>	12	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
9	<i>Anna Polster</i>	11	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
10	<i>Anna Polster</i>	10	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
11	<i>Anna Polster</i>	9	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
12	<i>Anna Polster</i>	8	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
13	<i>Anna Polster</i>	7	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
14	<i>Anna Polster</i>	6	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
15	<i>Anna Polster</i>	5	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
16	<i>Anna Polster</i>	4	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
17	<i>Anna Polster</i>	3	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
18	<i>Anna Polster</i>	2	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
19	<i>Anna Polster</i>	1	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
20	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
21	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
22	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
23	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
24	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
25	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
26	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
27	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
28	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
29	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			
30	<i>Anna Polster</i>	0	f	no	housewife		German	Prussia	Polish	Breslau	San Francisco	yes	self	20	no	brother <i>Anton Polster</i> 1111 1/2 St. San Francisco			

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



SWB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115 7308 S. S. Barbarossa sailing from Bremen June 11, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-archist, anarchist.	Whether suffering from any disease, or whether afflicted with any physical defect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Anna Polster	18	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
2	Charlotte Polster	17	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
3	Theresa Polster	16	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
4	Josephine Polster	15	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
5	Anna Polster	14	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
6	Anna Polster	13	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
7	Anna Polster	12	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
8	Anna Polster	11	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
9	Anna Polster	10	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
10	Anna Polster	9	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
11	Anna Polster	8	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
12	Anna Polster	7	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
13	Anna Polster	6	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
14	Anna Polster	5	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
15	Anna Polster	4	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
16	Anna Polster	3	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
17	Anna Polster	2	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
18	Anna Polster	1	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
19	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
20	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
21	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
22	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
23	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
24	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
25	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
26	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
27	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
28	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
29	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				
30	Anna Polster	0	f	wid	none		German		Bremen			self	\$20		brother: Ferdinand Polster				

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langmuir of the Barbarossa from Primer do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langmuir Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Franke Surgeon of the Barbarossa sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Back  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Balkanian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Flemish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Rumanian.  
Russian.  
Ruthenian (Rusniak).  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



YAB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Bremen*

*June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

87

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex, or Single	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence, Country and City or Town	Final Destination, State, City, or Town	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to visit a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or institution, or for cause and treatment of the same, was paroled or discharged	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	<i>Hermann Lange</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
2	<i>Anna Poly</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
3	<i>Marie Benkowsky</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
4	<i>Frank</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
5	<i>Minna Anthony</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
6	<i>Guida</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
7	<i>Tabina Krepper</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
8	<i>Clara</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
9	<i>Frank Richa</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
10	<i>Helene Müller</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
11	<i>Antonie Otto</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
12	<i>Helene</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
13	<i>Luiz</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
14	<i>Leo Vregenhagen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
15	<i>Wilhelm Zarkow</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
16	<i>Marie Kreice</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
17	<i>Frank Cherkat</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
18	<i>Theodor Zamborg</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
19	<i>Hermann Werdnig</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
20	<i>Lophie</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
21	<i>Rebecca</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
22	<i>Alwine</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
23	<i>Edmond Carreau</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
24	<i>Carl Schmidt</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
25	<i>Dora Horkmann</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
26	<i>Rebecca Meister</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
27	<i>Martin Alkars</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
28	<i>Dora Yetter</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
29	<i>Adam Braun</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												
30	<i>Harrie Heyman</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>			<i>U.S. Citizen</i>												

*self 25 years home 703 Madison Ave*  
*self 50 years home 1035 Dimp St*  
*self 40 years home 2412 S Park St*

30730

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreiter, of the Barbarossa, from Primen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905,  
at New York,  
William Bark  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Franke, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905,  
at New York,  
William Bark  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)  
Armenian  
Bohemian  
Bosnian  
Bulgarian  
Chinese  
Croatian  
Cuban  
Dalmatian  
Irish  
East Indian  
English  
Filipino  
Finnish  
French  
German  
Greek  
Hebrew  
Herzegovinian  
Irish  
Italian (North)  
Italian (South)  
Japanese  
Korean  
Lithuanian  
Magyar  
Mediterranean  
Montenegrin  
Moroccan  
Pacific Islander  
Polish  
Portuguese  
Rumanian  
Russian  
Ruthenian (Rusniak)  
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)  
Scotch  
Serbian  
Slovak  
Slovenian  
Spanish  
Spanish-American  
Syrian  
Turkish  
Welsh  
West Indian



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *B*

*LMB*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* June 1<sup>st</sup> 1905. Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Otto Kubicch</i>	<i>54</i>	✓				<i>U. S. C.</i>												
2	<i>Pauline wife</i>	<i>49</i>	✓																
3	<i>Moses Glaskel</i>	<i>52</i>	✓																
4	<i>Jacob Cousin</i>	<i>16</i>	✓		<i>Clerk</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Boenigberg Potomac</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>40</i>			<i>Des Moines Iowa</i>				
5	<i>Nathan Tommiski</i>	<i>19</i>	✓																
6	<i>Hugo Kistner</i>	<i>20</i>	✓		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Reinhardt's Phila. Pa.</i>			<i>48</i>			<i>Conrad L. Lipschitz</i>				
7	<i>Otto Brother</i>	<i>25</i>	✓		<i>butcher</i>							<i>30</i>			<i>Phila. Pa.</i>				
8	<i>Mate Sister</i>	<i>19</i>	✓									<i>30</i>			<i>yes 1904</i>	<i>2207 Herald St.</i>			
9	<i>Goldi Eckert</i>	<i>39</i>	✓									<i>30</i>			<i>Phila. Pa.</i>				
10	<i>Max Trichel</i>	<i>4</i>	✓		<i>butcher</i>				<i>Coburg New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>1200</i>			<i>uncle Dr. Weber</i>				
11	<i>Carl Bude</i>	<i>14</i>	✓		<i>clerk</i>				<i>Belgard Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>50</i>			<i>uncle Hermann Biedel</i>				
12	<i>Elba Bossel</i>	<i>24</i>	✓		<i>none</i>				<i>Bremen Bridgeport</i>			<i>60</i>			<i>915 Harrison Ave. Chicago Ill.</i>				
13	<i>Gerish Rasmann</i>	<i>64</i>	✓		<i>in Merchant</i>				<i>Wiesbaden New York</i>	<i>yes</i>					<i>399 E. Washington Ave. Bridgeport Conn.</i>				
14	<i>Betty wife</i>	<i>60</i>	✓		<i>none</i>				<i>Bremen</i>						<i>uncle Hermann Biedel</i>				
15	<i>Friedrich son</i>	<i>16</i>	✓									<i>400</i>			<i>185 Ralph St. Bklyn</i>				
16	<i>Hermann Thomas</i>	<i>19</i>	✓		<i>butcher</i>										<i>New York</i>				
17	<i>Peter Sangaard</i>	<i>55</i>	✓		<i>sealer</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Runkel Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>50</i>			<i>father Theodor Thomas</i>				
18	<i>Johanne wife</i>	<i>55</i>	✓						<i>Stendmann Sangaard</i>			<i>100</i>			<i>12 Nelson Moving Co. Chicago</i>				
19	<i>Katarina Gynvald</i>	<i>21</i>	✓				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Indiana Cleveland</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>1800</i>			<i>San Christ. H. Sangaard</i>				
20	<i>Antonie Staschewsky</i>	<i>40</i>	✓		<i>laborer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Pole</i>	<i>Wostawick New York</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>brother J. Gynvald</i>				
21	<i>Andolf Riegnier</i>	<i>35</i>	✓		<i>laborer</i>				<i>German Thom Mount Vernon</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>20</i>			<i>36 Lincoln St. Cleveland O.</i>				
22	<i>Amalie wife</i>	<i>22</i>	✓									<i>25</i>			<i>friend Ant. Gynvald</i>				
23	<i>Fred. Pegenmeyer</i>	<i>52</i>	✓		<i>collector</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>40</i>			<i>1316 Byron St. Chicago Ill.</i>				
24	<i>Catherina wife</i>	<i>37</i>	✓												<i>brother J. Gynvald</i>				
25	<i>Friedrich Schlauch</i>	<i>44</i>	✓		<i>mechanic</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Esslingen Elizabeth</i>	<i>self</i>		<i>800</i>			<i>friend Ant. Gynvald</i>				
26	<i>Regina wife</i>	<i>60</i>	✓												<i>friend Ant. Gynvald</i>				
27	<i>Paul son</i>	<i>15</i>	✓												<i>friend Ant. Gynvald</i>				
28	<i>August Criebe</i>	<i>38</i>	✓		<i>laborer</i>				<i>Kolpen Lebering</i>	<i>friend</i>		<i>100</i>			<i>friend Ant. Gynvald</i>				
29	<i>Ila wife</i>	<i>32</i>	✓												<i>friend Ant. Gynvald</i>				
30	<i>Julia Lent</i>	<i>58</i>	✓				<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemian</i>	<i>Mutterdorf Milwaukee</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>friend Ant. Gynvald</i>				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Pearson July 1700*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, of the Barbarossa, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

190 5

at New York

William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Franke, Surgeon of the Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

190 5

at New York

William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).  
Armenian.  
Belgian.  
Belgian.  
Bosnian.  
Bulgarian.  
Chinese.  
Croatian.  
Cuban.  
Dalmatian.  
Dutch.  
East Indian.  
English.  
Filipino.  
Finnish.  
Finnish.  
French.  
German.  
Greek.  
Hebrew.  
Herzegovinian.  
Irish.  
Italian (North).  
Italian (South).  
Japanese.  
Korean.  
Lithuanian.  
Magyar.  
Mexican.  
Montenegrin.  
Moravian.  
Pacific Islander.  
Polish.  
Portuguese.  
Roumanian.  
Russian.  
Sardinian (Russick).  
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).  
Scottish.  
Serbian.  
Slovak.  
Slovenian.  
Spanish.  
Spanish-American.  
Syrian.  
Turkish.  
Welsh.  
West Indian.



SWB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* June 24, 1904 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bertha Wladyska	32	✓		none	yes	Austria	Bohemians	Prandorf	Providence	no	self	\$200		husb. & father			
2	Marie	14	✓									mother						
3	Leopoldine	13	✓															
4	Alexander	6	✓			no												
5	Berthe	5	✓															
6	Johann	2	✓															
7	Wilhelm	✓																
8	Erich Goldstein	32	✓		Merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Mariampol	Pittsburgh	yes	Comm	\$25		Redeem Henry Belkin			
9	Maria Tamas	8	✓		Teacher		Hungary	German	Race	Alleghenon	no	self	\$200		631 West 12th St. New York.			
10	Johann Knoll	✓			Barber				Sultown	Pittsburgh			\$75		139, Pycamore St. Alleghenon Pa.			
11	Johann Oberding	✓											\$75		Hepleid Wilhelm Lignard			
12	Eugen Tichner	32	✓		Merchant		Germany		Hansen	Jersey City			\$90		1319, Pycamore St. Alleghenon Pa.			
13	Berta Salomon	20	✓		none		Hungary	Magyar	Balka				\$25		410 New York Ave. Jersey City			
14	Julius Korchinsky	20	✓		Merchant		Germany	German	New York	yes			\$90		410 New York Ave. Jersey City			
15	Louis Bane	36	✓				U.S. Citizen								410 New York Ave. Jersey City			
16	Anton Frey	27	✓		State	yes	Germany	German	Altenburg	Brooklyn	friend	\$10			friend Hermann Wierke			
17	Peter Schmidt	31	✓		Architect				Proselheim	Brooklyn	friend	\$10			Brooklyn N.Y. 179-6 Ave			
18	Barbara Maul	33	✓				U.S.C.								much. Wilhelm Schneider			
19	Lilie	21	✓												Proselheim			
20	Adolf Torongy	46	✓		Merchant	yes	Russia	Russian	Hamburg	New York	yes		\$70		friend Hermann Wierke			
21	Elizabeth Toppman	21	✓				U.S. Citizen								friend Hermann Wierke			
22	Henry Adolphson	12	✓												friend Hermann Wierke			
23	Margaret Brandt	66	✓				Germany	German	Reigen	New York	yes	mother			friend Hermann Wierke			
24	Thomas Rothchild	14	✓				Germany	German	Frankfurt	New York	self	\$80			friend Hermann Wierke			
25	Ellie	16	✓												friend Hermann Wierke			
26	Israel Liberman	19	✓		Merchant		Russia	Russian	Kalmaria	Buffalo	yes		\$25		friend Hermann Wierke			
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this form.

Pearson  
July 1904



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kingventer, of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Puerto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kingventer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

30

Affidavit of Surgeon  
I, J. S. Barfuss, Surgeon of the S. S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. S. Barfuss

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905

at New York  
William Dock

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

Punched  
Inspected  
INDEXED  
L. E. Burch

Best  
177

145



4613

99 List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Caribarra* sailing from *Remen* *moor* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 6, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Benjamin Kiko</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Friend: Ben Kiko</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. Gaudin, Master of the S. S. Barkham, from Brunswick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at New York

William H. Gaudin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Gaudin, Surgeon of the S. S. Barkham, sailing Monday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at New York

William H. Gaudin

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 2 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 2 should describe accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien. For example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machanic, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not, as in some cases, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Polish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C.C. 9141

S.S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Bremen June 24*

190 *5* Arriving at Port of *New York July 6* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or laborer in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Seipely Josef</i>	33	M	M	laborer	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	<i>Kadaaka Anemia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
2	<i>Veres Janos</i>	17	M	S			Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
3	<i>Antony Janos</i>	16	M	S	smith		Hungary	Slovak	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$7.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
4	<i>Fogel Telvan</i>	30	M	M	joiner		Hungary		<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$11.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
5	<i>Alvar Janos</i>	28	M	S	laborer		Hungary		<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$11.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
6	<i>Labaj Stefan</i>	26	M	S			Hungary	Ruthenian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
7	<i>Kanauky Telvan</i>	16	M	S			Hungary	Slovak	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$7.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
8	<i>Tomko Maria</i>	23	F	S	maid		Hungary		<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
9	<i>Paloczi Sandor</i>	46	M	M	none		Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$20.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
10	<i>Pink Verona</i>	24	F	S			Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$4.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
11	<i>Agina Tara</i>	16	F	S	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
12	<i>Lais Magda</i>	22	F	S	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$11.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
13	<i>Takra Tar</i>	27	F	S	maid		Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$11.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
14	<i>Klein Telvan</i>	26	M	M	laborer		Hungary	German	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
15	<i>Muller Janos</i>	23	M	S			Hungary		<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$7.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
16	<i>Konnerth Janos</i>	26	M	S			Hungary		<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$8.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
17	<i>Gross Daniel</i>	19	M	S			Hungary		<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$4.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
18	<i>Kaloch Kurana</i>	21	F	M	none		Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$8.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
19	<i>Anna</i>	11	F	S			Hungary		<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$8.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
20	<i>Karcenko Telvan</i>	27	M	M	laborer		Hungary	Slovak	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no
21	<i>Adolf Francis</i>	23	M	S			Hungary	Hungarian	<i>Seipely</i>	<i>Yes</i>	self	\$10.00	Yes	1901	brother: <i>Jan Seipely</i>			good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, McGaughran, Mark, of the S.S. Barbarossa from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at

New York

W. S. Creamer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. V. G. G. G., Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

New York

W. S. Creamer

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by a brief description of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, domestic servant, janitor, or other police, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between persons and firms, companies, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the first time.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., parts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the place, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom ticket passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



**SUP**

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

*BB* List **28**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*709* *8119* *A* S. S. *Amberessa* sailing from *Queenstown*, 190 *5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygraphist, Anamist, or Artist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Alak Haluk</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Uchman Samil</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Amurta Sam</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Jador Sam</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Orica</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Prusack Miky</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Midari Gorgy</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Thim Jabor</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Vigunowski Sam</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Lucasor Miky</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Murcko Sam</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Lucas Miky</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Lucas Sam</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Strik Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Pavelko</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Bak Filia</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Traby Maria</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Thurkall Miky</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Grabo Antal</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Poluk Sam</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Tekula</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kulak</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Perazur Sam</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Prudura Maria</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kokiosak Miky</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Grabo Miky</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>L. Hobarz Miky</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Gracio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Gracio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Gracio</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Gypsy</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>ref</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, master of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at New York

William Bork

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Franke, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at New York

William Bork

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The nature of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, farmer, merchant, miner, teamster, laborer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Claiming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LAB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Act List 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

S. S. *Baranessa*

sailing from

*Bremen*

1905 Arriving at Port of

*Bayport*

1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or addicted to opium, or other drug, or habit of drinking, or other evil habit?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Taron, Tella</i>	30	F	M	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
2	<i>Jankowski, Gustav</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
3	<i>Spec, Jan</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
4	<i>Toczyk, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
5	<i>Lawce, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
6	<i>Perlick, Peter</i>	32	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
7	<i>Toczyk, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
8	<i>Bera, Tella</i>	30	F	M	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
9	<i>Lepiak, Jan</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
10	<i>Tarota, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
11	<i>Kras, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
12	<i>Triabka, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
13	<i>Wojcik, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
14	<i>Wojcik, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
15	<i>Tarota, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
16	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
17	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
18	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
19	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
20	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
21	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
22	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
23	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
24	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
25	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
26	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
27	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
28	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
29	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				
30	<i>Jan, Jank</i>	30	M	S	none	yes	<i>Polish</i>		<i>Galicia</i>						<i>brother: Adam Taron</i>				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. H. Grainger, Master of the S. S. Barbours, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Grainger

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

William Back

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Grainger, Surgeon of the S. S. Barbours, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

William Back

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, sailing captain, steam polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between two kinds of labor, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. Farm labor is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

2. Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the northern portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the southern portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely a place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether he came to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Isabella* sailing from *Bremen* *Leaving* *490* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *July 6*, 190*3*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gittel Dobrechke	32	F	M	weaver	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Patterson, N.Y.	Yes	husb	8	No	husb David Dobrechke			good	no
2	Ema	8	F		none				Germany			father			father				
3	Lena	3	F																
4	Rudolf Dorke	1	M		none		German		Russia	Port Chester, N.Y.		mother	8		mother Marie Dorke				
5	Robert Leep	15	M		learn lab	Yes			Russia	Amsterdam, N.Y.		male	20		51 Lodge St, Port Chester, N.Y.				
6	Elwina	13	F		none										7-11th Amsterdam, N.Y.				
7	Maryanna Dorczak	7	F		1-3 & 179	No	Polish		Russia	Popielch Hope Valley		bro	6		bro in Popielch				
8	Felix Kowalczyk	6	M		learn lab										Bro 122 Hope Valley, R.I.				
9	Stefania Piotrowska	5	F		none				Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	3		bro Alexander Piotrowska				
10	Juliana Grabowska	7	F			No			Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	3		170 North 7th, Brooklyn, N.Y.				
11	Teofila Altman	24	F		learn	Yes			Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	12		bro in 29 Church St, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.				
12	Bartholomew Tomanowicz	28	M		learn				Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	12		bro in 100 East River, New York				
13	Stanislaw Piotrowski	18	M						Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	12		bro in 100 East River, New York				
14	Vincas Jurgelaitis	20	M			No	Lithuanian		Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	10		bro in 100 East River, New York				
15	Hermann Tomanowicz	24	M		Yes	Yes	German		Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	10		bro in 100 East River, New York				
16	Peter Wojtek	40	M			No	Hungary		Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	10		bro in 100 East River, New York				
17	Jan Saworski	23	M		Yes	Yes	Polish		Russia	Brooklyn, N.Y.		brother	12		bro in 100 East River, New York				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, George W. Smith, Master of the S.S. Germania, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

W. L. Smith

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. H., Surgeon of the S.S. Germania, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

W. L. Smith

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B) (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is indicated briefly in the subject heading of each column. The descriptive title indicating briefly the subject heading of each column is given in parentheses following the number of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, painter, cooper, carpenter, joiner, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and as simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between own farmer and farm laborer, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Biadmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Iulia, and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the leaving city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



*SLW*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

*y* List 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*y* 11-1115 *5070*

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Bremen*

*June 27*

190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence: (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or other organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Marie Kannooski	53	f	A	none	yes	yes	Polish	Spennock, Alpena, Mich.	Chicago, Ill.	yes	self	25	yes	home					good	no
2	Friedrich Behn	43	m		green	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	yes		30								
3	Albertine	42	f		none	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER													
4	Katherine Kirchherr	38	f			yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER	Indian Orchard, Mass.	Indian Orchard, Mass.			25								
5	Berta Kergel	41	f			yes	yes		Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	mother	25								
6	Adeline	44	f			yes	yes		Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	mother	25								
7	Frank Eckert	19	m		sub	yes	yes		Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	father	25								
8	Fred. Moller	34	m			yes	yes		Brooklyn, N. Y.	Brooklyn, N. Y.	yes	self	25								



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Langruth, Master of the S. S. Buchanan from Green, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Langruth

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1902

at New York

William Back

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, G. Y. F. F. F., Surgeon of the S. S. Buchanan sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1902

at New York

William Back

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

**EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.**

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, or mode of livelihood, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, carpenter, cooper, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assistant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



*SWB*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

*X* List *24*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Barbarona* sailing from *Bremen* *June 4, 1905* Arriving at Port of *New York* 19*05*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Jan Strycharski	28	M	Mar	carpenter	Yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Chicago, Ill.	Yes	bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
2	Agata	28	F	Mar	none														
3	Marya	11	F	Mar	none														
4	Paulina Tenkoti	18	F	Mar	none				Galicia										
5	Agneska Liska	14	F	Mar	none				Galicia	Pulmann, Ill.									
6	Jakob Szary	46	M	Mar	carpenter	Yes	Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	New York		bro	8	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
7	Aniela Zebrowska	21	F	Mar	none	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	New York		bro	5	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
8	August Miller	26	M	Mar	carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York		self	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
9	Rosa Bak	26	F	Mar	none				Germany	New York		self	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
10	Karlina Wedrychowicz	23	F	Mar	none	No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
11	Karlina Niemiec	21	F	Mar	none	No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	New York		bro	5	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
12	Zofia	11	F	Mar	none				Galicia	New York		bro	5	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
13	Pat Kubinec	13	M	Mar	none				Germany	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
14	Frany Kucielik	25	M	Mar	none				Germany	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
15	Maryanna Baranowicz	18	F	Mar	none				Polish	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
16	Luxa Matowicz	16	F	Mar	none				Russian	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
17	Trofia Szonick	18	M	Mar	none				Polish	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
18	Marya Polinska	19	F	Mar	none					New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
19	Katarzyna Mikut	14	F	Mar	none					New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
20	August Marhelka	24	M	Mar	carpenter	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
21	Wanda Lutz	26	F	Mar	none	No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
22	Israel Hersch Greibach	24	M	Mar	carpenter	Yes			Galicia	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
23	Andoif Muller	18	M	Mar	none				Germany	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
24	Leopold Wedrychowicz	13	M	Mar	none				Polish	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
25	Wojciech Ochowski	24	M	Mar	none					New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
26	Theodor Schneider	16	M	Mar	none				Germany	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
27	Kartha Stochler	14	F	Mar	none				Germany	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
28	Pauline Teumann	16	F	Mar	none				Germany	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
29	Wiktoria Reipa	15	F	Mar	maid				Polish	New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no
30	Zofia	14	F	Mar	none					New York		bro	10	No	bro, Jan Strycharski, 33 Wm St, Chicago, Ill.	no	no	good	no

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of mess will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alban Greuter, master of the SS. Barbarossa from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. E. L. J. J. J. Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

William D. Burt Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Franke Surgeon of the SS. Barbarossa sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

William D. Burt Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B) (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, by the heading of the column in the manifest, and the descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either Male or Female.

Column 3 (Marital status).—The entry in column 3 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should show the calling or occupation of the alien, as far as possible, in plain language, and should be as specific as possible. Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steamship engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., are all acceptable. Do not use indefinite designations, such as "laborer," "helper," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in the pursuit of a trade or profession, and those who are engaged in the pursuit of a trade or profession, and those who are engaged in the pursuit of a trade or profession.

A firm laborer is one who works on a farm, or in a factory, or in a mine, or in a similar establishment, and who is engaged in the pursuit of a trade or profession.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and the distinction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registers, at the time of the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read but not write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be subdivided to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the portions of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 10 (Is the alien a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Claims to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Lat

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

W. S. S. sailing from *Barbados* *Steamship* *June 5* 190 *Arriving at Port of* *New York* *July 2* 190 *37*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Adrianus Beland</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Longen</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$18</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Uncle: Carl Wendt</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Beland</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>											<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Luczak</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>millman</i>				<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>Del.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$140</i>		<i>in in law: John T. Morke</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Tobias</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>mill</i>							<i>husband</i>						<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Hamislaw</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>								<i>father</i>			<i>brother in law</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>																
7	<i>Relatia</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>																
8	<i>John Pit</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>former laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polek</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$19</i>		<i>Sister: Paula Pit</i>				
9	<i>Michael Balon</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Tassy</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>\$12</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>friend: John S. S. S.</i>				
10	<i>Andreas Koch</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Phoenix</i>	<i>Newark</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>friend: John S. S. S.</i>				
11	<i>Samuel Schmaldun</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Field</i>	<i>Field</i>			<i>\$12</i>		<i>friend: John S. S. S.</i>				
12	<i>Ala Schmal</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>														
13	<i>Anna Kollet</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>servant</i>				<i>Tennessee</i>	<i>Chicago</i>			<i>\$12</i>		<i>Sister: Elizabeth Kollet</i>				
14	<i>Paula Kersak</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>				<i>Rock</i>	<i>Change</i>			<i>\$12</i>		<i>Son: Paul Kersak</i>				
15	<i>Emma</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>servant</i>														
16	<i>Golda Braver</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>Kataviska</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>\$4</i>		<i>father: J. Braver</i>				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Langreuter, master of the SS. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Langreuter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

William H. Buck

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Franke, Surgeon of the SS. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

William H. Buck

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely a place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 25. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SWP

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Y List 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarosa* sailing from *Bremen* *June 1st* 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist. architect.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes	No	If Yes—						Year or period of years.	Where?																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	Fritz Risch	35		M		scale in boards	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	New York	Yes	self	more	Yes																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. G. Gaudin, Master of the S.S. Barbara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. G. Gaudin

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905 at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. G. Gaudin, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905 at New York

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], as far as it relates to arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest paper to these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, bus, polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people). The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who, after coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the present city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 26. 850 S. S. "Barbarossa" sailing from Bremen, 24<sup>th</sup> June, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York July 1, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Married or	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Josef Habawa	21	M	farmlab, yes yes		Galicia	Polish	Skolyany	Lawrence Mass	no	self	10	no	son: Stanislaw Kacharsky				good	no
2	Joseph Kochanysky	56	M	farmer				Hungary	Pa			10		daughter: Bronislawa Kacharsky					
3	Jan Steglik	21		miner, no		Hungary	Slovak	Vysoka	Philadelphia	yes		18		Lawrence Mass					
4	Jan Kach	20	M	watchmaker, yes		Bohemia	Bohemian	Vystekov	New York			14		friend: also's family					
5	Anton Lhryjanc	16		farmlab,		Carniola	Slovenian	Cervinola	Sheboygan			8		1356 - 1 case New York City					
6	Stepan Priemich	18		baker		Bohemia	Bohemian	Dresden	Chicago Ill	no		15		friend: also's family					
7	Anton Rohel	30	M	miner		Silesia	Polish	Peterswald	Arnold Pa			14		friend: Johann Frank					
8	Johann Fungel	36		shoemaker		Austria	German	Styria	allentown Pa	yes		12		friend: Johann Frank					
9	Stanislaw Kwiesien	21	M	worklab,		Galicia	Polish	Normia	Philadelphia			10		friend: Johann Frank					
10	Jan Krupiale	20		taylor								10		friend: Johann Frank					
11	Kacaj Sokotysky	29	M									10		friend: Johann Frank					
12	Bronislaw Betz	30		farmlab, no no				Galicia	ashley Pa			5		friend: Johann Frank					
13	Josef Liech	43		yes yes				Galicia	Holyoke Mass	no		5	yes	friend: Johann Frank					
14	Karya Rychlicka	52	F	none no no		Austrian	Polish	Wynock	Brenton N.J.	yes		10	no	friend: Johann Frank					
15	Adela	19	M	coachmaker yes yes							mother			friend: Johann Frank					
16	Andruch	9		none										friend: Johann Frank					
17	Wiktorja Janiga	20	F	servant			Polish	Galicia	adams Mass		self	8		friend: Johann Frank					
18	Aniola	30										10		friend: Johann Frank					
19	Ludwika Karmaryn	20										8		friend: Johann Frank					
20	Karya Buda	18										8		friend: Johann Frank					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Langreuter, master, of the SS. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. C. Franke, Surgeon of the SS. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

H. Langreuter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at

New York

William B. Hall

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], for a vessel arriving from foreign ports (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of each alien in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). With reference to the latter, the entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner of copper, brass polisher, good polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm or the land who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the answer therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Change to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join, either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *June 24<sup>th</sup>* 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or reported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or a member of a subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Domogalski Josef</i>	20	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.-</i>		<i>brother: Wladyslaw Domogalski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Pinkewitz Jan</i>	26	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$20.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Pinkewitz, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Wojcik</i>	15	M				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Wladyslaw Domogalski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Simakowski Jan</i>	24	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$1.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Simakowski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Slabkowski Josef</i>	22	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$3.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Slabkowski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Domkowski Jan</i>	22	M				<i>Russia</i>						<i>\$2.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Domkowski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Kotowski Boleslaw</i>	24	M				<i>Russia</i>						<i>\$9.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Kotowski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Wojcik Roman</i>	24	M				<i>Russia</i>						<i>\$8.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Wojcik, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Simanski Jan</i>	19	M				<i>Russia</i>						<i>\$2.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Simanski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Domkowski Boleslaw</i>	24	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Domkowski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Delowski Jan</i>	24	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$8.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Delowski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Domkowski Anton</i>	20	M				<i>Russia</i>						<i>\$10.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Domkowski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Wojcik Pawel</i>	25	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$60.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Wojcik, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Wojcik Vasyl</i>	35	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Wojcik, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Wojcik</i>	9	M				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Wojcik, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Wojcik</i>	14	F				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Wojcik, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Habermann Rosa</i>	32	M				<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Habermann, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Katalin</i>	14	F				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Katalin, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Min</i>	6	M				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Min, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Elias</i>	3	M				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Elias, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Markus</i>	11	M				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Markus, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Lebovics Markas</i>	16	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$6.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Lebovics, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Kreitzman Tante</i>	15	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Kreitzman, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Orazja Katerina</i>	25	M		<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Orazja, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kaimura</i>	4	F				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Kaimura, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Podlinski Jozef</i>	25	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Podlinski, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Rol Andreas</i>	25	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Rol, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Andreas</i>	25	M		<i>farmer</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Andreas, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Korump Karolina</i>	11	F				<i>Russia</i>								<i>brother: Jan Korump, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Kalach Anna</i>	19	F		<i>maid</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>self</i>	<i>\$4.-</i>		<i>brother: Jan Kalach, New York City, 100 St. 1st St.</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Langreiter*, Master of the *Barbarossa* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Langreiter* Officer.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 190*8*

at *New York*  
*William H. Black*  
Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*P. E. Franke* Surgeon of the *Barbarossa* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *31* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *5th* day of *July*, 190*8*

at *New York*  
*William H. Black*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new number 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which each of these special instructions is referred is given in parentheses in all cases, and is followed by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 3 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 3 should be "M" (married), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, ice cream maker, carpenter, painter, cooper, shoemaker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or, if not clearly as cooper, painter, cooper, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in agriculture, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates on a farm, either for himself or others.

Farmer in balance is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be entered to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Greenwich* June 15, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 16, 1905

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gorski Antoni 42	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
2	Gambicki Alexander 40	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
3	Garseloki Alexander 38	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
4	Gepala Franc 18	M	S	Single	laborer	Yes	Galicia	Galician	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$10	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
5	Huclic Mary 32	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
6	Katny Stanislaw 30	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
7	Vos Elizabeth 17	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
8	Miller Adolf 46	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Germany	German	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$40	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
9	Marie 17	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
10	Shuia Elizabeth 42	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
11	Sulka Jacob 40	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
12	Stanislaw 41	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
13	Ekol Emilie 17	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
14	Livvi Eric 30	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
15	Friede 42	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
16	Krause Peter 30	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
17	Fraus 26	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
18	Lukowski Henry 20	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
19	Gron Gajman 35	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
20	Lisel 26	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
21	Polina 4	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
22	Dora 7	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
23	Kotlarzick Tania 30	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
24	Kendel 4	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
25	Polivska Kuzella 18	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
26	Melting Alexander 21	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
27	Polivski David 18	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
28	Polivski Alexander 18	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
29	Polivski Alexander 18	M	H	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no
30	Polivska Tania 26	F	M	Married	laborer	Yes	Russia Polish	Polish	Chicago Ill	Yes	self	\$15	Yes	1894 Chicago	consort: Zolowska Joseph	no	no	good	no







*SWB*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

*R* List *18*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*R 7916* S. S. *Rabauessa* sailing from *Ruman* *June 24<sup>th</sup>* 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether suffering from any disease, or having any other physical defect, or being an idiot, imbecile, or epileptic, or insane, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a member of any subversive organization?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Slak, Kata</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Mile Slak</i>			<i>good</i>	
2	<i>Gubomir, S. H. I.</i>											<i>mother</i>			<i>father: Stankovitch, H.</i>				
3	<i>Melen, J.</i>																		
4	<i>Slavice, Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
5	<i>Frede, Mandelwiler</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>		<i>for Rumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
6	<i>Gold, Goldman</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>										<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
7	<i>Wolf, J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. tailor</i>								<i>mother</i>			<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
8	<i>Leah, J.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>none</i>											<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
9	<i>Pravinski, Adam</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
10	<i>Regulap, Lenora</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>				<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
11	<i>Trifa, J.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>									<i>mother</i>			<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
12	<i>Jan, J.</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>												<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
13	<i>Wagner, Stanislaw</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
14	<i>Wicislaw, J.</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
15	<i>Slinska, Terhla</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
16	<i>Marisawa, L.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>F</i>									<i>mother</i>			<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
17	<i>Michalena, B.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>								<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
18	<i>Galick, Elke</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>to to</i>	<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
19	<i>Reisel, H.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>to to</i>							<i>mother</i>			<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
20	<i>Reisel, H.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>to to</i>							<i>mother</i>			<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
21	<i>Reisel, H.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S. none</i>	<i>to to</i>							<i>mother</i>			<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
22	<i>Rabin, J.</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>												<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
23	<i>Wernicki, Josef</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>tailor</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$15.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
24	<i>Faltenta, Josef</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
25	<i>Kucziowski, Franz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
26	<i>Kucziowski, Franz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
27	<i>Kucziowski, Franz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
28	<i>Kucziowski, Franz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
29	<i>Kucziowski, Franz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				
30	<i>Kucziowski, Franz</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S.</i>			<i>Rumania</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$5.00</i>		<i>husband: Maria Slak</i>				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Langreuter, master*, of the *SS Barbarossa*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*, 190*5*

*H. Langreuter*

Officer.

at *New York*

*William B. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. E. Franke*, Surgeon of the *SS Barbarossa*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*

*William B. Smith*

Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, beamster, cooper, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, peddler, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the person who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Q

11-1115

7881

S. S. *Stargis*

sailing from *Quinn*

June 24, 190

Arriving at Port of *New York*

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an Amist, anarchist, or other dangerous person?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Antonina Trucene</i>	33	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
2	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
3	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
4	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
5	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
6	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
7	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
8	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
9	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
10	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
11	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
12	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
13	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
14	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
15	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
16	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
17	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
18	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
19	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
20	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
21	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
22	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
23	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
24	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
25	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
26	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
27	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
28	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
29	<i>Andel</i>	33	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No
30	<i>Andel</i>	33	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	New York	Yes	Self	10	Yes	Brother: Jan. Trucene, 123 St. John St. New York	No	Good	No

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. S. Barbarossa* sailing from *Primen* June 24, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, July 1, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of insanity, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist.	Whether an archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Salaga Roman	31	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$5.00	No	brother: Jan Salaga, Chicago, Ill. Route 11, 44 years	no	no	no	good	no
2	Vandrusko Andrew	28	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Joseph Vandrusko, New York					
3	Puc Andrew	30	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Puc, New York					
4	Haroski Andrew	26	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$12.00	No	brother: Jan Haroski, New York					
5	Getta Andrew	24	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$6.00	No	brother: Jan Getta, New York					
6	Endersice Joseph	27	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Endersice, New York					
7	Salaga Roman	25	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$12.00	No	brother: Jan Salaga, New York					
8	Haroski Andrew	23	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$8.00	No	brother: Jan Haroski, New York					
9	Vandrusko Andrew	22	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Vandrusko, New York					
10	Getta Andrew	21	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Getta, New York					
11	Vandrusko Andrew	20	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Vandrusko, New York					
12	Endersice Joseph	19	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Endersice, New York					
13	Haroski Andrew	18	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Haroski, New York					
14	Getta Andrew	17	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Getta, New York					
15	Salaga Roman	16	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Salaga, New York					
16	Haroski Andrew	15	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Haroski, New York					
17	Vandrusko Andrew	14	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Vandrusko, New York					
18	Getta Andrew	13	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Getta, New York					
19	Vandrusko Andrew	12	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Vandrusko, New York					
20	Endersice Joseph	11	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Endersice, New York					
21	Haroski Andrew	10	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Haroski, New York					
22	Getta Andrew	9	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Getta, New York					
23	Salaga Roman	8	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Salaga, New York					
24	Haroski Andrew	7	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Haroski, New York					
25	Vandrusko Andrew	6	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Vandrusko, New York					
26	Getta Andrew	5	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Getta, New York					
27	Vandrusko Andrew	4	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Vandrusko, New York					
28	Endersice Joseph	3	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Endersice, New York					
29	Haroski Andrew	2	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Haroski, New York					
30	Getta Andrew	1	M		laborer	Yes	Galician	Polish	Warsaw, Poland	New York	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Jan Getta, New York					

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. Langreuter* Master, of the *S.S. Barbarossa*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Dr. E. Franke* Surgeon of the *S.S. Barbarossa*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*

*1905*

at *New York*

*W. L. S. Smith*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*

*1905*

at *New York*

*W. L. S. Smith*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry on column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Marital or single).—The entry on column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry on column 6 should be made as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession, and also, if applicable, the name of the employer, such as Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, farmer, stevedore, stevedore, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, such as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freeman* and *free* passengers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a farm, or other business, or others.

A *free passenger* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the post-examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect, but not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Lazio, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



BALCON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Arborea* sailing from *Quincy* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to—	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom	Whether in possession of \$30. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, name and complete address.	Whether a member of a labor union, and if so, name and address.	Whether a member of a political party, and if so, name and address.	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Godunovskiy</i>	35	M	Married	Farmer	Reads	Russian	Russian	Russia	New York	No	Self	\$10.00	No	Wife and children	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Hangen*, master of the *Barbarossa* from *Prumen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Dr. C. Franke*, Surgeon of the *Barbarossa* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of July

1905

Officer.

*New York*

*William Bork*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of July

1905

*New York*

*William Bork*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Franke*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



*SWB*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

*N* List *14*

106

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118 *7801* S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *June 24<sup>th</sup>* 190 *5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190 *5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence, (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination, (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity, if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other dangerous person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Schmidt Louis</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$6-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Kalakai Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$5-</i>		<i>mother, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
3	<i>Hilaly Gyula</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$4-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
4	<i>Hilaly Josef</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$20-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
5	<i>Panting Elisabeth</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia, Berlin</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>mother, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
6	<i>Lich Peter</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
7	<i>Payer Gyorgy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$5-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
8	<i>Sturford Johann</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$2-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
9	<i>Kanya Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$5-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
10	<i>Wasser Bekki</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$20-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
11	<i>Hargit</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
12	<i>Kis Joseph</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$6-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
13	<i>Luma</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
14	<i>Hilak Anna</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$40-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
15	<i>Pirooska</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
16	<i>Hilaly</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
17	<i>Hilaly</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
18	<i>Kolesari Katalin</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$9-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
19	<i>Hargit</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
20	<i>Antos Elisabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$20-</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
21	<i>Josef</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
22	<i>Luma</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
23	<i>Grecko Katalin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$4-</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
24	<i>Pál</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
25	<i>Hargit Anna</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
26	<i>Leptner Feige</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$20-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
27	<i>Erick Anna</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$20-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
28	<i>Michal</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
29	<i>Polola Tekla</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$20-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				
30	<i>Hargit</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>maid</i>			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary, Budapest</i>	<i>Germany, Berlin</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>\$10-</i>		<i>father, Berlin, Prussia</i>				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. Langewiesche* of the **SS Barbarossa** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Dr. C. Frank* Surgeon of the **SS Barbarossa** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the University of Berlin** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of July

190

at **New York**  
*H. Langewiesche*  
Master

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of July

190

at **New York**  
*Dr. C. Frank*  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon, Physician, or other person qualified to examine, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, now in use, should be made up in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column of the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in the text. In the case of a manifest for a single alien, the number of the column should be given in the text.

**Column 1 (Age).** The age of the alien should be given in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.  
**Column 2 (Sex).** The sex of the alien should be given as Male or Female.  
**Column 3 (Married or single).** The alien should be given as Married or Single.  
**Column 4 (Profession or occupation).** The alien should be given as follows: Farmer, Merchant, Laborer, Domestic, Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, Domestic engineer, Carpenter, Painter, Shipyard worker, Blacksmith, Turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between those who are employed for a definite amount of money shown in column 5.

A farmer is one who works on a farm, either as owner or tenant.

A laborer is one who works on a farm, in a factory, or in a mine.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Can read and write).** Column 5 is subdivided and the alien should be given as follows: Yes, No, Yes can read and write, No can read and write, Yes can read but not write.

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Place of birth).** The entry in column 7 should show the name of the place as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the alien and the manifest should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of alien arrivals.

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the case of the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

**Column 8 (Money brought).** The money brought by the alien should be given in dollars and cents.

**Column 9 (Whether ever before in the United States).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 10 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 11 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 12 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

**Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States before a certain date).** The alien should be given as Yes or No.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

African-American refers to the African Negroes who have come from Central and South America of the West Indies, North or South America, East or West Africa. Any person who is a descendant of an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this category.

ITALIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Italian-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Italian-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

GERMAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Rhine in northern Germany, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as German-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as German-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the German language.

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Volga in northern Russia, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Russian-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Russian-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Russian language.

ENGLISH-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Thames in southern England, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as English-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as English-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the English language.

SCOTCH-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Clyde in northern Scotland, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Scotch-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Scotch-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Scotch language.

IRISH-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Shannon in western Ireland, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Irish-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Irish-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Irish language.

WELSH-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Severn in central Wales, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Welsh-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Welsh-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Welsh language.

YIDDISH-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Vistula in eastern Poland, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Yiddish-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Yiddish-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Yiddish language.

HEBREW-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Nile in northern Egypt, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Hebrew-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Hebrew-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Hebrew language.

ARAB-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Tigris in northern Mesopotamia, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Arab-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Arab-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Arab language.

INDIAN-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Ganges in northern India, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Indian-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Indian-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Indian language.

CHINESE-AMERICAN

The people who are native to the basin of the River Yangtze in central China, or who have emigrated from that basin, should be classified as Chinese-American. This includes the people of the Swiss, Austrian, and Hungarian emigration, who should be classified as Chinese-American. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Chinese language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (White)	Korean
American (Black)	Latvian
Belgian	Malay
British	Mexican
Bygonian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Mongolian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Czech	Polish
Danish	Portuguese
East Indian	Romanian
English	Russian
French	Ruthenian (Russoak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
German	Scotch
Greek	Servian
Hebrew	Slovak
Homogovian	Slovenian
Italian (North)	Spanish
Italian (South)	Spanish-American
Japanese	Syrian
	Turkish
	Welsh
	West Indian



Sur

Required by the regu

107

ADDITUS



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Langreuter* master of the **SS Barbarossa** from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Langreuter*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*

190*5*

at *New York*

*William D. Hart*

Immigration Officer

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. C. Franke* Surgeon of the **SS Barbarossa** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*

190*5*

at *New York*

*W. D. Hart*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 1500-A and 1500-B) as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and departures, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in parentheses, and is followed in parentheses in all cases by the number of the column in the descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of the column.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of an alien should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entries should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entries should be "M" for married, "S" for single, "W" for widowed, or "D" for divorced.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—This column should be filled in as completely as possible, the occupation, trade, profession, or service, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steamship engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, and so on, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between permanent and temporary, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either as a farmer or tenant.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can read and write), or No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject or not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who reside in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, insofar as possible, or the country, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether he has a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Date to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



EWB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Paranoria* sailing from *Munich* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Residence, Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination, State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Special questions: 1. Is he a pauper, idiot, insane, or afflicted with some other disease? 2. Is he a member of a political party? 3. Is he a member of a secret society? 4. Is he a member of a labor union?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Kaiser Emil	57	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
2	Anna	45	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
3	Paul	45	M	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
4	Ernest	43	M	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
5	Anna	41	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
6	Anna	14	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
7	Anna	11	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
8	Paula	9	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
9	Charlotte	7	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
10	Anna	3	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
11	Miller Rudolf	30	M	Married	Teacher	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Chicago	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
12	Ernest	16	M	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
13	Ernest	12	M	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
14	Anna	12	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
15	Emily Georgeff	30	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
16	Paula	24	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
17	Paula	26	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
18	Paula	16	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
19	Paula	18	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
20	Paula	15	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
21	Paula	14	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
22	Paula	11	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
23	Paula	11	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
24	Paula	15	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
25	Paula	26	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
26	Paula	38	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
27	Paula	26	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
28	Paula	30	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
29	Paula	17	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	
30	Paula	19	F	Married	None						Yes	Self	100	Yes	Brother: Karl Kaiser 115 1/2 Ave. New York		Good	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SWB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

K List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

K 116

S. S. *Barbarossa*

sailing from *Rennen*

*June 31*

1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1905

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime or treatment of the insane, or supported in whole or in part by the United States?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from admission?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Hammowicz Stefan 30</i>	<i>A. I.</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$45-70</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>			<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Nadzieja 16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>maid</i>												<i>116 Central Ave</i>				
3	<i>Paul 18</i>	<i>A</i>	<i>farmer</i>												<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>				
4	<i>Swigis Andre 16</i>								<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		<i>\$45-</i>						
5	<i>Swigis Andre 16</i>								<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Brooklyn, N.Y.</i>		<i>\$45-</i>						
6	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
7	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
8	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
9	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
10	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
11	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
12	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
13	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
14	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
15	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
16	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
17	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
18	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
19	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
20	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
21	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
22	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
23	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
24	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
25	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
26	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
27	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
28	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
29	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				
30	<i>Wolnick Stanislaw 34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>man</i>						<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago, Ill.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>\$50-</i>		<i>uncle: Stanislaw Edward</i>				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Alangreuter master* of the *St. Barbaros* from *Bremen* to  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, acting through, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. *It* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public  
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an adherent of, under promise or  
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, considering to the best  
of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein to  
correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

17

2000-2001 Officers

\* State whether Master First in Team? ☐ Yes ☐ No

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. E. Franke Surgeon of the H.S. Barbarossa sailing therewith  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swears that I have had four years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of  
 Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the above named vessels and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such sailors.

...to before we this

*Don't*

1911

"*Strophomena* *Strophomena* *Strophomena* is composed of several species, as the name may be

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

## SPECIAL INST. 70 - 100 R. SUMAN, ALLEN H. BROWN.

The information presented in the second column of Form 200, 1500 A, and 1500 B (shown above) for 1960 A, and 1960 B, should be checked for accuracy. The following information, including those numbers and remarks, should be made on a separate page for each sailing classification. The number of the deletion in the column of deletions should be indicated in parentheses, and is followed in parentheses, in the column of deletions, by the name of the vessel, and a description indicating briefly the substance of the deletion.

*Example 1:* *Deletion 1* - The name of the vessel, "Deletion 1", is crossed out in column 1, marked in the latter appropriate column, and the name of the vessel is crossed out in column 2. *Example 2:* *Deletion 2* - The sailing date, 1960 A, is crossed out in column 1, marked in the latter appropriate column, and the sailing date is crossed out in column 2. *Example 3:* *Deletion 3* - The name of the vessel, "Deletion 3", is crossed out in column 1, marked in the latter appropriate column, and the name of the vessel is crossed out in column 2. *Example 4:* *Deletion 4* - The name of the vessel, "Deletion 4", is crossed out in column 1, marked in the latter appropriate column, and the name of the vessel is crossed out in column 2.

A distinction should be made between the use of money for the purchase of goods and the use of money for the purchase of services. The use of money for the purchase of goods is a transaction that is subject to the law of contract. The use of money for the purchase of services is a transaction that is subject to the law of tort. This distinction is important because it determines the legal remedies available to the consumer. In the case of goods, the consumer may be entitled to a refund or replacement. In the case of services, the consumer may be entitled to damages for the loss of the service.

A farmer is one who operates a farm. Farmer is a general term which includes both small and large farmers. A farm-haborer is one who works on a farm for hire. Small and large are relative terms. Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifest, and care should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, to give the personal examination of alien arrivals.

(Column 2: *Who to read and write*).—Column 2 is subdivided and the answers therein should be either Yes—You can read and write, No—No, cannot read and write, or Yes—You can read but not write.

*Column 3: Nationality.* Column 3 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 has — people. —* The entry in column 11 should show the number of people as given in last of column 10 of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully censured by inspectors and custody clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

[illegible]

"Spanish-American" refers to the People of Central and South America of Spanish

1792

African Black - refers to the African Negro who has come from Africa - the islands of the West Indies North or South America Europe & Africa. Anywhere where records indicate an admixture of pure blood skin color classified under this head.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the town of the River Po in northern Italy (a partnership of Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants who reside in the Swiss cantons of Aargau, Appenzel and the country should be known as Italian people. Most of these people speak a dialect known as the Italian language.

1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 26

[illegible]

*Example 1: Local residence* - The entry in column 1 should show the country, and entry in column 2 the permanent residence that is not the country of origin.

*Example 2: Place of birth* - The entry in column 1 should show the country,

place, city or town: (Final destination)

Column 1: Whether the paper tends to study final destination. The answer to this question should be either Yes (marker = 1) or No (marker = 0).

12. *Example.* By whom was passage paid? — The answer might be "should be paid" or "paid" by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of \$1, and if yes, how much. The answer in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.*  
The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States  
before; and if so, the year or period of years<sup>1</sup> and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: *Going to join relative or friend?* and if so, *what relative or friend?*.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

American (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Balkanman.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Movian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 110

Required by the reg  
*QZ* 768

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Premen* *June 24<sup>th</sup>* 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York* *July 6<sup>th</sup>* 190*5*

No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or in hospital for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Poly-an-artist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Chalkowska Natalia 24	F	I	Single	Polish		Russia	Polish	Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 3.00	No	Brother: Stanislaw Chalkowski, Union City, Conn., P.O. Box 18, N.J.			no	no
2	Gisa Marianna 21	F	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
3	Anna 22	F	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
4	Michalski Franz 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
5	Polina 25	F	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
6	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
7	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
8	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
9	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
10	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
11	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
12	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
13	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
14	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
15	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
16	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
17	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
18	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
19	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
20	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
21	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
22	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
23	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
24	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
25	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
26	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
27	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
28	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
29	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no
30	Michalski 28	M	I	Single			Russia		Russia	Union City, Conn.	Yes	self	\$ 10.00	No	Brother: Antoni Gisa, Union City, Conn.			no	no

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Last of names will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Langreuter, master, of the SS Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I, Dr. C. Franke, Surgeon of the SS Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905, at New York.  
William Dock  
Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905, at New York.  
William Dock  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age, as given in column 1, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Wid (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, farmer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a common polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the portions of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



*STB*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List *9*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*I-741*

*S.S. Barbarossa*

sailing from *Bremen*

*June 24<sup>th</sup>*

1905

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1905

211

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abled to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an An- alist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frankiewicz Cecil	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	Yes	self	\$10.00	No	brother: Frankiewicz, 22nd St. New York	No	No	good	No
2	Tamas Anna	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	No	mother	\$10.00	No	husband: Stefan Tamas, 2013 1/2 St. New York	No	No	good	No
3	"	40	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
4	Cisvan	8	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
5	Kuka Anna	30	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Czech	Czech	Czech	Czech	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Andre Kuka, 1512 St. New York	No	No	good	No
6	Andreas	3	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
7	Tanos	11	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
8	Paller Julia	26	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Paller, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
9	"	2	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
10	Troke Julia	34	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Troke, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
11	"	9	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
12	Leszka Tanos	28	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Tanos, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
13	"	8	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	father	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
14	Gurewicz Nordach	24	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Nordach, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
15	Kolbe Moses	46	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Kolbe, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
16	Leszka Tanos	28	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Tanos, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
17	Takschin Rachel	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Takschin, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
18	"	24	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	self	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
19	Schluster Celeine	26	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Schluster, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
20	"	3 1/2	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
21	Skizidlo Anton	22	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Poland	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Skizidlo, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
22	Maravinkowski Jan	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Maravinkowski, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
23	Samuelowski Herman	23	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Russia	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Samuelowski, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
24	Koslowski Rodol	30	M	Single	Housewife	Yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Koslowski, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
25	"	7	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
26	"	4 1/2	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
27	"	3	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
28	Kisowicz Hilde	25	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	self	\$10.00	No	husband: Kisowicz, 104 House St. New York	No	No	good	No
29	"	2	F	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No
30	"	6	M	Single	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	mother	\$10.00	No	"	No	No	good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Kangeruder* master of the **Barbarossa** from **Breinen**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

*William Baith*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. G. Franke* Surgeon of the **Barbarossa** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July

1905

at New York

*William Baith*  
Immigration Officer.

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest assigned in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 7 (Sex).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 8 (Married or single).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 9 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 9 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SWB

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

112

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. 16. S. S. *Barbours* sailing from *Boston* on *June 24* 1900 Arriving at Port of *New York* on *July 16* 1900

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for crime, or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist, Anarchist, or other person prohibited by law from entry?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Maimed, and cause.
1	<i>Nyhal, Helen</i>	42	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>		<i>self</i>	15		<i>brother: Maria Nyhal</i>			good	no
2	<i>Wajay, Jan</i>	24	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Jan Wajay</i>				
3	<i>Gorayca, Joseph</i>	18	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			15		<i>brother: Joseph Gorayca</i>				
4	<i>Porak, Jacob</i>	38	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			12		<i>brother: Jacob Porak</i>				
5	<i>Radch, Wanda</i>	27	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			12		<i>brother: Wanda Radch</i>				
6	<i>Radch, Wanda</i>	27	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			12		<i>brother: Wanda Radch</i>				
7	<i>Porak, Jacob</i>	38	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			12		<i>brother: Jacob Porak</i>				
8	<i>Kilbasa, Wanda</i>	18	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			12		<i>brother: Wanda Kilbasa</i>				
9	<i>Regulski, Jan</i>	19	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Jan Regulski</i>				
10	<i>Lander, Louis</i>	24	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Louis Lander</i>				
11	<i>Wojny, Helen</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Helen Wojny</i>				
12	<i>Porak, Jan</i>	46	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Jan Porak</i>				
13	<i>Widre, Hilary</i>	40	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Hilary Widre</i>				
14	<i>Goryl, Joseph</i>	28	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			20		<i>brother: Joseph Goryl</i>				
15	<i>Rup, Jan</i>	18	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Jan Rup</i>				
16	<i>Dzyk, Paul</i>	24	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Paul Dzyk</i>				
17	<i>Praba, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Praba</i>				
18	<i>Praba, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Praba</i>				
19	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
20	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
21	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
22	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
23	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
24	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
25	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
26	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
27	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
28	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
29	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				
30	<i>Polanska, Anna</i>	16	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Poland</i>			10		<i>brother: Anna Polanska</i>				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.







SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Kurbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* June 24, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polyg- an- amist, architect.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Granka Jerence	26	M	M	labourer	Yes Yes	Hungary	Hungar	Kisbanya, Hungary	New York, N.Y.	Yes	self	\$ 15.-	Yes	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	no	no	good	no
2	Kallei Daniel	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	\$ 14.-	No	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
3	Müller Eusebet	28	F	"	none	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
4	Pal Terence	37	M	"	labourer	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	\$ 15.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
5	Nagy	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
6	Gyonda Mihaly	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	\$ 12.-	Yes	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
7	Kiss Peter	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	\$ 4.-	No	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
8	Fischer Eusebet	22	F	M	none	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	\$ 4.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
9	Kutarski	14	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
10	Walt Robert	48	M	M	labourer	Yes Yes	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	\$ 50.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
11	Kargit	20	F	"	maid	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
12	Kargit	4	"	"	maid	"	"	"	Hungary	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
13	Okur Konrad	21	M	"	labourer	Yes Yes	Russia	"	Polina, Russia	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
14	Lickon Shi Cater	36	M	"	labourer	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 3.-	Yes	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
15	Brussek Francisca	19	F	"	maid	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 5.-	No	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
16	Dubiel Juliana	18	"	"	maid	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 6.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
17	Kelbasa Timon	"	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 20.-	Yes	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
18	Mija Anna	30	F	"	maid	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 4.-	No	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
19	Apoloma	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
20	Franz	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
21	Oyara Marya	18	F	"	maid	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 10.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
22	Lebida Josef	41	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 20.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
23	Stanislaw	11 1/2	M	"	none	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
24	Augustin Jan	23	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 7.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
25	Deurdeia Stanislaw	33	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 10.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
26	Thapira Benjamin	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 10.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
27	Pilecki Wojciech	38	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 16.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
28	Macht Abraham	14	M	"	none	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 5.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
29	Kelrad Juda	16	"	"	labourer	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	"	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"
30	Keller Iron	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia, Poland	New York	"	"	\$ 10.-	"	brother: Granka Judas, 100 Stanton St., New York	"	"	"	"



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Langeveldt master of the S. S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dr. C. Franke Surgeon of the S. S. Barbarossa sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at New York

Officer.

W. H. H. H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1905

at New York

William H. H.

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

**SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all references to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

**Column 1 (Age).**—The age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).**—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 4 should be made as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien as arrived at, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, steam engine driver, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a commoner, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *trades* and *occupations*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Literary, read and write).**—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (cannot read and write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).**—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

**Column 7 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (black).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (North).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (South).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

**Column 8 (Last residence).**—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

**Column 9 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

**Column 10 (Whether traveling ticket or Noona ticket).**—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (traveling ticket) or No (Noona ticket).

**Column 11 (By whom passage paid).**—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 15 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

First 6

JWB

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30

S. S. *Antares* sailing from *Cherbourg* June 27 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* July 1, 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Whether a Poly-an-Amist, anarchist, or supporter of anarchy?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Matek Haril	11	M	I	machinist	Ys Ys	Polonian	Polonian	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
2	Kopa Samu	23	M	I	labourer		Polonian	Polonian	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
3	Arvas Amas	36	M	I			Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
4	Guska Ivan	16	M	I			Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
5	Saurov Sana	30	F	I	maid		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
6	Gay Joseph	14	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
7	Pulla Eudor	16	M	I			Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
8	Ludvik Lelund	24	F	I	maid		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
9	Lido Amas	37	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
10	Enfia Samu	17	M	I			Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
11	Samuovskij Sana	17	F	I	maid		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
12	S. S. Sana	10	M	I	none		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
13	S. S. Sana	10	M	I	none		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
14	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer	Ys Ys	Polonian	Polonian	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
15	S. S. Sana	10	M	I	none		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
16	Matek Lilla	11	F	I	maid		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
17	Pekub Salluna	11	M	I			Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
18	Sana Sana	30	M	I	labourer	to to	Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
19	Guska Sana	16	F	I	maid	Ys Ys	Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
20	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
21	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
22	Ludvik Lelund	24	F	I	maid	Ys Ys	Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
23	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
24	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
25	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
26	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
27	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
28	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
29	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to
30	Arvas Amas	36	M	I	labourer		Hungary	Haggar	Varlar New York	Ys	self	to to	to	to	to	to	to	to	to

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William H. Lutz of the S.S. Sardinia from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. H. Lutz

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1903

New York

William H. Lutz

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Lutz, Surgeon of the S.S. Sardinia sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1903

New York

W. H. Lutz

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

## EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

### SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for a farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes; Yes (can read and write); No; No (can neither read nor write); or Yes; No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native country).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115



SWB

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *June 24th*, 190*5* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190*5*

115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of a Polyg- an- Amist. archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Nikolaus Waller</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	no address	no	no	no
2	<i>Jan Gudzinski</i>	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. E. Josef Janych 557 Spring St, Toledo, O.	no	no	no
3	<i>Dominick Canala</i>	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	15	No	Bro. Canala Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
4	<i>Wilhelm Bohne</i>	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Bro. Bohne Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
5	<i>Anton Rasmussen</i>	31	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	20	No	Bro. Rasmussen Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
6	<i>Dora</i>	9	F	Single	None	No	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Rasmussen Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
7	<i>Bert</i>	6	M	Single	None	No	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Rasmussen Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
8	<i>Felix</i>	10	M	Single	None	No	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Rasmussen Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
9	<i>Gustav Zimmermann</i>	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Zimmermann Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
10	<i>Julia Pietruszak</i>	23	F	Single	None	No	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Pietruszak Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
11	<i>Julia</i>	18	F	Single	None	No	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Pietruszak Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
12	<i>Henoch Reichbart</i>	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Reichbart Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
13	<i>Max Herrmann</i>	9	M	Single	None	No	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Herrmann Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
14	<i>Pauline Rudolph</i>	22	F	Single	None	No	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Rudolph Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
15	<i>Rudolf Meier</i>	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro. Meier Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
16	<i>Rudolf Tabel</i>	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Tabel Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
17	<i>Heinrich Kramer</i>	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	German	German	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Kramer Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
18	<i>Joseph Lupina</i>	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Lupina Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
19	<i>Maria</i>	4	F	Single	None	No	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Lupina Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
20	<i>Margot</i>	2	F	Single	None	No	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Lupina Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
21	<i>Antonia</i>	10	F	Single	None	No	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Lupina Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
22	<i>Paula Chales</i>	37	F	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Chales Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
23	<i>Paula</i>	10	F	Single	None	No	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Chales Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
24	<i>Josef</i>	7	M	Single	None	No	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Chales Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
25	<i>Josef Kostelny</i>	21	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Kostelny Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
26	<i>Josef Kostelny</i>	23	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Kostelny Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
27	<i>Josef Kostelny</i>	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Kostelny Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
28	<i>Josef Kostelny</i>	19	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Kostelny Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
29	<i>Roman Kostelny</i>	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Kostelny Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no
30	<i>Josef Kostelny</i>	24	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Polish	Germany	New York	Yes	Self	10	No	Bro. Kostelny Huntington, near Boston, N. H.	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Langreuter*, Master, of the *S.S. Barbarossa*, from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*

*William D. Cook*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. C. Franke*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Barbarossa*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*

*William D. Cook*  
Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) for vessels relating to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject matter to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The age of the alien in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farmer, bricklayer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely a general term, such as laborer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between those who are engaged in agriculture, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, that is, a tract of land, on which he raises crops or stock.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the period of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, cannot read and write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

115 *4*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*D* 11-1115 *10* S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *June 24th* 190 *Arriving at Port of New York* 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Married or	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polyg- an An- amist, archist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Ita Nagarenier</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Ma</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
2	<i>Bord</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
3	<i>Simon Goldberg</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>farm lab</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
4	<i>Shane Levin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
5	<i>Bord</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
6	<i>Nicol Tschernowski</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
7	<i>Elie Rachman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
8	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
9	<i>Tankel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
10	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
11	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
12	<i>Elie Rachman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
13	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
14	<i>Tankel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
15	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
16	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
17	<i>Elie Rachman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
18	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
19	<i>Tankel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
20	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
21	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
22	<i>Elie Rachman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
23	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
24	<i>Tankel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
25	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
26	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
27	<i>Elie Rachman</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
28	<i>Yipche Holtzman</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
29	<i>Tankel</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			
30	<i>Reisel</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Bratsk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>son Julius Lipke</i>			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. Langreuter, master* of the *S.S. Barbarossa* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Dr. C. Franke* Surgeon of the *S.S. Barbarossa* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*

*William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

*5th* day of *July*, 190*5*

at *New York*

*William H. Hall*  
Immigration Officer

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), set forth below, should be filled out in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases, and including column 13, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, blacksmith, cooper, harness maker, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and if applicable, as, painter, polisher, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Lithuanian by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies (North or South America), Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classified as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (Whether paid passage).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of ship, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

JWB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

C 11-1118 7480 S.S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 117

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist, an Anarchist, or an Archist.	Whether suffering from any contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Sophie Wagner</i>	47	F	I	none	Yes	<i>Russia</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Little Falls, N.Y.</i>	Yes	bro. l.	5.-	No	<i>bro. l. Wilhelm German</i>				good	no
2	<i>Michael Keller</i>	41	M	I	farm lab.				<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		father	60.-		<i>father i. l.</i>					
3	<i>Barbara</i>	39	F		none							i. l.			<i>grandfather</i>					
4	<i>Frank</i>	13	M	I								grandfather								
5	<i>Mathias</i>	10																		
6	<i>Magdalena</i>	7	F			No	No													
7	<i>Peter</i>	3	M																	
8	<i>Hunigunde</i>	10	F																	
9	<i>Juliana Mater</i>	23							<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		cousin	20.-		<i>cousin Valentin Zimis</i>					
10	<i>Magdalena</i>	21																		
11	<i>Peter Moszer</i>	31	M	I	farm lab.				<i>Russia</i>	<i>St. Petersburg</i>		brother	20.-		<i>bro. Mathias Moszer</i>					
12	<i>Magdalena</i>	20	F		none							bro. l.			<i>bro. l.</i>					
13	<i>Engelbert</i>	18	M	I	farm lab.							brother								
14	<i>Magdalena</i>	16	F		servant										<i>niece</i>					
15	<i>Therese</i>	9			none							niece								
16	<i>Peter</i>	7	M																	
17	<i>Anton</i>	4																		
18	<i>Sebastian</i>	2																		
19	<i>Catharina</i>	3	F																	
20	<i>Gyorgy Gavudria</i>	18	M		man servant	Yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Slovak</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>		brother	10.-		<i>bro. Josef Gavudria</i>					
21	<i>Gyula Szalay</i>	27			hatter				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>		cousin	20.-		<i>cousin Gyula Szalay</i>					
22	<i>Karoly Kozinsko</i>	25			farm lab.				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>		bro. l.	2.-		<i>bro. l. Joz. Kozinsko</i>					
23	<i>Johann Dreveny</i>	23							<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	Yes		8.-		<i>bro. l. Andrei Dreveny</i>					
24	<i>David Schlesinger</i>	18			taylor			<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>			4.-		<i>bro. l. Harry Weller</i>					
25	<i>Riza</i>	30	F		none				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>					<i>sister Baby Robert J. J. Lina</i>					
26	<i>Rosa Stahl</i>	19							<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>		sister	3.-		<i>bro. l. Harry Weller</i>					
27	<i>Hana</i>	13							<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>					<i>nephew Lina Roskstein</i>					
28	<i>Anna Kandel</i>	54							<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Budapest</i>		nephew	15.-		<i>bro. l. Harry Weller</i>					
29	<i>Kandor</i>	15	M	I								cousin			<i>cousin David Kandel</i>					
30	<i>Rose Katz</i>	11	F		seamst.		<i>Galicia</i>		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>		cousin	3.-		<i>bro. l. Harry Weller</i>					



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Langreiter* master of the *S. Barbarossa* from *Bremen*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 190

190

Officer.

at *New York*  
*William D. ...*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. C. Franke* Surgeon of the *S. Barbarossa* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *four* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the university of Berlin*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup> day of July, 190

at *New York*  
*William D. ...*

Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by an abbreviation, and including column 16, by a descriptive name indicating briefly the nature of the person or persons.

Column 1 (Age).—The age should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not give such indefinite designations as "laborer" or "other indefinite designations."

A distinction should be made between *turners* and *turner's*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *turner* is one who operates a lathe for the purpose of making machinery.

A *turner's* is one who works on a lathe for the purpose of making machinery.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and companies should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot read and write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the West Indies of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy (the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Romagna, Venetia, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8 (Last residence).—The entry in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 10 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 15 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Czech.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Lab

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

B 11-1118 740 S. S. *Herbarma* sailing from *Bremer* June 24<sup>th</sup> 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether taking a ticket to final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to America for relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Ever in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist, anarchist, or other dangerous person	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	<i>Weronika Mazur</i>	3	F	single	yes	yes	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>note</i>	<i>13-</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Franciska Hildinger</i>	17	F	single	note				<i>Polish</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>husband</i>		<i>6-</i>		<i>17 Hunt St. Chicago Ill</i>				
3	<i>Katarzyna</i>		F								<i>father</i>				<i>3737 W. 11th St. Chicago Ill</i>				
4	<i>Weronika</i>		F																
5	<i>Maryanna Franz</i>	4	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lawrence Mass</i>	<i>mother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>50 My St. Lawrence Mass</i>				
6	<i>Tomaz Jace</i>	4	M							<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>10 My St. Lawrence Mass</i>				
7	<i>Yozef Zauka</i>	5	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>			<i>1-</i>		<i>15 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
8	<i>Stanislaw Thusha</i>	10	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
9	<i>Janusz Amos</i>		M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
10	<i>Mikolaj Gromos</i>	2	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
11	<i>Konieczna</i>	4	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
12	<i>Jacob Jace</i>	10	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
13	<i>Bronislaw</i>	4	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
14	<i>Stanislaw Tomasz</i>	4	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
15	<i>Amie Laska</i>	4	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
16	<i>Alexandra Tomasz</i>	4	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
17	<i>Wachym Karol</i>	1	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
18	<i>Leokadia</i>	2	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
19	<i>Jozef</i>	1	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
20	<i>Wina Tomasz</i>	4	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
21	<i>Antoni</i>	3	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
22	<i>Agata</i>	23	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
23	<i>Konieczna</i>	23	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
24	<i>Maryanna Tomasz</i>	30	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
25	<i>Jozas</i>	8	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
26	<i>Agadalea</i>	3	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
27	<i>Anna</i>		F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
28	<i>Margarete</i>	20	F						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
29	<i>Jakob</i>	17	M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				
30	<i>Gottlieb</i>		M						<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>brother</i>		<i>10-</i>		<i>118 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich</i>				

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Langreuter, master, of the S.S. Barbarossa, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905, at New York, William H. Hall, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Franke, Surgeon of the S.S. Barbarossa, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1905, at New York, William H. Hall, Immigration Officer.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new names 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases, up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The person's age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (Marital or civil status).—The entry in column 5 should be either Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as fully and as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as follows: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc., turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *non-laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chippewa.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1114



A 111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.  
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Barbarossa* sailing from *Bremen* *June 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1905 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1905

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or subject of a Polyg- an An- amist, an An- chist, or suspected of anarchy? If so, which?	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1	Ester Epstein	25	F	M	none	Yes Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago, Ill	Yes	husb	10-	He	husb Samuel Epstein 92 W 13 St, Chicago, Ill	no	no	good	no
2	Lore	1	F	I		No No	"	"	"	"		father	-	"	father				
3	Wilhelm Botte	15	M		clerk		Germany	German	Bremen	New York			15-	"	brother G. Wash 80 W 14 St, New York				
4	Adolf Minkner	25	M		farm lab	Yes Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Bialystok		consin	15-	"	brother G. Wash 80 W 14 St, New York				
5	Adela	23	F		none	No No	"	"	"	"				"	926 Amsterdam St, New York				
6	Franciska Dietrich	17	F	I		Yes Yes	"	"	"	"		uncle		"	uncle				
7	Elsa Minkner	1	F	I		No No	"	"	"	"				"					
8	Juda Rosenbaum	60	M	Wd	builder	Yes Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	"		self	25-	"	daughter J. Rosenbaum 40 W 14 St, New York				
9	Caroline	27	F	I	none		"	"	"	"		father		"					
10	Clara	20	F				"	"	"	"				"					
11	Janchen	22	F				"	"	"	"				"					
12	Antonia Marcini	16	F		servant		Polonia	Polish	Polonia	Little Ferry, N.J.	No	sister	2-	"	sister Anna Benes Little Ferry, N.J.				
13	Frankiska Klimovska	36	F		none		"	"	Polonia	Novosil, Pa	Yes	husb	3-	"	husb Frank Klimovsky Woodville, Pa				
14	Lenny Nasset	62	M		farm lab		Russia	German	Russia	Prasburg, Prussia		son	62-	"	son Peter Nasset Prasburg, Prussia				
15	Katherina	59	F		none		"	"	"	"				"					
16	Ferdinand	19	M	I	farm lab		"	"	"	"		brother		"					
17	Anton	17	M				"	"	"	"				"					
18	Johann Papych	37	M		Wahlwright		Germany	"	Germany	Spatten, Prussia		bro. l.	12-	"	bro. l. Josef Klimch Spatten, Prussia				
19	August Werner	20	M	I	journer		Hungary	"	Hungary	Enns, Austria		brother	10-	"	bro. l. Josef Werner 54 Spring St, New York				
20	Stefanie Pro. Lukacs	42	F	Wd	none	No No	"	Magyar	Hungary	Cleveland, O		son i. l.	2-	"	son i. l. Janos Lukacs 23 Building St, Cleveland, O				
21	Amalia Lachner	23	F			Yes Yes	"	"	Hungary	Walston, Pa		husb	10-	"	husb J. Lachner Walston, Pa				
22	Josef Zentek	18	M	I	farm lab	No No	"	Slovak	Hungary	Chicago, Ill		bro. l.	4-	"	bro. l. Jan Zentek 109 W 14 St, Chicago, Ill				
23	Anna Kovada	18	F		servant		"	"	Hungary	Udovo, Pa		father	8-	"	father Jan Kovada Udovo, Pa				
24	Anna Prihatni	33	F		none		"	"	Hungary	Harleton, Pa		husb	3-	"	husb Tomas Prihatni 38 E Broad St, Harleton, Pa				
25	Janos	3	M	I			"	"	"	"		father		"	father				
26	Pavlenko Livara	15	F		servant	Yes Yes	"	"	Hungary	Ypsom, Pa		brother	10-	"	bro. John Livara Ypsom, Pa				
27	Martin Komora	16	M		farm lab		"	"	Hungary	Duquesne, Pa		uncle	10-	"	uncle Josef Komora Duquesne, Pa				
28	Karoly Driak	18	M		farm lab		"	"	Hungary	Hoskeller, Pa		bro. i. l.	5-	"	bro. i. l. Stefan Driak Hoskeller, Pa				
29	Josefina Baloga	16	F		none	No No	"	"	Hungary	Allentown, Pa			10-	"	bro. l. Stefan Baloga 131 S Jordan St, Allentown, Pa				
30	Martin Bitarovec	22	M		farm lab	Yes Yes	"	"	Hungary	Philadelphia, Pa		brother	10-	"	bro. l. Stefan Bitarovec 342 N 14th St, Philadelphia, Pa				



S.S. PAPAROSA

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.  
arrived JULY 6, 1908

190

M.

from

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.  
No.

NAME		GRADE	NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSTITUTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS
						DRY	EXH.	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	DATE	REMARKS	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP								
✓ 42 f	30 Lukacs, Theresia	A	20	1 I P C	Dr. Port																	
✓ 30 m	31 Babjoki, Antoni	C	4	1																		
✓ 23 f	32 Pankowska, Kate	DD	3	1																		
✓ 57 m	33 Lukacs, Franz w/ and Sch	SS	3	1 5																		
✓ 25 m	34 Kulpa, Alex	DD	7	1																		
✓ 19 f	35 Kollath, Anna	SS	13	1																		
✓ 76 f	36 Menzak, Martha and dau	SS	14/15	2																		
✓ 20 f	37 Koleszarek, Jullanna and ch	P	19/19	2																		
✓ 21 f	38 Behrens, Maria and Helene	SS	1/2	2																		
✓ 15 f	39 Lukacs, Gyrogy	M	12	1 I P C																		
✓ 36 m	40 Krawco, Wrye	AA	3	1																		
✓ 42 m	41 Terlecki, Peter	AA	3	1																		
✓ 57 m	42 Schen, Bertalan	AA	3	1																		
✓ 15 m	43 Kadel, Marler	M	30	1																		
✓ 21 f	44 Balua, K. Stefania & 3/2																					
✓ 18 f	45 Krawco, Wrye																					
✓ 14 f	46 Krawco, Wrye																					
✓ 23 m	47 Krawco, Wrye																					
✓ 40 f	48 Krawco, Wrye																					

220

2 5 2

11 11 11

3 4 3

25 33 26

7 8 7

5 5 5

2 9 2

2 3 2

2 4 2

7 2 7

1 2 1

8 3 8

3 3 3

3 2 3

2 2 2

18 12 18

2 3 2

1 2 1

2



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

arrived

JULY 6, 1905

, 190

M.,

from

U. S. IMM.  
No.

121

Index No.		NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS				DEPORTED		MEALS	
GROUP	No.		No. Passes				DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAKFAST	DINNER						
✓ 27 f	1	Blaszysek, Mariana	2 cabin	D 6 1	L P C																			
✓ 38 m	2	Frits, Gustav	2 cabin	F 21 1	"																			
✓ 32 m	3	Goldstein, Enoch	2 cabin	A 8 1	"	Dr. Memo.																		
✓ 35 m	4	Efrom, Benjamin wf and 2ch	S 19/22 4	R 5 1	"																			
✓ 16 f	5	Franz, Maryanna	BB 12 1	E 5/8 4	"	Dr. Memo.																		
✓ 43 m	6	Demko, Mihaly	U 14/16 3	C 28 1	"																			
✓ 31 f	7	Ramer, Antonio and 3ch	10 4/6 3	X 20 1	"																			
✓ 52 f	8	Rychlicko, Marya and 2ch	EB 13 1	E 10/11 2	"																			
✓ 54 m	9	Kandel, Anna	7 28 1	I 15 1	"																			
✓ 25 m	10	Medinski, Franz wf and ch	2 cabin	D 26/3 4	"																			
✓ 24 m	11	Marhefka, August	R 15/14 2	A 6/11 4	"																			
✓ 36 m	12	Modzko, Wasyl	4 1 1	A 29 1	"																			
✓ 33 f	13	Pietraszak, Sofia and ch	BB 11 1	A 10 1	"																			
✓ 11 m	14	Frucht, Abram	16 25 1	A 14/17 4	"																			
✓ 46 m	15	Kolbe, Mosco	6 2/8 7		"																			
✓ 15 f	16	Sijewska, Maryanna and dau			"																			
✓ 40 f		Wagner, Ludwiga and 2ch			"																			
✓ 16 m	17	Wagner, Stanislaw and bro			"																			
✓ 60 m	18	Rosenthal, Juda and 2ch			"																			
✓ 24 m	19	Oscherowski, Jacob			"																			
✓ 56 m	20	Kochanowsky, Josef			"																			
✓ 22 f	21	Spackova, Rozena			"																			
✓ 18 f	22	Wizenko, Tereza			"																			
✓ 15 m	23	Goldberg, Simon			"																			
✓ 23 f	24	Selak, Blata			"																			
✓ 16 f	25	Saloga, Jozefina			"																			
✓ 28 f	26	Gudelmars, Kasmira			"																			
✓ 39 m	27	Vogel, Salome			"																			
✓ 62 m	28	Masset, Lorenz wf and 2ch			"																			
✓ 1 m	29	Keller, Michel wf and 5ch			"																			

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED REPORTED.  
HOLD ON APPEAL.

6 12/6



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

S. S. *Barbarossa*

arrived,

19

M.,

from

122

DISCHARGED

YEARS

NO.

NAME OF IMMIGRANT

MASTERY

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

By Inspector

Date

Time

By

Date

Time

By

Date

Time

✓ 61	<i>Sybil Gulin</i>	M 6	1	82	misconduct	<i>Musk River 1043 Manhattan</i>
63	<i>James Murray</i>	M 25	1		" <i>for</i>	<i>King Home</i>
64	<i>Specimen Rubin's brother</i>	4 26/27	2		" <i>father</i>	<i>Father Max 236 E 3rd NYC</i>

<i>Guth</i>	<i>7/7</i>	<i>11:15</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Bellart</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Warren</i>	<i>7/6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>

*J*



S.S.

Barbarossa, July 6

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

arrived,

19

M.

from

123

NO.	NAME OF PASSENGER	NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 31	Ghamowitz Stefan sister	X	1/10	46 3 uncle	Uncle Eda Wiscumick, 116 Central Ave. J.E.H. N.Y.	Bellet	7/7	10 <sup>12</sup>	3	3	3
✓ 32	Schechter Emanuel	4	23	1 met	1 Marcus Schechter 20-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N.Y.C.	"	7/6	2 <sup>40</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 33	Chabrowska Sofia	10	16	1 " Cous.	Can. Adolphus Bount 539 Morris Ave N.Y.C.	"	7/7	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 34	Malik Betta	6	16	1 " Cous.	Hung. Home 3 state st N.Y.C.	Shank	7/8	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 35	Cisak Berona	24	11	1 " Cous.	Husb. John Loshak Whiston N.Y.	Shank	7/7	3	1	2	1
✓ 36	Cakula Abraham	A	21	1 " Uncle	Uncle Joe Miller 194 Madison N.Y.C.	Warr	7/6	2 <sup>30</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 37	Galock Gussanna + dau	24	18	1 " Husb.	Husb. Franz 69 Jay St N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/7	10 <sup>10</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 38	Reinblum Abe	A	22	1 " Bro.	Bro. Barnett 769-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N.Y.C.	Sparkin	"	12 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 39	Martin Antoni	9	12	1 " Sis.	Sis. Mrs. Anna Pecoral 1234 1/2 Ave. J.E.H. N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/6	2 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 40	Nickus Katharina	26	17	1 " Cous.	Hung. Home 3 state st	Shank	7/8	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 41	Botto Wilhelm	9	9	1 " Sis.	Sis. Mrs. Jenny Much 704 105 <sup>th</sup> St N.Y.C.	Warr	7/6	5 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 42	Bugala Maria	Q	9	1 " Mother	Mother Emma Bugala 203 E 121 N.Y.	Mann	7/7	2 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 43	Michalecz Anna	Q	4	1 " Uncle	Uncle Andreas Michalecz 16 E 11 <sup>th</sup> St N.Y.C.	Shank	"	3 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 44	Synancez Maria	6	5	1 " Cous.	Hung. Home 3 state st N.Y.C.	Sparkin	7/8	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 45	Faniga Borakau	6	25	1 " Bro.	Bro. Louisa Agnet 101 W 115 N.Y.C.	Mann	7/7	2 <sup>23</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 46	Barbaross Label Suid	Q	12	1 " Mother	Mother Mrs. Anna Miller 313-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ave N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/6	2 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 47	Arza Maty	4	30	1 " Bro.	Bro. L. Mich. Jachaz 1207-1 <sup>st</sup> Ave N.Y.C.	Warr	"	5 <sup>10</sup>	-	1	-
✓ 48	Pulomnik Anna	Q	15	1 " Sis.	Anna Alita Pulomnik 32 Greenwell St. N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/7	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 49	Glomik He Sch.	4	75	4 " Husb.	Husb. Nathan 1612 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Shank	"	2 <sup>10</sup>	4	8	4
✓ 50	Swanka Bronslawa	0	30	1 " Uncle	Uncle Walenty Piegajsky 25 E 11 <sup>th</sup> St N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/8	10 <sup>10</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 51	Bronka Estom	6	4	1 " Bil.	Bil. L. Estom 1234 1/2 Ave. J.E.H. N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/7	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 52	Braver Gold	23	16	1 " Father	Father Benz 228 Lexington St. N.Y.C.	"	"	11 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 53	Szykster Sige	14	26	1 " Cousin	Uncle Louis Szykster 124 Suffolk N.Y.C.	"	"	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 54	Czasy Herman	6	24	1 " "	Bro. Michel Hajda 315 E 70 N.Y.C.	"	"	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 55	Lieb Dora	14	6	1 " Bro.	Hungarian Home 3 state st N.Y.C.	Sparkin	7/8	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 56	Leiminy Berzabeth	14	5	1 " Bro.	Bro. Mrs. Bertha Kibel 160 E 115 N.Y.C.	Mann	7/7	1 <sup>35</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 57	Wanya Maria	14	4	1 " Bil.	Bro. L. Paul Thortlin 710 West 11 <sup>th</sup> Lexington N.Y.	Bellet	"	12 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 58	Wyzelchowska Paulina	21	25	1 " Bil.	Bro. L. Geo. Kozlowski 31 King St. Port Jervis N.Y.	"	"	2 <sup>10</sup>	1	2	1
✓ 59	Furion Tebe	21	1	1 " Husb.	Which Log 111 Broad St N.Y.C.	Bellet	7/8	10 <sup>10</sup>	2	2	2
✓ 60	Wonska Ester	22	8	1 " "	Husb. Schie 237 Cherry St N.Y.C.	Warr	7/7	10 <sup>10</sup>	1	1	1
✓ 61	Farga Maria	21	5	1 " Cousin	Hungarian Home 3 state st N.Y.C.	Sparkin	7/8	10 <sup>30</sup>	2	2	2

385638



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIEN PASSENGERS

Boarded, July 6

Arrived, July 6 1911 11:00 M.

from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	Age	Sex	Status	CAUSE OF DETENTION	RESIDENCE	DISCHARGED				
							By	Date	Time	Place	Remarks
1	Prangi Charlotte 3ch. m.	3	F	4	Must find	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
2	Balabek Stefania & sis	23	F	2	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
3	Witek Mary Helena	1	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
4	Mayer Susana	21	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
5	Zetter Aloisio	30	M	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
6	Casimirovski Stefania	9	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
7	Schamirvich Josefina	16	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
8	Klotz Peter	26	M	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
9	Abrahamovitch Anna arch	10	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
10	Schirovski Margareta	15	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
11	Kotlarzick Pauline	17	F	2	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
12	Pyryt Kamegunde	11	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
13	Altman Sofia	20	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
14	Talarska Bronislawa	13	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
15	Neumann Pauline	21	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
16	Rudolph Pauline	14	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
17	Lorrmann Mary	13	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
18	Polinska Justina	19	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
19	Izyeba Maria	17	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
20	Wakschm Rachel & dau	14	F	2	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
21	Grozek Valeria	23	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
22	Strickler Martha	27	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
23	Koslowitz Rachel & 3ch	17	F	4	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
24	Pyryt Kamegunde	11	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
25	Wakschm Rachel & dau	14	F	2	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/7	10:15	1	1
26	Miller Rose & ch	14	F	4	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
27	Brady James	29	M	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
28	Pyryt Kamegunde	11	F	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
29	Schachner Moses & dau	24	M	1	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-
30	Stahl Rose & sis	26	F	2	"	Had Sister Mary 417 W 36th St nyc	Relief	7/6	9:00	14	-

2650 25



**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**  
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

**MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION**

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1261

July 6 - 1905

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....**UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS**..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of **MAR 10 1944**, 1944.....

*Geo. Sacer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

**CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR**

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

**MAR 10 1944**

Date

*Jack Lipkowitz*  
Camera Operator



